

DUP-11

DCLT DUP  
CZDCLA0

AH-S975A-MC  
FICHE 1 OF 2

JUL 1982  
COPYRIGHT © 1982  
MADE IN USA



A large grid of approximately 100 small tables, each containing technical data, likely a component test plan or assembly instructions. The data is organized in columns and rows, with some cells containing numerical values and others containing text or symbols. The overall layout is dense and repetitive, typical of a technical manual or test plan.

DUP-11

DCLT DUP  
CZDCLA0

AH-S975A-MC  
FICHE 2 OF 2

JUL 1982  
COPYRIGHT © 1982  
MADE IN USA



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 2  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

1

.TITLE CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST

.REM 8

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-5974A-MC  
PRODUCT NAME: CZDCLA0 DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
PRODUCT DATE: MARCH 1982  
MAINTAINER: MERRIMACK DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING  
AUTHOR: ERNIE COOPER

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF SOFTWARE OR EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL OR ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1982 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:

DIGITAL	PDP	UNIBUS	MASSBUS
DEC	DECUS	DECTAPE	

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 3

REVISION HISTORY:

REV ---	DATE ----	AUTHOR -----	REASON -----
A	24-MAR-82	ERNIE COOPER	ORIGINAL ISSUE, DCLT FOR THE DUP-11

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION
  - 1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT
  - 1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
  - 1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
  - 1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES
  - 1.5 ASSUMPTIONS - RESTRICTIONS
- 2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
  - 2.1 COMMANDS
  - 2.2 SWITCHES
  - 2.3 FLAGS
  - 2.4 HARDWARE QUESTIONS
  - 2.5 DATA COMM. LINK TEST COMMANDS
    - 2.5.1 MESSAGE COMMANDS
    - 2.5.2 STATISTICAL COMMANDS
    - 2.5.3 RUN COMMANDS
    - 2.5.4 DEFAULTS
    - 2.5.5 PRINT COMMANDS
    - 2.5.6 MISC COMMANDS
  - 2.6 QUICK STARTUP PROCEDURE
- 3.0 ERROR INFORMATION
  - 3.1 TYPES OF ERROR MESSAGES
  - 3.2 SPECIFIC ERROR MESSAGES
    - 3.2.1 COMMAND LINE INTERPRETER ERRORS
    - 3.2.2 DCLT ERRORS
    - 3.2.3 DEVICE ERRORS
- 4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
  - 4.1 PRINTING EVENT LOG
  - 4.2 OPERATOR STATUS MESSAGES
  - 4.3 PRINTING DDCMP STATISTICAL AND ERROR LOG
- 5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 5

## 6.0 MODE AND MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS

### 6.1 MODE DESCRIPTIONS

- 6.1.1 TRANSMIT MODE
- 6.1.2 RECEIVE MODE
- 6.1.3 PASSIVE MODE
- 6.1.4 ACTIVE MODE
- 6.1.5 DOWN-LINE LOAD MODE
- 6.1.6 TALK MODE
- 6.1.7 LISTEN MODE
- 6.1.8 MAINTENANCE MODE

### 6.2 MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS

## 7.0 OTHER INFORMATION

### 7.1 INTERFACING TO AN "ITEP" NODE

### 7.2 TROUBLESHOOTING HINTS

- 7.2.1 INTERNAL LOOP AT EACH NODE
- 7.2.2 TRANSMIT ON ONE NODE-RECEIVE ON THE OTHER
- 7.2.3 ONE NODE ACTIVE-THE OTHER NODE PASSIVE
- 7.2.4 BOTH NODES ACTIVE
- 7.2.5 TALK AND LISTEN NODES FOR COMMUNICATIONS

### 7.3 EXAMPLE OF COMMANDS

- 7.3.1 MESSAGES COMMANDS
- 7.3.2 STATISTICAL COMMANDS
- 7.3.3 RUN COMMANDS
- 7.3.4 PRINT COMMANDS
- 7.3.5 EXIT COMMAND

### 7.4 THINGS TO WATCH OUT FOR

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST      MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 6  
CZDCLA.P11      19-MAR-82 18:19

## 1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

### 1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT

THIS DCLT (DATA COMMUNICATION LINK TEST) PROGRAM IS MEANT TO PROVIDE FIELD SERVICE WITH A TOOL TO MAINTAIN DUP-11 COMMUNICATION LINKS. THIS PROGRAM ALLOWS THE DUP-11 TO COMMUNICATE WITH OTHER SYNCHRONOUS (INCLUDING DDCMP) DEVICES ON POINT TO POINT OR MULTIDROP NETWORKS. THIS DCLT PROGRAM WILL PROVIDE THE COVERAGE NECESSARY TO DETECT FAILURES TO THE COMPUTER EQUIPMENT, THE COMMUNICATION LINK, OR THE MODEM.

THIS DIAGNOSTIC HAS BEEN WRITTEN FOR USE WITH THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNTIME SERVICES SOFTWARE (SUPERVISOR). THESE SERVICES PROVIDE THE INTERFACE TO THE OPERATOR AND TO THE SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENT. THIS PROGRAM CAN BE USED WITH XXDP+, ACT, APT, SLIDE AND PAPER TAPE. FOR A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES, REFER TO THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL (CHQUS?.SEQ WHERE ? IS REV. LEVEL OF THE MANUAL). THERE IS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES IN SECTION 2 OF THIS DOCUMENT.

### 1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

IN ORDER TO RUN THE DUP DCLT PROGRAM, THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM HARDWARE IS REQUIRED:

- A PDP-11 CPU
- MINIMUM OF 24K WORDS OF MEMORY
- A WORKING CLOCK
- A CONSOLE TERMINAL
- ANY XXDP+ SUPPORTED LOAD MEDIA
- DUP11-DA: M7867 MODULE
  - BC05C-25 CABLE
  - BC02-1D CABLE
  - H325 TEST CONNECTOR

### 1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

- XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL (CHQUS?.SEQ WHERE ? IS THE REV. LEVEL OF THE MANUAL - "C" IS THE CURRENT REV.).

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 7  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

#### 1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCY PPEREQUISITES

THE GOAL OF THE DATA COMM. LINK TEST PROGRAM IS TO TEST THE COMMUNICATION LINK AND THEREFORE ASSUMES THAT THE CPU'S, CLOCKS, DUP-11 AND THE DEVICES AT THE OTHER END OF THE LINK HAVE ALREADY BEEN TESTED.

IF A WORKING CLOCK IS NOT FOUND, THE PROGRAM WILL CONTINUE BUT ANY OF THE PROGRAM THAT TIMES THE DEVICE WILL HANG IF THE DEVICE TIMES OUT. ALSO, THE EVENT LOG WILL CONTAIN A ZERO EVENT TIME FOR ALL EVENTS LOGGED.

IT IS NOT THE INTENTION OF A DATA COMM. LINK TEST PROGRAM TO TEST THE DUP-11'S, BUT TO TEST THE COMMUNICATION LINK TO WHICH THEY ARE CONNECTED.

SOME OF THE DIAGNOSTICS THAT COULD BE RUN IF THE DUP-11 LOOKS BAD:

- DZDPEXX CONFIDENCE TEST
- DZDPBXX BASIC TRANSMITTER TESTS
- DZDPCXX RECEIVER, MODEM CONTROL AND INTERRUPT TEST
- DZDPDXX DATA AND FUNCTION TESTS
- DXDPBXX DECX11 MODULE

XX= LATEST REVISION

#### 1.5 ASSUMPTIONS - RESTRICTIONS

IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE HAS BEEN TESTED USING THE PREREQUISITE DIAGNOSTICS. THE OPERATOR SHOULD HAVE READ THE USER DOCUMENTATION PORTION OF THE LISTING TO FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH THE COMMANDS AND CAPABILITIES AVAILABLE UNDER THE DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR AND DCLT.

THIS DIAGNOSTIC DOES NOT RUN THE DUP-11 IN BIT STUFF MODE. IT IS ASSUMED THAT IF THE LINK WORKS IN CHAR MODE THE LINK WILL WORK IN BIT STUFF MODE.

THE DUP-11 IS NOT A DMA DEVICE AND THUS MUST RELY ON THE SOFTWARE FOR SERVICE.



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 8

## 2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

THIS SECTION CONTAINS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION, REFER TO THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL (CHQUS).

### 2.1 COMMANDS

THERE ARE ELEVEN LEGAL COMMANDS FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNTIME SERVICES (SUPERVISOR). THIS SECTION LISTS THE COMMANDS AND GIVES A VERY BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THEM. THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL HAS MORE DETAILS.

COMMAND	EFFECT
START	START THE DIAGNOSTIC FROM AN INITIAL STATE
RESTART	START THE DIAGNOSTIC WITHOUT INITIALIZING
CONTINUE	CONTINUE AT TEST THAT WAS INTERRUPTED (AFTER ^C)
PROCEED	CONTINUE FROM AN ERROR HALT
EXIT	RETURN TO XXDP+ MONITOR (XXDP+ OPERATION ONLY!)
ADD	ACTIVATE A UNIT FOR TESTING (ALL UNITS ARE CONSIDERED TO BE ACTIVE AT START TIME)
DROP	DEACTIVATE A UNIT
PRINT	PRINT STATISTICAL INFORMATION (IF IMPLEMENTED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC - SECTION 4.0)
DISPLAY	TYPE A LIST OF ALL DEVICE INFORMATION
FLAGS	TYPE THE STATE OF ALL FLAGS (SEE SECTION 2.3)
ZFLAGS	CLEAR ALL FLAGS (SEE SECTION 2.3)

A COMMAND CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS. SO YOU MAY, FOR EXAMPLE, TYPE 'STA' INSTEAD OF 'START'.

### 2.2 SWITCHES

THERE ARE SEVERAL SWITCHES WHICH ARE USED TO MODIFY SUPERVISOR OPERATION. THESE SWITCHES ARE APPENDED TO THE LEGAL COMMANDS. ALL OF THE LEGAL SWITCHES ARE TABULATED BELOW WITH A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF EACH. IN THE DESCRIPTIONS BELOW, A DECIMAL NUMBER IS DESIGNATED BY 'DDDD'.

SWITCH	EFFECT
/TESTS:LIST	EXECUTE ONLY THOSE TESTS SPECIFIED IN THE LIST. LIST IS A STRING OF TEST NUMBERS, FOR EXAMPLE - /TESTS:1:5:7-10. THIS LIST WILL CAUSE TESTS 1,5,7,8,9,10 TO BE RUN. ALL OTHER TESTS WILL NOT BE RUN.
/PASS:DDDD	EXECUTE DDDDD PASSES (DDDD = 1 TO 64000)
/FLAGS:FLGS	SET SPECIFIED FLAGS. FLAGS ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2.3.
/EOP:DDDD	REPORT END OF PASS MESSAGE AFTER EVERY DDDDD PASSES ONLY. (DDDD = 1 TO 64000)
/UNITS:LIST	TEST/ADD/DROP ONLY THOSE UNITS SPECIFIED IN THE LIST. LIST EXAMPLE - /UNITS:0:5:10-12 USE UNITS 0,5,10,11,12 (UNIT NUMBERS = 0-63)

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 9

### EXAMPLE OF SWITCH USAGE:

START/TESTS:1-5/PASS:1000/EOP:100

THE EFFECT OF THIS COMMAND WILL BE: 1) TESTS 1 THROUGH 5 WILL BE EXECUTED, 2) ALL UNITS WILL TESTED 1000 TIMES AND 3) THE END OF PASS MESSAGES WILL BE PRINTED AFTER EACH 100 PASSES ONLY. A SWITCH CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS. YOU MAY, FOR EXAMPLE, TYPE "/TES:1-5" INSTEAD OF "/TESTS:1-5".

BELOW IS A TABLE THAT SPECIFIES WHICH SWITCHES CAN BE USED BY EACH COMMAND.

	TESTS	PASS	FLAGS	EOP	UNITS
START	X	X	X	X	X
RESTART	X	X	X	X	X
CONTINUE		X	X	X	
PROCEED			X		
DROP					X
ADD					X
PRINT					
DISPLAY					X
FLAGS					
ZFLAGS					
EXIT					

### 2.3 FLAGS

FLAGS ARE USED TO SET UP CERTAIN OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS SUCH AS LOOPING ON ERROR. ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED AT STARTUP AND REMAIN CLEARED UNTIL EXPLICITLY SET USING THE FLAGS SWITCH. FLAGS ARE ALSO CLEARED AFTER A START COMMAND UNLESS SET USING THE FLAG SWITCH. THE ZFLAGS COMMAND MAY ALSO BE USED TO CLEAR ALL FLAGS. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE START AND ZFLAGS COMMANDS, NO COMMANDS AFFECT THE STATE OF THE FLAGS; THEY REMAIN SET OR CLEARED AS SPECIFIED BY THE LAST FLAG SWITCH.

FLAG	EFFECT
HOE	HALT ON ERROR - CONTROL IS RETURNED TO RUNTIME SERVICES COMMAND MODE
LOE	LOOP ON ERROR
IER*	INHIBIT ALL ERROR REPORTS
IBE*	INHIBIT ALL ERROR REPORTS EXCEPT FIRST LEVEL (FIRST LEVEL CONTAINS ERROR TYPE, NUMBER, PC, TEST AND UNIT)
IXE*	INHIBIT EXTENDED ERROR REPORTS (THOSE CALLED BY PRINTX MACRO'S)
PRI	DIRECT MESSAGES TO LINE PRINTER
PNT	PRINT TEST NUMBER AS TEST EXECUTES
BOE	'BELL' ON ERROR
UAM	UNATTENDED MODE (NO MANUAL INTERVENTION)
ISR	INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTS (DOES NOT

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 10

IDR	APPLY TO DIAGNOSTICS WHICH DO NOT SUPPORT
ADR	STATISTICAL REPORTING)
LOT	INHIBIT PROGRAM DROPPING OF UNITS
EVL	EXECUTE AUTODROP CODE
	LOOP ON TEST
	EXECUTE EVALUATION (ON DIAGNOSTICS WHICH
	HAVE EVALUATION SUPPORT)

\*ERROR MESSAGES ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.1

SEE THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL FOR MORE DETAILS ON FLAGS. YOU MAY SPECIFY MORE THAN ONE FLAG WITH THE FLAG SWITCH. FOR EXAMPLE, TO CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO LOOP ON ERROR, INHIBIT ERROR REPORTS AND TYPE A 'BELL' ON ERROR, YOU MAY USE THE FOLLOWING STRING:

/FLAGS:LOE:IER:BOE

#### 2.4 HARDWARE QUESTIONS

WHEN A DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED, THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL PROMPT THE USER FOR HARDWARE INFORMATION BY TYPING "CHANGE HW (L) ?" YOU MUST ANSWER 'Y' AFTER A START COMMAND UNLESS THE HARDWARE INFORMATION HAS BEEN 'PRELOADED' USING THE SETUP UTILITY (SEE CHAPTER 6 OF THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL). WHEN YOU ANSWER THIS QUESTION WITH A 'Y', THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL ASK FOR THE NUMBER OF UNITS (IN DECIMAL).

THE DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST PROGRAM WILL NOT USE MORE THAN ONE UNIT. FOR THE DUP-11, THE HARDWARE INFORMATION REQUESTED WILL BE:

```
# UNITS (D) ? 1<CR>
UNIT 0
FULL DUPLEX OPERATION : (L) Y ?
DEVICE CSR ADDRESS : (0) 160170 ?
INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS: (0) 300 ?
REMOTE NODE "ITEP" : (L) N ?
IS THIS A MULTIPOINT NETWORK: (L) N ?
```

THE FULL DUPLEX QUESTION SHOULD BE ANSWERED 'Y' WHEN USING FULL DUPLEX MODEMS, OR NULL MODEM, OR MODEM ELIMINATORS. ANSWER 'N' FOR HALF DUPLEX MODEMS.

REMOTE NODE ITEP SHOULD BE ANSWERED 'Y' IF OTHER NODE IS RUNNING SOFTWARE THAT IS USING "ITEP" FORMATS (I.E. PDP-11 RUNNING ITEP).

IF OTHER NODE IS USING ITEP, THE ABOVE "MULTIPOINT NETWORK" QUESTION WILL NOT APPEAR.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 11  
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

IF TO THE 'MULTIPOINT NETWORK' QUESTION, YOU RESPOND WITH 'Y'  
 THEN

ADDRESS THIS STATION: (D) 1 ?

WILL BE DISPLAYED. INPUT THE DECIMAL TRIBUTARY ADDRESS (1-255)  
 OF THIS DUP-11.

## 2.5 DATA COMM. LINK TEST COMMANDS

THE 'DCLT>' COMMAND LEVEL FOLLOWS THE ANSWERING OF THE HARDWARE P-TABLE  
 QUESTIONS. THESE COMMANDS CAN BE TYPED WHEN THE 'DCLT> (A) ?' PROMPT  
 IS PRINTED.

### MESSAGE COMMANDS AVAILABLE:

-----

YOU ONLY HAVE TO TYPE ENOUGH CHARACTERS TO UNIQUELY SPECIFY A COMMAND.

THE COMMAND LINE IS INTERPRETED FROM LEFT TO RIGHT. THEREFORE,  
 IF A QUALIFIER ON THE COMMAND LINE IS RELATED OR EFFECTS A QUALIFIER  
 TO THE LEFT ON THE COMMAND LINE, THE QUALIFIER FARTHEREST TO THE RIGHT  
 TAKES PRECEDENCE SINCE IT IS INTERPRETED LAST. (I.E. IF /CHECK.....  
 .../NOCHECK APPEAR ON THE SAME LINE, NOCHECK WILL BE INDICATED IN THE  
 PARAMETERS WORD.)

REFER TO SECTION 6.0 FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE DIFFERENT MODES OF  
 OPERATION AND THE TYPES OF MESSAGES AVAILABLE.

### 2.5.1 MESSAGE COMMANDS

-----

COMMAND	DESCRIPTION
-----	-----
CLEAR EXPECTLIST	ZEROES THE EXPECTLIST (00'S) AND THEN PUTS DEFAULT ITEP MSG IN SO NOT REALLY EMPTY
CLEAR TRANSMITLIST	FILLS TRANSMITLIST (000'S) AND THEN PUTS DEFAULT ITEP MSG IN SO NOT REALLY EMPTY

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 12

SET EXPECTMSG=TYPE/QUAL DEFINE A MESSAGE TO BE PUT ON  
THE EXPECTED LIST

WHERE: "TYPE" IS:  
=ONES  
=ZEROES  
=1ALT  
=OALT  
=ITEP  
=CCITT  
=ALPHA  
='A-Z,0-9,SPACES OR TABS IN QUOTES'

WHERE THE OPTIONAL 'QUAL' IS:

/SIZE=NNN MAKE THE MESSAGE 'NNN' BYTES  
LONG. (DEFAULT VALUE IS  
SIZE OF MESSAGE SPEC'D BY  
OPERATOR OR DEFAULTS.)

/COPY=NN COPY THIS MESSAGE INTO THE  
BUFFER 'NN' TIMES (DEFAULT  
IS 0 = PUT THE MESSAGE IN  
ONLY ONCE)

NOTE: SET'S ADD MESSAGES TO THE LIST IN THE ORDER THEY'RE  
DEFINED. 'NNN' IS A DECIMAL NUMBER. THE FIRST SET  
OVERWRITES THE DEFAULT ITEP MESSAGE PLACED THERE BY  
INITIALIZATION OR A "CLEAR" COMMAND.

SEE SECTION 6.2 FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE PRE-DEFINED  
MESSAGES THAT ARE AVAILABLE. (ZEROS,ONES ...)

SET TRANSMITMSG=TYPE/QUAL DEFINE A MESSAGE TO BE PUT ON  
THE TRANSMIT LIST  
(SEE DESCRIPT FOR SET EXP)

SET EXPECI=TRANSMIT MAKES A COPY OF THE TRANSMIT  
LIST IN THE EXPECT LIST.

SHOW EXPECTLIST LISTS THE MESSAGE SIZE AND TYPE  
FOR THE MESSAGES IN THE  
EXPECT LIST

SHOW TRANSMITLIST LISTS THE MESSAGE SIZE AND TYPE  
FOR THE MESSAGES IN THE  
TRANSMIT LIST

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 13

2.5.2 STATISTICAL COMMANDS

COMMAND

DESCRIPTION

PRINT

TAKES THE OPERATOR TO THE REPORT LEVEL 'RPT>'. FROM HERE YOU CAN EXAMINE THE EVENT LOG OR IF '/PROTOCOL' IS SELECTED, THE DDCMP STATISTICAL AND ERROR COUNTERS.

DUMP SSSSSS-EEEEEE/B

PRINTS THE CONTENTS OF THE MEMORY LOCATIONS BETWEEN OCTAL ADDRESSES 'SSSSSS' AND 'EEEEEE' WHERE 'SSSSSS' IS THE START ADDRESS AND '-EEEEEE' IS THE END ADDRESS.

WHERE '/B' IS OPTIONAL:  
DEFAULT IS PRINT WORDS  
'/B' CAUSES PRINT BYTES

IF '-EEEEEE' IS NOT SPECIFIED THEN THE CONTENTS OF 'SSSSSS' IS PRINTED IN WORD FORMAT.  
IS PRINTED IN WORD FORMAT.

NOTE: THE DUMP COMMAND IS USEFUL FOR EXAMINING MESSAGE DATA. STARTING ADDRESSES CAN BE FOUND BY LOOKING IN THE EVENT LOG.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 14

### 2.5.3 RUN COMMAND

#### COMMAND

#### DESCRIPTION

RUN MODE=MTYPE/QUAL

STARTS DCLT EXECUTING IN THE  
MODE SPECIFIED

NOTE: MODE=ACTIVE IS NOT DEFAULT, A MODE=MTYPE MUST BE TYPED  
----- EACH TIME A RUN IS TYPED

WHERE THE 'MTYPE' IS ANY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

=ACTIVE	(FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING)
=PASSIVE	(FORCES NO LOOPING)
=RECEIVE	(FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING)
=LISTEN	(FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING, /NOCHECK)
=TRANSMIT	(FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING, /NOCHECK)
=TALK	(FORCES /NOECHO ,NO LOOPING, /NOCHECK)

=DOWNLINELOAD (DOWN-LINE-LOADING IS NOT SUPPORTED  
FOR DUP-11 TO DUP-11 LINKS).

(FORCING NO LOOPING MEANS IT MUST BE  
SPECIFIED AS A QUALIFIER ANY TIME ITS  
DESIRED, THERE IS NO DEFAULT)

AND OPTIONAL 'QUAL' IS ANY COMBINATION OF THE FOLLOWING:

/CHECK/NOCHECK ENABLES/DISABLES CHECKING OF RECEIVED  
DATA AGAINST THE EXPECTED DATA

NOTE: IF BOTH MODES IN ACTIVE AND "/NOCHECK" IS USED,  
----- END-OF-PASS IS DEFINED AS RECEIVING 1 MESSAGE  
AND COMPLETING THE TRANSMIT LIST. WITH NO DATA  
CHECKING, THERE IS NO WAY FOR DCLT TO KNOW HOW  
MANY MESSAGES IT SHOULD EXPECT TO RECEIVE.

/STATUS/NOSTATUS ENABLES/DISABLES PRINTING OF PROGRAM  
STATUS MESSAGES TO THE OPERATOR

/ECHO/NOECHO ENABLES/DISABLES THE RETRANSMISSION OF  
THE DATA RECEIVED IN PASSIVE MODE.  
(IGNORED IN MODES OTHER THAN PASSIVE)

/MODEM/NOMODEM/ ENABLES/DISABLES THE REPORTING OF MODEM STATUS  
INTERRUPT CHANGES.

/LOOP=LTYPE SPECIFIES WHICH, IF ANY, TYPE OF  
MAINTENANCE LOOPBACK IS BEING USED.  
(IGNORED IN MODES OTHER THAN ACTIVE)  
MUST BE SPECIFIED EACH TIME ELSE NO  
LOOP IS USED.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 15

'LTYPE' IS:

=INTERNALTTL    LOOPS DATA INTERNAL TO USYNRT  
 =CABLE            USE THIS FOR TESTING WITH H325  
                   TURNAROUND CONNECTOR ON END OF CABLE.

NOTE: THIS SKIPS OVER THE CHECK  
 FOR MODEM READY WHEN DTR IS SET.

=LOCALMODEM     NOT SUPPORTED BY DUP-11  
 =REMODEM

/PASS=NN        SPECIFIES NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE BEFORE  
                   END-OF-PASS. DEFAULT VALUE OF 1  
                   WILL BE USED ON ANY RUN THAT A /PASS=N  
                   IS NOT ADDED TO THE 'RUN ...' COMMAND.  
                   IF A '-1' IS TYPED, THEN THE PROGRAM  
                   RUN UNTIL A ^C IS TYPED.

/PROTOCOL        ENABLES SUBSET OF DDCMP PROTOCOL- THE DUP-11  
                   CAN NOW COMMUNICATE WITH OTHER 'INTELLIGENT'  
                   SYNCHRONOUS DEVICES THAT SUPPORT DDCMP IN  
                   THEIR MICROCODE. (DMR,DMC,DMV OR DMP).

THIS SWITCH IS NOT SUPPORTED BY ALL DCLT'S.

/NOPROTOCOL     DISABLES PROTOCOL- THE DUP-11 CAN COMMUNICATE  
                   ONLY WITH ANOTHER DUP-11 OR DPV-11 RUNNING  
                   DCLT OR ITEP.

NOTE:    SEE SECTION 6.1 FOR A DESCRIPTION  
 ----- OF THE 'RUN MODES' AND 'LOOP MODES'



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 16

#### 2.5.4 DEFAULTS

-----

IF NO 'SET'S' THEN THE DEFAULT IS SAME AS IF TYPED:

SET TRANSMITMSG=ITEP/SIZE=58/COPY=0  
SET EXPECTMSG=ITLIP/SIZE=58/COPY=0

THE DEFAULT COPY AND SIZE FOR EACH OF THE MESSAGE TYPES:

ONES - /SIZE=64/COPY=0  
ZEREOES - /SIZE=64/COPY=0  
OALT - /SIZE=64/COPY=0  
1ALT - /SIZE=64/COPY=0  
CCITT - /SIZE=64/COPY=0  
ALPHA - /SIZE=65/COPY=0  
ITEP - /SIZE=58/COPY=0  
OPER. SPEC'D - /SIZE=LENGTH-OF-TEXT-TYPED-BETWEEN-QUOTES/COPY=0

FOR THE RUN COMMAND THE DEFAULTS ARE:

RUN MODE=ACTIVE/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM/PASS=1/NOPROTOCOL

NOTE: MODE=ACTIVE IS NOT DEFAULT, A MODE=MTYPE MUST BE TYPED  
----- EACH TIME A RUN IS TYPED

IF THE DCLT PROGRAM IS RUN IN UNATTENDED MODE (UAM FLAG=1 OR CHAINED),  
THE DEFAULTS ARE AS IF THESE SETUP AND RUN COMMANDS WERE TYPED:

SET TRANS=ITEP  
SET EXPECT=ITEP  
RUN MODE=ACTIVE/LOOP=INTERNAL/NOSTAT/NOECHO/NOMODEM/CHECK  
/PASS=1/NOPROTOCOL

#### OTHER NOTE:

-----

^C ALWAYS RETURNS YOU TO 'DR>' (THE SUPERVISOR)  
<CR> IS SEEN AS A COMMAND TERMINATOR  
'RUBOUT' DELETE LAST CHAR. TYPED IN COMMAND STRING

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 17  
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

### 2.5.5 PRINT COMMAND

-----

THE PRINT COMMAND TAKES YOU TO THE REPORT LEVEL 'RPT>'.  
 THE COMMANDS AVAILABLE IN RPT> ARE ...

COMMAND	DESCRIPTION
-----	-----
HELP OR ?	PRINTS HELP INFORMATION FOR RPT>
EXIT	RETURNS YOU TO THE LEVEL THAT YOU ENTERED FROM. (DCLT> OR DR>)
LOG	PRINTS THE DCLT EVENT LOG
COUNTERS/FULL	PRINTS THE ENTIRE DDCMP STATISTICAL AND ERROR LOG. SEE SECTION 4.3
COUNTERS/ERRORS	PRINTS ONLY THE DDCMP ERROR LOCATIONS OF THE LOG.
COUNTERS/OFFSET=NN	PRINTS A SINGLE LOCATION OF THE LOG AS SPECIFIED BY THE OCTAL WORD OFFSET VALUE(NN).

NOTE:: THE DDCMP COUNTERS WILL BE VALID ONLY WITH PROTOCOL ENABLED(/PROTOCOL).

### 2.5.6 MISC COMMANDS

-----

COMMANDS	DESCRIPTION
-----	-----
EXIT	FROM THE DCLT> LEVEL RETURNS YOU TO DR>
HELP OR ?	PRINTS HELP INFORMATION

### 2.6 QUICK START-UP PROCEDURE (XXDP+)

TO START-UP THIS PROGRAM:

1. BOOT XXDP+
2. GIVE THE DATE AND ANSWER THE LSI AND 50HZ (IF THERE IS A CLOCK) QUESTIONS
3. TYPE 'R NAME', WHERE NAME IS THE NAME OF THE BIN OR BIC FILE FOR THIS PROGRAM
4. TYPE "START"
5. ANSWER THE "CHANGE HW" QUESTION WITH "Y"

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 18

6. ANSWER ALL THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS. THE NUMBER OF UNITS THAT DCLT CAN USE IS ALWAYS "1".

WHEN YOU FOLLOW THIS PROCEDURE YOU WILL BE USING ONLY THE DEFAULTS FOR FLAGS. THESE DEFAULTS ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2.3.

7. AFTER THE 'DCLT> (A) ?' PROMPT, TYPE 'RUN MODE=ACTIVE<CR>'

WHEN YOU FOLLOW THIS PROCEDURE YOU WILL BE USING THE DEFAULT TRANSMIT AND EXPECTED MESSAGES. THE DEFAULT PASS COUNT AND 'RUN' QUALIFIERS ARE ALSO BEING USED. THESE DEFAULTS ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2.5.3.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 19

### 3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

#### 3.1 TYPES OF ERROR MESSAGES

THERE ARE THREE LEVELS OF ERROR MESSAGES THAT MAY BE ISSUED BY A DIAGNOSTIC: GENERAL, BASIC AND EXTENDED. GENERAL ERROR MESSAGES ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER" FLAG IS SET (SECTION 2.3). THE GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE IS OF THE FORM:

```
NAME TYPE NUMBER ON UNIT NUMBER TST NUMBER PC:XXXXXX
ERROR MESSAGE
```

WHERE; NAME = DIAGNOSTIC NAME  
TYPE = ERROR TYPE (SYS FATAL, DEV FATAL, HARD OR SOFT)  
NUMBER = ERROR NUMBER  
UNIT NUMBER = 0 - N (N IS LAST UNIT IN PTABLE)  
TST NUMBER = TEST AND SUBTEST WHERE ERROR OCCURRED  
PC:XXXXXX = ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE CALL

BASIC ERROR MESSAGES ARE MESSAGES THAT CONTAIN SOME ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE ERROR. THESE ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER" OR "IBE" FLAGS ARE SET (SECTION 2.3). THESE MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AFTER THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL MESSAGE.

EXTENDED ERROR MESSAGES CONTAIN SUPPLEMENTARY ERROR INFORMATION SUCH AS REGISTER CONTENTS OR GOOD/BAD DATA. THESE ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER", "IBE" OR "IXE" FLAGS ARE SET (SECTION 2.3). THESE MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AFTER THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE AND ANY ASSOCIATED BASIC ERROR MESSAGES.

#### 3.2 SPECIFIC ERROR MESSAGES

##### 3.2.1 COMMAND LINE INTERPRETER ERRORS

ERROR MESSAGE:	MEANING
-----	-----
?ILL CMD-BAD SYNTAX?	A COMMAND WITH AN ILLEGAL CHAR WAS TYPED - RETYPE THE COMMAND. THE VALID COMMANDS AND THEIR SYNTAX ARE SHOWN IN SECTION 2.5.
?INCMPLTE CMD?	A REQUIRED PART OF A COMMAND WAS LEFT OUT.
?NUM TOO BIG?	THE VALUE OF A NUMERIC STRING IN THE COMMAND LINE WAS LARGER THAN 65535 OR 177777 OCTAL. (> 16 BITS).
?BAD RADIX?	A '8' OR '9' WAS TYPED WHEN AN OCTAL STRING WAS EXPECTED. PROBABLY OCCURRED WHEN TYPING A 'DUMP' COMMAND WHERE OCTAL ADDRESSES ARE EXPECTED.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 20

- ? 'LOOP' VALID ONLY IN ACTIVE? THE '/LOOP=..' SWITCH WAS TYPED IN A RUN COMMAND BUT THE MODE WAS NOT SET TO ACTIVE. MAINTENANCE LOOP IS ONLY POSSIBLE IF THE MODE OF OPERATION IS ACTIVE.
- ? 'ECHO' VALID ONLY IN PASSIVE? THE '/ECHO' SWITCH WAS TYPED IN A RUN COMMAND BUT THE MODE WAS NOT SET TO PASSIVE. ECHOING OF RECEIVED DATA IS ONLY POSSIBLE IF THE MODE OF OPERATION IS PASSIVE.
- ? ILL CHR- 'A-Z,0-9,SP,TAB' ONLY? A CHARACTER TYPED WITHIN QUOTES WHEN TRYING TO DEFINE THE CONTENTS OF A TRANSMIT OR EXPECT MESSAGE WAS NOT A 'A-Z,0-9,SPACE OR TAB'. RETYPE THE COMMAND WITH ONLY THESE CHARACTERS BETWEEN QUOTES.
- ? 'SIZE=0' NOT VALID? A MESSAGE ZERO BYTES LONG CAN NOT BE BUILT. RETYPE THE COMMAND WITH A '/SIZE=NNM'. IF NO '/SIZE=' IS TYPED A DEFAULT SIZE WILL BE USED.
- ? TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LIST MUST BE IDENTICAL FOR LOOP?
- IF RUN COMMAND WITH '/LOOP/CH' IS TYPED THE TRANSMIT LIST AND EXPECT LIST MUST BE EQUAL. IF THEY ARE NOT THIS ERROR WILL BE DISPLAYED. USE 'SE E=T' COMMAND.

### 3.2.2 DCLT OR DEVICE ERROR MESSAGES:

-----

CLOCK NOT FOUND

THIS MEANS THAT NO CLOCK WAS FOUND ON THE SYSTEM THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL STILL RUN BUT NONE OF THE TIME OUT CONDITIONS WILL OCCUR

BAD CLOCK - PROGRAM WILL HANG ON 'TIMEOUT'!!

THIS MEANS THAT THE CLOCK FOUND ON THE SYSTEM DID NOT INTERRUPT WHEN ASKED TO DO A 'TICK'.

THE PROGRAM WILL STILL RUN, BUT ANY OF THE PROGRAM THAT TIMES THE DEVICE WILL HANG IF THE DEVICE TIMES OUT. ALSO, THE EVENT LOG WILL CONTAIN A ZERO EVENT TIME FOR ALL EVENTS LOGGED.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 21

MAX. CHAR. MSG COUNT EXCEEDED - MSG. NOT BUILT !!

THIS MEANS THAT THE TRANSMIT OR EXPECT BUFFER IS FULL. NO MORE MESSAGES CAN BE ADDED TO THAT BUFFER.

BUFFER FULL - MSG. NOT BUILT !!

THIS MEANS THAT THE LAST MESSAGE YOU TRIED TO ADD TO EITHER THE TRANSMIT OR EXPECT BUFFER CAUSED THE TOTAL NUMBER OF MESSAGES TO BE EXCEEDED. NO MORE MESSAGES CAN BE ADDED TO THAT BUFFER. THE LIMIT IS DETERMINED BY THE SIZE OF THE MESSAGE POINTER TABLE.

CHAR. COUNT EXCEEDS BUFF LIMIT - MSG TRUNCATED

THIS MEANS THAT THE LAST MESSAGE YOU TRIED TO ADD TO THE TRANSMIT OR EXPECT BUFFER CAUSED THE TOTAL CHAR. COUNT FOR THAT BUFFER TO EXCEED THE LIMIT. THE MESSAGE WAS TRUNCATED TO COMPLETELY FILL THE BUFFER. NO MORE MESSAGES CAN BE ADDED TO THAT BUFFER.

### 3.2.3 DEVICE ERROR MESSAGE

-----

DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR  
BYTE # IN MSG=XXX EXPTD=YYY

RECV=ZZZ

XXX= OFFSET OF THAT BYTE FROM THE START OF THE COMPARE OR EXPECT MESSAGE.  
YYY= THE CONTENTS OF THAT BYTE IN THE EXPECTED MESSAGE  
ZZZ= THE CONTENTS OF THAT BYTE IN THE RECEIVED MESSAGE

UP TO FIVE OF THESE ERRORS WILL BE PRINTED PER MESSAGE COMPARED. ONLY THE FIRST FIVE MISMATCHES WILL BE INDIVIDUALLY REPORTED, BUT TOTAL NUMBER OF MISMATCHES IS REPORTED BY ANOTHER ERROR.

PRINTING THE EVENT LOG AND USING THE DCLT 'DUMP' COMMAND WILL ALLOW YOU TO FIND THE ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE AND EXAMINE IT.

DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR  
TOTAL MISMATCHES IN MSG = NNN

THIS MEANS THAT WHEN THE MESSAGE

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 22

RECEIVED WAS COMPARED AGAINST THE  
 MESSAGE THAT WAS EXPECTED, SOME OF  
 THE CHARS. WERE NOT THE SAME.

DATA COMPARISON LENGTH ERROR  
 COMPARE COUNT= XXX RECEIVE COUNT= ZZZ

XXX= NUMBER OF BYTES IN THE COMPARE  
 MESSAGE  
 ZZZ= NUMBER OF BYTES IN THE RECEIVED  
 MESSAGE  
 THIS MEANS THAT THE MESSAGE RECEIVED  
 WAS A DIFFERENT LENGTH THEN THE MESSAGE  
 THAT WAS EXPECTED.

MODEM STATUS CHANGES FOR THIS PASS WERE..  
 HARD CHANGES=XXXXX GLITCHES=XXXXX

WHERE XXXXX IS A 5 DIGIT DECIMAL NUMBER  
 THIS MSG IS ONLY PRINTED IF NUMBER OF  
 EITHER HARD CHANGES OR GLITCHES IS  
 GREATER THAN 0. A HARD CHANGE IS ONE  
 WHERE THE DUP WAS ABLE TO LATCH UP A  
 DIFFERENCE IN THE MODEM STATUS. A  
 GLITCH IS WHEN A MODEM STATUS INTERRUPT  
 OCCURS BUT THE DUP CANNOT FIND A  
 DIFFERENCE IN STATUS BIT.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* NOTE \* - IN THE FOLLOWING ERROR DESCRIPTIONS XXXXX  
 \*\*\*\*\* REFERS TO THE OCTAL CONTENTS OF THE DEVICE REGISTERS  
 SPECIFIED.

MASTER RESET DID NOT WORK  
 RXCSR TXCSR  
 XXXXXX XXXXXX

THIS MEANS THAT AFTER A MASTER  
 RESET WAS ISSUED TO DUP THE  
 RXCSR REGISTER WAS NON ZERO.

NO CLEAR TO SEND FROM MODEM  
 RXCSR TXCSR  
 XXXXXX XXXXXX

WHEN REQUEST TO SEND (RTS)  
 IS SET, MODEM DOES NOT RESPOND  
 WITH CLEAR TO SEND(CTS).

TIME OUT WAITING FOR RX OR TX TO COMPLETE  
 RXCSR TXCSR  
 XXXXXX XXXXXX

THIS USUALLY MEANS AN OPEN  
 COMMUNICATION LINK.

MODEM DID NOT RETURN MODEM READY  
 RXCSR TXCSR  
 XXXXXX XXXXXX

WHEN THE DTR SIGNAL WAS SET,  
 DATA SET READY WAS NOT RETURNED

CRC IN ERROR  
 RXDBUF RXCSR  
 XXXXXX XXXXXX

A CRC ERROR WAS DETECTED BY  
 THE DUP ON AN INCOMING MESSAGE.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 23

RECEIVER OVERRUN  
RXDBUF RXCSR  
XXXXXXX XXXXXXX

THE RECEIVER WASN'T SERVICED  
FAST ENOUGH (SOFTWARE)--  
CAUSING A CHARACTER TO BE LOST.

TIMED OUT IN START,STACK ACK SEQ  
RDATA SDATA  
XXXXXXX XXXXXXX

THIS USUALLY MEANS THAT THE DUP  
IS UNABLE TO ESTABLISH A  
CONNECTION WITH THE OTHER  
DEVICE BEING TESTED. THE VALUES  
IN RDATA AND SDATA SHOW THE  
RECEIVED(RDATA) AND TRANSMITTED  
(SDATA). SEE DDCMP SPEC. FOR  
FURTHER EXPLANATION OF STARTUP  
SEQUENCE.

#### 4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS

DCLT USES IT'S OWN METHOD FOR DETERMINING AN 'END OF PASS'  
WHICH IS CALLED A 'DCLT END OF PASS'. THE NUMBER OF 'DCLT PASSES'  
TO BE RUN IS SPECIFIED BY THE '/PASS=XXX' SWITCH ON THE DCLT  
RUN COMMAND. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF 'DCLT ERRORS' IS REPORTED  
WHEN 'X' NUMBER OF 'DCLT PASSES' ARE COMPLETED.

#### 4.1 PRINTING OF EVENT LOG

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS OR CHECK-POINTS WILL BE LOGGED IN A  
'CIRCULAR QUEUE' STORAGE AREA CALLED THE EVENT LOG. THE LAST  
'N' EVENTS ARE KEPT LOGGED AND CAN BE LISTED ON THE OPERATORS  
CONSOLE BY GIVING A 'PRINT' COMMAND AT THE 'DR>' (DIAGNOSTIC SUPERVISOR)  
OR 'DCLT>' (DCLT) LEVEL. THIS WILL TAKE YOU TO THE RPT> LEVEL. NOW  
INPUT THE 'LOG' COMMAND. THE EVENTS ARE PRINTED IN A 'LAST-IN  
FIRST-OUT' ORDER.

EVENT TIME IS TYPED OUT AS MMM:SS:TT (LIKE 254:36:07) WHERE MMM,SS,TT  
REPRESENT THE NUMBER OF MINUTES, SECONDS, CLOCK TICKS SINCE THE LAST  
START OR RESTART. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE TIMES ARE  
RELATIVE SINCE WHILE THE PROCESSOR IS RUNNING AT PRIORITY 7  
THE CLOCK CAN'T INTERRUPT TO KEEP TIME. THIS IS THE CASE  
WHILE THE PROGRAM IS FETCHING DCLT COMMANDS FROM THE OPERATOR.  
IT SHOULD ALSO BE NOTED THAT THERE ARE ONLY 8 BITS AVAILABLE TO STORE  
RELATIVE MINUTES SO 'TIME' WILL WRAP TO 000:00:00 AFTER 256:59:59.

A START OR RESTART COMMAND AT THE 'DR>' LEVEL INITIALIZES THE EVENT  
LOG. THEREFORE IT IS WISE TO DO A 'PRINT' AT THE 'DR>' LEVEL  
BEFORE GIVING A 'START' OR 'RESTART'.

THE TYPES OF EVENTS KEPT IN THE EVENT LOG ARE:

TRANSMIT MESSAGE QUEUED:  
EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF MESSAGE,  
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES, MODEM STATUS AT THAT TIME.



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 24

TRANSMIT MESSAGE COMPLETED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF MESSAGE,  
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES, MODEM STATUS AT THAT TIME.

RECEIVE SPACE QUEUED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF MESSAGE,  
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES, MODEM STATUS AT THAT TIME.

RECEIVE MESSAGE COMPLETED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF MESSAGE,  
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES, MODEM STATUS AT THAT TIME.

DATA COMPARISON STARTED:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF RECEIVED MSG.,  
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES IN RCV. MSG., TOTAL NO. OF BYTES  
IN EXPECT MSG.

DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF RECEIVED MSG.,  
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES IN RCV. MSG., TOTAL NO. OF  
COMPARISON FAILURES

DATA COMPARISON LENGTH ERROR:

EVENT TIME, ADDRESS OF 1ST BYTE OF RECEIVED MSG.,  
TOTAL NO. OF BYTES IN RCV. MSG., TOTAL NO. OF BYTES  
!% EXPECT MSG.

DEVICE INIT AND SETUP:

EVENT TIME, MODE OF OPERATION, TYPE OF MAINTENANCE  
LOOP, 'DCLT' PASS COUNT, 'RUN' PARAMETERS

DEVICE ERROR:

EVENT TIME, DEVICE ERROR MESSAGE, CONTENTS OF TWO  
REGISTERS RELATING TO THE ERROR.

END OF PASS:

^C ABORT:

EVENT TIME, 'DCLT' PASS COUNT, 'DCLT' ERROR COUNT,  
AND THE 'STRT-TO'(COUNT OF START TIME OUTS).

CZDC!A DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 25

#### 4.2 OPERATOR STATUS MESSAGES

THE "/STATUS, /NOSTATUS" QUALIFIERS FOR THE DCLT 'RUN' COMMAND ENABLES/DISABLES THE PRINTING OF PROGRAM STATUS MESSAGES TO THE OPERATOR. THESE MESSAGES ARE INTENDED TO TELL THE OPERATOR WHAT THE DCLT PROGRAM IS CURRENTLY DOING. BELOW ARE THE MESSAGES THAT MIGHT BE PRINTED AND THEIR MEANING:

MESSAGE	MEANING
TXQ	DEVICE IS ABOUT START TRANSMITING A MESSAGE
TXC	TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGE COMPLETED
RXQ	DEVICE HAS QUEUED SPACE TO RECEIVE/ COMPLETED RECEIVE
ERR	DEVICE ERROR HAS OCCURRED
INI	DEVICE ABOUT TO BE INITIALIZED
MSC	ABNORMAL MODEM STATUS CHANGE
CMP	ABOUT TO DO DATA CHECKING OF RECDV VS. EXPTD DATA
CML	LENGTH ERROR OCCURRED DURING DATA COMPARISON
CMD	DATA ERROR OCCURRED DURING DATA COMPARISON
EOP	END OF PASS

NOTE:: BECAUSE THE DUP IS AN INTERRUPT DRIVEN DEVICE, IT IS BEST TO DISABLE STATUS TO PREVENT OVERRUN ERRORS.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 26

#### 4.3 PRINTING DDCMP STATISTICAL AND ERROR LOG

IF YOU ARE RUNNING THIS PROGRAM WITH DDCMP PROTOCOL ENABLED, YOU CAN EXAMINE (VIA 'RPT>' COMMAND) DDCMP STATISTICAL AND ERROR COUNTERS TO GET A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF WHAT IS HAPPENING ON THE LINK. FOR A FULL DESCRIPTION OF THESE COUNTERS SEE (DIGITAL DATA COMMUNICATION MESSAGE PROTOCOL) SPECIFICATION VERSION 4.1.

BELOW IS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF EACH COUNTER. THE MOST IMPORTANT OF THESE ARE DATA MESSAGES SENT/RECEIVED AND DATA ERRORS IN/OUT.

OCTAL #	MESSAGE	MEANING
000000	STATUS FLAGS	USED ONLY IN SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT.
000000	DATA MSGS TX	# MESSAGES TX'ED DURING THE TEST. RESET TO ZERO AT START OR RESTART. LATCHES AT -1.
000000	DATA MSGS RX	# MESSAGES RX'ED DURING THE TEST. RESET TO ZERO AT START OR RESTART. LATCHES AT -1.
000	HIGHEST MSG TX	MODULO 255 COUNTER. HIGHEST MESSAGE # SENT AND ACK'ED BY REMOTE STATION.
000	HIGHEST MSG ACK	MODULO 255 COUNTER. HIGHEST MESSAGE # RX'D BY REMOTE NODE. (WITH NO ERRORS)
000	NEXT MSG # TO TX	MODULO 255 COUNTER. ALWAYS 1 GREATER THEN CURRENT MESSAGE NUMBER BEING SENT.
000	LAST MSG # TX'ED	MODULO 255 COUNTER. ALWAYS SAME AS HIGHEST # SENT.
000	HIGHEST MSG# RX	NUMBER OF LAST MESSAGE RX'ED AND ACK'ED.
000	TRIB ADDR	IF MULTIPOINT THEN ADDRESS THIS STATION.
000	REMOTE TIME OUTS	MODULO 255 COUNTER. REPLYS RECEIVED AND ACK'ED.
000	GLOBAL CRC ERRORS	IF MULTIPOINT NETWORK-CRC ERRORS DETECTED.
000	NAK REASON	REASON FOR SENDING LAST NAK.
000	SEL THRESH ERRS	HALF/DUPLEX ONLY. SELECT TIME OUTS.
000	RX THRESH ERRS	INCREMENTED WHEN ERROR DETECTED IN INCOMING MESSAGE. (MODULO 8 COUNTER) RESET WHEN GOOD MESSAGE RECEIVED.
000	TX THRESH ERRS	INCREMENTED WHEN NAK RECEIVED. RESET WHEN ACK RECEIVED. (MODULO 8 COUNTER)

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 27

000	DATA ERRORS OUT	NAKS RECEIVED BECAUSE OF HEADER CRC ERROR OR DATA CRC ERRORS OR MESSAGE NOT RECEIVED AT ALL(REP). INDICATES NOISE ON TRANSMIT LINE.
000	DATA ERRORS IN	NAKS SENT BECAUSE HEADER CRC ERROR OR DATA CRC ERROR DETECTED IN INCOMING MESSAGE. MESSAGE TAKING NOISE HITS.
000	LOCAL BUFFER ERRS	EITHER NO BUFFER WAS AVAILABLE FOR INCOMING MESSAGE OR BUFFER THAT WAS AVAILABLE WAS TOO SMALL FOR INCOMING MESSAGE. USUALLY A SOFTWARE SPEED PROBLEM.
000	REMOTE BUFFER ERRS	SAME AS LOCAL BUT BUFFER PROBLEMS AT REMOTE STATION.
000	REMOTE STA ERRS	RX OVERRUN ERRORS(RX WASN'T SERVICED FAST ENOUGH) OR IF FORMAT ERROR A CRC EXISTED AND WASN'T DETECTED BY HARDWARE.
000	LOCAL STA ERRS	SAME AS REMOTE STATION ERRORS.
000	TX / RX THRESH ERR	OVERFLOW FROM RX OR TX THRESHOLD COUNTERS. INDICATES A PERSISTENT LINK PROBLEM THAT ISN'T CORRECTED AFTER 7 RETRIES.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 28  
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

## 5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

THIS IS THE DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE. THE VALUES AND SIZE ARE USED AS A 'TEMPLATE' FOR CREATING ACTUAL P-TABLE ENTRIES AND THE DEFAULT VALUES PROVIDED FOR THE OPERATOR. SEE SECTION 2.4 FOR AN EXAMPLE OF THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS.

THE NUMBERS IN BRACKETS ( I.E. [10]) INDICATES THE OFFSET OF THE WORD INTO THE HARDWARE P-TABLE. THE OFFSETS MUST MATCH THE P-TABLE OFFSETS USED IN THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION WHERE THE 'GET PARAMETER' CALLS ARE USED TO FILL THE P-TABLE.

.WORD	1	: [0] FULL OR HALF DUPLEX FLAG (BIT0=1 IF FULL)
.WORD	160170	: [2] CSR ADDRESS
.WORD	300	: [4] INTERRUPT VECTOR
.WORD	240	: [6] INTERRUPT PRIORITY
.WORD	0	: [10] PT-PT=0 MULTIPOINT=1
.WORD	1	: [12] TRIB ADDRESS THIS STATION
.WORD	0	: [14] REMOTE NODE "ITEP"

## 6.0 MODE AND MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS

### 6.1 MODE DESCRIPTIONS

THE FOLLOWING MODE DESCRIPTIONS REFER TO MESSAGE LISTS BEING TRANSMITTED AND RECEIVED BUT BE AWARE THAT OTHER DATA IS ALSO SENT AND RECEIVED. IF '/PROTOCOL' IS SELECTED THE DATA IS ENCLOSED IN A DDCMP ENVELOPE AND CONTROL MESSAGE WILL ALSO APPEAR ON THE LINK.

#### 6.1.1 TRANSMIT MODE

-----

A LIST OF MESSAGES IS TRANSMITTED WITHOUT EXPECTING ANY DATA TO BE RECEIVED. HOWEVER WITH '/PROTOCOL' ENABLED EACH MESSAGE SENT MUST BE ACKNOWLEDGED(ACK).

#### 6.1.2 RECEIVE MODE

-----

SPACE IS QUEUED FOR THE DEVICE TO RECEIVE MESSAGES. AFTER RECEIVING AN 'EXPECTED' NUMBER OF MESSAGES, THE DATA RECEIVED CAN BE COMPARED AGAINST A LIST OF 'EXPECT TO RECEIVE' MESSAGES IF DATA-CHECKING IS ENABLED.

#### 6.1.3 PASSIVE MODE

-----

THEN EVERY TIME A MESSAGE IS RECEIVED, A MESSAGE IS TRANSMITTED. DATA CHECKING CAN BE DONE ON THE RECEIVED DATA. THE '/ECHO, /NOECHO'

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 29  
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

ENABLES/DISABLES THE RETRANSMISSION OF THE DATA RECEIVED.

#### 6.1.4 ACTIVE MODE

A LIST OF MESSAGES IS TRANSMITTED AND MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED. AFTER RECEIVING AN 'EXPECTED' NUMBER OF MESSAGES, THE DATA RECEIVED CAN BE COMPARED AGAINST A LIST OF 'EXPECT TO RECEIVE' MESSAGES IF DATA-CHECKING IS ENABLED.

NOTE: IF BOTH ENDS OF THE LINK ARE IN ACTIVE MODE, THEN THE LINK MUST BE A FULL DUPLEX LINK!

#### 6.1.5 DOWN-LINE-LOAD

DOWN-LINE-LOADING IS NOT SUPPORTED IN THE SOFTWARE FOR DUP-11 TO DUP-11 LINKS. HOWEVER IT IS POSSIBLE TO 'REQUEST SECONDARY LOAD' FROM A HOST STATION(IF SUPPORTED) IF THERE IS A DUP(M9312) DECNET BOOTSTRAP MODULE IN YOUR MACHINE. SEE BOOTSTRAP OPERATOR'S MANUAL.

#### 6.1.6 TALK MODE

THE 'TALK' END OF THE LINK TRANSMITS OPERATOR-TYPED MESSAGES UNTIL A 'EXIT' MESSAGE IS TYPED. AT THAT POINT, THE NODE GOES INTO 'LISTEN' MODE. AN 'EXIT MESSAGE' IS A MESSAGE WHOSE FIRST FOUR CHARACTERS ARE 'EXIT'. SINCE ONLY THE FIRST FOUR CHARACTERS NEED TO BE 'EXIT', MORE CHARACTERS CAN BE ADDED SO THAT A MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AND THE MODE SWITCHED ALL AT ONCE. FOR EXAMPLE:

TLK> EXIT ALL OF THIS LINE IS SENT THEN MODE SWITCHED

#### 6.1.7 LISTEN MODE

THE 'LISTEN' END OF THE LINK PRINTS ALL OF THE MESSAGES RECEIVED BY THE DEVICE ON THE OPERATOR'S CONSOLE. IF THE MESSAGE RECEIVED IS AN 'EXIT' MESSAGE, THEN THE NODE ENTERS 'TALK' MODE. AN 'EXIT MESSAGE' IS A MESSAGE WHOSE FIRST FOUR CHARACTERS ARE 'EXIT'.

6.1.8 MAINTENANCE 'LOOP' MODES  
 -----

REMEMBER THAT THE WHENEVER A 'RUN' COMMAND IS TYPED, THE DEFAULT IS NO LOOPBACK AND THAT A LOOP MODE MUST BE SPECIFIED BY A '/LOOP=..' IF A LOOP MODE IS DESIRED.  
 LOOP MODES ARE ONLY VALID IF THE MODE TO RUN IS ACTIVE !

INTERNAL TTL                      LOOPS DATA INTERNAL TO THE USYNRT

THE FOLLOWING TABLE SUMMARIZES THE MODES THAT CAN BE RUN TOGETHER WHEN THE DCLT PROGRAM IS RUNNING ON TWO PROCESSORS (ONE AT EACH END OF THE LINK):

HALF DUPLEX START	STATION A "HOST" NODE	"/LOOP" ALLOWED?	STATION B "REMOTE" NODE	DUPLEX
B	TALK	NO	LISTEN*, RECEIVE	HALF OR FULL
A	LISTEN	NO	TALK*, TRANSMIT	HALF OR FULL
B	TRANSMIT	NO	RECEIVE*, LISTEN	HALF OR FULL
A	RECEIVE	NO	TRANSMIT*, TALK	HALF OR FULL
A	PASSIVE	NO	ACTIVE*	HALF OR FULL
-NA-	ACTIVE	YES	ACTIVE*	FULL
B	ACTIVE	YES	PASSIVE*	HALF OR FULL
-NA-	DOWNLINELOAD	** DOWN-LINE-LOADING IS NOT SUPPORTED FOR DUP-11		

\*= MOST LIKELY TO BE IN THAT MODE

NOTE: H/D START COLUMN INDICATES WHICH NODE TO START FIRST ON A HALF DUPLEX LINK

IF PROTOCOL IS ENABLED, THE H/D START COLUMN CAN BE IGNORED.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 31

6.2 MESSAGE DESCRIPTIONS

NAME	DESCRIPTION
-----	-----
ZEROES	MESSAGE OF ALL 0'S (00000000,00000000,00000000,...)
ONES	MESSAGE OF ALL 1'S (11111111,11111111,11111111,...)
1ALT	MESSAGE OF ALTERNATING 1'S (10101010,10101010,...)
0ALT	MESSAGE OF ALTERNATING 0'S (01010101,01010101,...)
CCITT	"CCITT" 512-BIT (VS. 511 BITS) TEST PATTERN
ITEP	"INTERPROCESSOR TEST PROGRAM'S (ITEP)" MESSAGE: 1(DP1:) (<177><177>/\$A THE QUICK BROWN FOX JUMPED OVER THE LAZY DOG.<15><12><001><177><177><177><177>)
ALPHA	ALPHA-NUMERICS (OR FUTURE COMM TURNAROUND MSG) (#\$!' (AMPERSAND)'()*+,-.0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJK LMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ/[ \ ] ^ _ `)
OPERATOR-SPECIFIED	"A-Z, 0-9, SPACES, TABS" THESE ARE THAT THE CHARACTERS THAT CAN BE TYPED BETWEEN QUOTATION MARKS ('..') TO SPECIFY A UNIQUE MESSAGE.



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 32

7.0 OTHER INFORMATION

7.1 INTERFACING TO AN "ITEP" NODE

THESE ARE THE RULES WHEN USING ITEP/WITH A DUV TO TALK TO A DUP USING DCLT.

ITEP NODE	DCLT NODE
-----------	-----------

ANSWER ALL QUESTION TO THE SET SWITCHES PROMPT.

ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS TO THE DCLT> PROMPT.

\*\*\*\*\*

FOR ONE WAY OUT.  
SET SWITCHES TO 1221

CLEAR EXPECTED  
SET E=ITEP/S=56  
RUN MODE=REC/STATUS/CHECK/NOPROTOCOL

NOTE: DUV ITEP SENDS ONLY 56 CHARS

\*\*\*\*\*

FOR ONE WAY IN.....

SET SWITCHES TO ....1222

RUN MODE=TRA/STATUS/NOPROTOCOL

\*\*\*\*\*

FOR EXTERNAL LOOPBACK....

SET SWITCHES.....1224

CLEAR EXPECTED  
SET EXP=ITEP/S=56  
RUN MODE=ACTIVE/STATUS/CHECK/NOPROTOCOL

\*\*\*\*\*

FOR INTERNAL LOOPBACK.....

SET SWICHES.....1260

CLEAR EXPECTED  
SET EXP=ITEP/S=56  
RUN MODE=ACTIVE/STATUS/CHECK/NOPR

\*\*\*\*\*

NOTE: DO NOT USE SWITCH 8 WITH ITEP GOING TO DCLT  
THE ONLY MESSG. DCLT SUPPORTS IS MSG 1.  
DCLT IGNORES CRC ERRORS WHEN REC DATA FROM ITEP  
BECAUSE ITPE SENDS NO CRC.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 33

## 7.2 TROUBLESHOOTING HINTS

LISTED BELOW ARE SOME SETUPS THAT COULD BE USED FOR ISOLATING FAULTS. THESE ARE BY NO MEANS THE ONLY WAYS DCLT CAN BE USED !!!!!!!  
DCLT IS MEANT TO BE A VERY FLEXIBLE TOOL! THIS SECTION IS MEANT TO GIVE SOMEONE NOT TOO FAMILIAR WITH DCLT A PLACE TO START.

HINT::: IF THIS DOCUMENT IS TOO LARGE TO CONSUME, GET A COPY OF DEC'S COMMUNICATION OPTIONS MINI REFERENCE GUIDE(EK-CM1N1-RM-001).

REMEMBER, IF YOU ARE HAVING TROUBLE WITH RX OVERRUN ERRORS OR MISSED MESSAGES, OR DATA CHECK ERRORS-- DISABLE STATUS(/NOSTATUS). THE CPU IS HAVING A HARD TIME SERVICING BOTH THE TTY AND DUP.

EVEN IF YOU ARE CHECKING OUT DUP-11 TO DUP-11 LINKS, IT IS A GOOD IDEA TO ENABLE PROTOCOL(/PROTOCOL). BY EXAMINING THE DDCMP STATISTICAL AND ERROR LOG, YOU WILL GET A COMPLETE PICTURE OF WHAT IS HAPPENING ON THE LINK. NOISY COMM LINKS WILL BE DETECTED BETTER IF LARGE MESSAGES(512 CHARS) ARE SENT.

BOTH NODES MUST EITHER ENABLE('/PROTOCOL') OR DISABLE('/NOPROTOCOL').

NOTE: IF BOTH NODES IN ACTIVE AND '/NOCHECK' IS USED,  
----- END-OF-PASS IS DEFINED AS RECEIVING 1 MESSAGE AND COMPLETING THE TRANSMIT LIST. WITH NO DATA CHECKING, THERE IS NO WAY FOR DCLT TO KNOW HOW MANY MESSAGES IT SHOULD EXPECT TO RECEIVE.

### 7.2.1 INTERNAL LOOP AT EACH NODE

RUN EACH END OF THE LINK IN ACTIVE MODE WITH LOOP=INTERNAL. TRANSMIT TWO OR THREE MESSAGES WITH NO DATA CHECKING. STATUS PRINTING COULD BE TURNED OFF IF ON, BUT SEEING THE SEQUENCE OF EVENTS MIGHT BE INFORMATIVE.

A POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCE IS:

```
C E
C T
SE T=ONES/S=20/C=2
R M=A/LO=I/NOCH/STAT/NPR
```

WHAT THE ABOVE COMMAND SEQUENCE MEANS:

THE 'C E' AND THE 'C T' INITIALIZES THE 'EXPECT' LIST AND THE 'TRANSMIT LIST'. THE 'SE T=ONES/S=20/C=2' SETS THE TRANSMIT LIST TO CONTAIN 3 MESSAGES. THE MESSAGES CONTAIN DATA OF ALL ONES AND EACH ONE IS 20 BYTES IN LENGTH. THE 'R M=A/LO=I/NOCH/STAT' SETS THE MODE TO RUN IN TO BE ACTIVE AND LOOP TYPE TO BE INTERNAL TTL. THE PROGRAM WILL NOT BE CHECKING DATA SO THERE WAS NO NEED TO SET UP AN EXPECT LIST. THE PROGRAM WILL BE PRINTING STATUS MESSAGES.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 34  
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

```
INI RXQ TXQ RXQ TXC TXQ RXQ TXC
TXQ RXQ TXC EOP
MODE=ACTIVE/LOOP=INTERNAL/PASS=00000
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM/NOPROTOCOL
DCLT> (A) ?
```

THIS GIVES YOU A IDEA IF THE COMM. DEVICE CAN EVEN TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE. ANY ERRORS REPORTED WILL PROBABLY BE DUE TO INCORRECT DEVICE ADDRESSES BEING USED OR A FAULTY DEVICE. CHECK ADDRESSES WITH 'DISPLAY' AND RUN THE PREREQUISITE DIAGNOSTICS FOR THE COMM. DEVICE.

NOW TRY RUNNING EACH NODE THE SAME WAY WITH DATA CHECKING ENABLED. A POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCE IS:

```
SE E=T
R M=A/LO=1/CH/PAS=3/PR
```

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THIS SEQUENCE IS SIMILAR TO THE ONE ABOVE . THE 'SE E=T' MAKES A COPY OF THE TRANSMIT LIST IN THE EXPECT LIST. THE EXPECT LIST NOW CONTAINS 3 MESSAGES. THE MESSAGES WILL HAVE ALL ONES FOR DATA AND BE 20 BYTES EACH IN LENGTH. THE RUN COMMAND IS THE SAME WITH THE ADDITION OF TWO SWITCHES '/CH/PAS=3'. THE 'CH' SWITCH TELLS THE PROGRAM TO CHECK THE RECEIVED DATA AGAINST THE 'EXPECTED LIST'. THE 'PAS=3' SWITCH TELLS THE PROGRAM TO RUN 3 PASSES BEFORE RETURNING TO THE DCLT> PROMPT. ON NON-DDCMP LINKS, THE '/PROTOCOL' SWITCH IS OPTIONAL.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND  
IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

```
INI RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ
TXQ TXC CMP CMP CMP EOP RXQ TXQ
TXC RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC CMP
CMP CMP EOP RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ
TXC RXQ TXQ TXC CMP CMP CMP EOP
MODE=ACTIVE/LOOP=INTERNAL/PASS=00000
/STATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM/PROTOCOL
```

IF A CABLE TURNAROUND CONNECTOR IS AVAILABLE, PUT IT ON THE END OF  
THE CABLE JUST BEFORE THE MODEM AND RUN IN ACTIVE MODE WITH THE  
"/LOOP=CABLE" SWITCH.

POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCE IS:

```
R M=A/L=C/CH/PAS=3
```

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THIS SEQUENCE HAS THE "/LO=C". THIS INFORMS THE SOFTWARE  
NOT TO CHECK FOR DATA SET READY SIGNAL FROM THE MODEM.  
ALSO A CLOCK SIGNAL IS FURNISHED BY THE DUP.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND  
IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

```
INI RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ
TXQ TXC CMP CMP CMP EOP RXQ TXQ
TXC RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC CMP
CMP CMP EOP RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ
TXC RXQ TXQ TXC CMP CMP CMP EOP
MODE=ACTIVE/LOOP=CABLE/PASS=00000
/STATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM/PROTOCOL
DCLT> (A) ?
```

### 7.2.2 TRANSMIT ON ONE NODE RECEIVE ON THE OTHER

NOW TRY TRANSMITTING FROM ONE END AND RECEIVING ON THE  
OTHER. MAYBE WITH NO DATA CHECKING AT FIRST TO ESTABLISH  
IF THE LINK IS WORKING. POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCES ARE:

NODE A	NODE B
-----	-----
C E	C E
C T	C T
R M=TR/NOCH/PAS=3/NPR	R M=R/NOCH/PAS=3/NPR

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 36

THE "C E " AND "C T" INITIALIZE BOTH THE TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LISTS. THE "R M=TR/PAS=3" SETS THE RUN MODE OF NODE A TO BE TRANSMIT AND THE PASS COUNT IS SET TO 3. THE "R M=R/NOCH/PAS=3" SETS THE RUN MODE OF NODE B TO RECEIVE WITH NO DATA CHECKING AND THE PASS COUNT IS SET TO THREE. PROTOCOL CAN BE OPTIONAL BUT IT MUST BE ENABLE OR DISABLE ON BOTH ENDS.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

FOR NODE A:

```
INI TXQ TXC EOP TXQ TXC EOP TXQ
TXC EOP
MODE=TRANSMIT/PASS=00000
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM/NOPROTOCOL
DCLT> (A) ?
```

FOR NODE B:

```
INI RXQ EOP RXQ EOP RXQ EOP
MODE=RECEIVE/PASS=00000
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM/NOPROTOCOL
DCLT> (A) ?
```

NOW TRY DOING DATA CHECKING ON THE MESSAGE(S) BEING TRANSMITTED. POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCES ARE:

R M=TR/PAS=3

R M=R/CH/PAS=3

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THE CHANGE IN THE RUN COMMAND IS FROM "NOCH" TO "CH". THE "CH" ENABLES DATA CHECKING.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY:

NODE A: IS THE SAME AS ABOVE.

NODE B:

```
INI RXQ CMP EOP RXQ CMP EOP RXQ CMP EOP
MODE=RECEIVE/PASS=00000
/STATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM/PROTOCOL
DCLT> (A)?
```

NOW RUN THRU THE SEQUENCE AGAIN WITH NODE A RECEIVING AND NODE B TRANSMITTING TO CHECK OUT THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION OF DATA FLOW.

7.2.3 ONE NODE ACTIVE THE OTHER NODE PASSIVE

NOW TRY RUNNING ONE NODE IN ACTIVE MODE WHILE THE OTHER  
END RUNS IN PASSIVE. DATA CHECKING SHOULD BE TURNED OFF  
IF THE MESSAGE LISTS ARE NOT THE SAME.  
POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCES ARE:

NODE A	NODE B
-----	-----
C E	C E
C T	C T
SE T=CCITT/S=10/C=2	SE T=1ALT/S=20/C=2
R M=ACT/NOCH/PAS=3	R M=P/NOCH/PAS=3

WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

THE EXECUTION OF THIS SEQUENCE CAUSES THE FOLLOWING  
THINGS TO HAPPEN ON NODE A. THE TRANSMIT AND EXPECT  
LISTS ARE INITIALIZED THEN THE TRANSMIT LIST IS SET  
TO 3 MESSAGES OF 10 BYTES EACH. THE DATA USED IN THE  
TRANSMIT MESSAGES IS THE CCITT PATTERN. THEN NODE A  
IS RUN IN ACTIVE MODE WITH DATA CHECKING DISABLED AND  
THE PASS COUNT SET TO THREE. NOTE STATUS WOULD STILL BE  
PRINTED IF THE PREVIOUS SEQUENCES HAD BEEN RUN.  
IF YOU ARE RUNNING FROM LOAD TIME YOU WOULD HAVE  
TO ADD A '/STA TO THE RUN COMMAND LINE.

NODE B: THE TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LISTS ARE INTIALIZED  
THEN THE TRANSMIT LIST IS SET TO 3 MESSAGES OF  
20 BYTES EACH. THE DATA FOR EACH MESSAGE IS ALTERNATING  
1'S AND 0'S. THE NODE IS THEN RUN IN PASSIVE MODE WITH  
DATA CHECKING DISABLED AND THE PASS COUNT SET TO 3.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND  
IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :

FOR NODE A:

```
INI RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ
TXQ TXC EOP RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ
TXC RXQ TXQ TXC EOP RXQ TXQ TXC
RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC EOP
MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=00000
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NODEM/NOPROTOCL
DCLT> (A) ?
```

FOR NODE B:

```
INI RXQ TXQ T' RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ
TXQ TXC EOP RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ
TXC EOP RXQ TXQ TXC RXQ TXQ TXC
RXQ TXQ TXC EOP
MODE=PASSIVE/PASS=00000
/STATUS/NOCHECK/NOECHO/NODEM/NOPROTOCOL
DCLT> (A) ?
```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 38  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

NOW USE DATA CHECKING WITH THE 'EXPECT MESSAGE LISTS' SET  
UP APPROPRIATELY. ANOTHER VARIATION IS TO HAVE LARGE SIZE  
MESSAGES ON ONE SIDE WITH SMALL MESSAGES ON THE OTHER.

THEN REVERSE THE SETUP SO THAT THE NODE RUNNING IN ACTIVE  
IS RUNNING IN PASSIVE AND VICE VERSA.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 39

#### 7.2.4 BOTH NODES ACTIVE

NOW BOTH NODES CAN BE RUN IN ACTIVE WITH DATA CHECKING ON.  
STATUS PRINTING COULD BE TURNED OFF IF YOU'RE NOT INTERESTED  
IN THEM.

NODE A	NODE B
-----	-----
C T	C E
C T	C T
SE T=OALT/S=10	SE E=OALT/S=10
SE T=CCITT/S=20	SE E=CCITT/S=20
SE T=ALPHA/S=30	SE E=ALPHA/S=30
SE E=ZERO/S=11	SE T=ZERO/S=11
SE E=ONES/S=21	SE T=ONES/S=21
SE E=ITEP/S=31	SE T=ITEP/S=31
R M=A/CH/NOST/PAS=3	R M=A/CH/NOST/PAS=3

#### WHAT THIS SEQUENCE MEANS:

NODE A SETS UP IS TRANSMIT LIST TO BE  
3 MESSAGES. MESSAGE 1 IS 10 BYTES LONG AND  
CONTAINS DATA OF ALTERNATING 0'S AND 1'S  
MESSAGE 2 IS 20 BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS  
DATA OF THE CCITT PATTERN. MESSAGE THREE  
IS 30 BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS ALPHANUMERICS  
FOR DATA. THE EXPECT LIST ALSO CONTAINS  
3 MESSAGES. MESSAGE 1 IS 11 BYTES LONG AND  
CONTAINS 0'S FOR DATA. MESSAGE TWO IS 21  
BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS 1'S FOR DATA. MESSAGE  
3 IS 31 BYTES LONG AND CONTAINS THE ITEP DATA.  
NODE B HAS THE SAME MESSAGES EXCEPT THAT THE  
TRANSMIT MESSAGE LIST IS THE EXPECT MESSAGE LIST  
AND VICE VERSA.  
BOTH NODES ARE RUN IN THE ACTIVE MODE WITH  
DATA CHECKING AND PASS COUNT EQUAL TO THREE.

WHAT YOU SHOULD SEE AFTER ENTERING THE RUN COMMAND  
IF THINGS ARE RUNNING CORRECTLY :  
ON BOTH NODES A AND B:

```
MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=00000
/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NODEM/NOPROTOCOL
```

DCLT> (A) ?

A GOOD VARIATION THAT CAN BE USED IS TO LOAD THE TRANSMIT LIST AND  
EXPECT LIST WITH A LARGE MESSAGE(512 CHARACTERS),ENABLE PROTOCOL,  
AND RUN MANY PASSES ON BOTH ENDS.

```
DCLT>(A)? CL T
DCLT>(A)? CL E
DCLT>(A)? SET T=CCITT/SIZE=512
DCLT>(A)? SET E=T
DCLT>(A)? R M=A/NST/CH/PA=255/PR
```



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 40

### 7.2.5 TALK AND LISTEN MODES FOR COMMUNICATING

TALK AND LISTEN MODES ARE USEFUL IF THE OPERATORS WISH TO COMMUNICATE WITH EACH OTHER. JUST SETUP A TIME THAT EACH WILL GO TO THEIR MODE, TALK OR LISTEN, AND SEND MESSAGES OVER THE LINK. POSSIBLE COMMAND SEQUENCES ARE.

R M=LIS/NOST  
LIS>

R M=TA/NOST  
TLK>

### 7.3 EXAMPLES OF COMMANDS

-----  
THIS SECTION WILL SHOW A SAMPLING OF COMMANDS AND EXACTLY WHAT TO EXPECT FROM THEM.

#### 7.3.1 EXAMPLES OF MESSAGES COMMANDS

THE CLFAR COMMANDS .

C E  
C T

THIS WILL INITIALIZE THE TRANSMIT AND EXPECT LIST TO 1 MESSAGE OF 58 BYTES. THE DATA OF THE MESSAGE WILL BE THE ITEP MESSAGE.

IF THESE COMMANDS ARE FOLLOWED BY A SHOW COMMAND

SH E

SUCH AS THE SHOW EXPECT LIST. WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS

MSG: TYPE=ITEP/SIZE=58  
MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=00001  
/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM/NOPROTOCOL  
DCLT> (A) ?

NOW IF YOU DID A SET EXPECT LIST COMMAND SUCH AS:

SE E=A/S=35/C=3

AND FOLLOWED IT WITH A SHOW EXPECT LIST COMMAND

SH E

WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS

MSC: TYPE=ALPHA/SIZE=35  
MSG: TYPE=ALPHA/SIZE=35  
MSC: TYPE=ALPHA/SIZE=35  
MSG: TYPE=ALPHA/SIZE=35  
MODE=ACTIVE/PASS=00001  
/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM/NOPROTOCOL  
DCLT> (A) ?

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 41  
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

### 7.3.2 EXAMPLES STATISTICAL COMMANDS

IF YOU TYPE A HELP COMMAND

HELP  
 WHAT YOU WILL SEE IS

DCLT CMDS:

CLEAR OR SHOW EXPECTLIST OR TRANSMITLIST

PRINT

EXIT

DUMP START-END/B

SET EXPECTMSG OR TRANSMITMSG=TYPE/SIZE=N OR /COPY=N

SET EXPECT=TRANSMIT

TYPE=ONES,ZEROES,1ALT,0ALT,ITEP,CCITT,ALPHA

OR 'OPR SPCD=A-Z,SP,TAB,0-9 IN QUOTES'

RUN MODE=MTYP/LOOP=LTYP/CHECK,PROTOCOL,STATUS,ECHO,MODEM,PASS=N

MTYP=TRAN,REC,ACT,PAS,TAL,LIS,DOWN

LTYP=INT,CAB,LOC,REM/

DCLT> (A) ?

THE SAME WILL HAPPEN IF YOU USE THE ?

THE DUMP COMMAND WORKS LIKE THIS

DUM 41260-41300

THIS WILL DUMP THE DATA FROM ADDRESSES 41260 TO  
 41300 IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER

41260 104423 000167 177772 021122 012112 006312 006312 006312

41300 006312

IF YOU HAD USED THE /B SWITCH

DUM 41260-41300/B

WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS

41260 023 211 167 000 372 377 122 024

41270 112 024 312 014 312 014 312 014

41300 312

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 42

### 7.3.3 EXAMPLES RUN COMMANDS

YOU CAN FIND SEVERAL EXAMPLES OF THE RUN COMMAND IN THE TROUBLE SHOOTING HINTS SECTION BUT HERE ARE SOME OTHERS.

IF YOU WERE TO EXECUTE THE RUN COMMAND

R M=TR/NOST/CH/PAS=4

WHAT WOULD HAPPEN IS AFTER 4 PASSES THE PROGRAM WOULD RETURN TO THE DCLT PROMPT AND PRINT

MODE=TRANSMIT/PASS=0000

/NOSTATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM/NOPRTCOL

DCLT> (A) ?

IF YOU WERE TO EXECUTE THE RUN COMMAND

C E

C T

R M=A/LO=I/ST/CH/PAS=3/PROTOCOL

WHAT YOU WOULD SEE (IF USING DEFAULT TRANSMIT AND EXPECT MESSAGES) IS

INI RXQ TXQ TXC CMP EOP RXQ TXQ

TXC CMP EOP RXQ TXQ TXC CMP EOP

MODE=ACTIVE/LOOP=INTERNAL/PASS=0000

/STATUS/CHECK/NOECHO/NOMODEM/PROTOCOL

DCLT> (A) ?

IF YOU USE THE EXIT COMMAND

EXIT

WHAT YOU WOULD SEE IS

CZDCL EOP

0 CUMULATIVE ERRORS

DR>



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 44  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

### 7.3.5 EXAMPLE EXIT COMMAND

THE EXIT COMMAND WORKS LIKE THIS. IF YOU ENTERED THE REPORT LEVEL FROM THE SUPERVISOR (DR>) THEN TYPING

EXIT

WILL RETURN YOU TO THE SUPERVISOR.

DR>

IF YOU ENTERED REPORT FROM THE DCLT LEVEL THEN TYPING

EXIT

WILL RETURN YOU TO THE DCLT LEVEL.

DCLT>

### 7.4 THINGS TO WATCH OUT FOR

IF YOU ARE RUNNING DCLT ON SYSTEMS THAT HAVE CONSOLES WITH DIFFERENT SPEEDS YOU WILL BE UNABLE TO USE THE PRINT STATUS FEATURE IN CERTAIN MODES. THE RULE IS IF IT DOESNT WORK WITH STATUS PRINTING RUN THE MODE WITH NOSTATUS.

IF YOU ARE USING PASSIVE MODE WITH THE ECHO SWITCH THEN YOU WILL PROBABLY HAVE TO RE-ENTER THE TRANSMIT LIST ON THE SIDE WITH THE ECHO SWITCH. THE REASON IS THAT THE TRANSMIT LIST GETS OVER WRITTEN WITH THE RECEIVE LIST WHEN USING THE ECHO SWITCH. ALSO DISABLE DATACHECKING('/NOCHECK').

IF YOU ARE RUNNING HALF/DUPLEX IT IS BEST TO USE THE '/NOMODEM' SWITCH BECAUSE EVERY TIME THE LINE IS TURNAROUND A MODEM CHANGE WILL BE REPORTED.

IF YOU ARE RUNNING WITH '/PROTOCOL' SELECTED THE MODEM STATUS AS REPORTED IN THE EVENT LOG MAY NOT INDICATE THE TRUE CONDITION OF THE MODEM SIGNALS. THIS IS BECAUSE THE EVENT IS LOGGED BEFORE THE MESSAGE IS PASSED TO THE DDCMP PROTOCOL LAYER WHERE THE RX, TX AND MODEM SIGNALS ARE MANIPULATED.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 45

1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960 002000  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971 002000  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977 002000  
 1978 002000  
 1979 002000 103  
 1980 002001 132  
 1981 002002 104  
 1982 002003 103  
 1983 002004 114  
 1984 002005 000  
 1985 002006 000  
 1986 002007 000  
 1987 002010  
 1988 002010 101  
 1989 002011  
 1990 002011 060  
 1991 002012  
 1992 002012 000000  
 1993 002014  
 1994 002014 003410  
 1995 002016  
 1996 002016 046230  
 1997 002020  
 1998 002020 000000  
 1999 002022  
 2000 002022 002130  
 2001 002024  
 2002 002024 000000  
 2003 002026  
 2004 002026 046616  
 2005 002030  
 2006 002030 000000  
 2007 002032  
 2008 002032 000000  
 2009 002034

.SBTTL PROGRAM HEADER

BGNMOD

```

:++
: THE PROGRAM HEADER IS THE INTERFACE BETWEEN
: THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM AND THE SUPERVISOR.
:--
    
```

POINTER BGNRPT,BGNAU,BGNDU

HEADER CZDCL,A,0,1800.,0,#PRI07

```

LSNAME::
        .ASCII /C/
        .ASCII /Z/
        .ASCII /D/
        .ASCII /C/
        .ASCII /L/
        .BYTE 0
        .BYTE 0
        .BYTE 0
LSREV::
        .ASCII /A/
LSDEPO::
        .ASCII /O/
LSUNIT::
        .WORD 0
LSTIML::
        .WORD 1800.
LSHPCP::
        .WORD LSHARD
LSSPCP::
        .WORD 0
LSHPTP::
        .WORD LSHW
LSSPTP::
        .WORD 0
LSLADP::
        .WORD LSLAST
LSSTA::
        .WORD 0
LSCO::
        .WORD 0
LSDTYP::
    
```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 46  
PROGRAM HEADER

2010 002034 000000  
2011 002036  
2012 002036 000000  
2013 002040  
2014 002040 002124  
2015 002042  
2016 002042 000340  
2017 002044  
2018 002044 000000  
2019 002046  
2020 002046 000000  
2021 002050  
2022 002050 003  
2023 002051 003  
2024 002052  
2025 002052 000000  
2026 002054 000000  
2027 002056  
2028 002056 000000  
2029 002060  
2030 002060 011524  
2031 002062  
2032 002062 025336  
2033 002064  
2034 002064 000000  
2035 002066  
2036 002066 000000  
2037 002070  
2038 002070 026334  
2039 002072  
2040 002072 026326  
2041 002074  
2042 002074 000000  
2043 002076  
2044 002076 011534  
2045 002100  
2046 002100 104035  
2047 002102  
2048 002102 000000  
2049 002104  
2050 002104 025352  
2051 002106  
2052 002106 026240  
2053 002110  
2054 002110 026236  
2055 002112  
2056 002112 025344  
2057 002114  
2058 002114 000000  
2059 002116  
2060 002116 000000  
2061 002120  
2062 002120 000000  
2063

LSAPT:: .WORD 0  
LSDTP:: .WORD 0  
LSPRIO:: .WORD LSDISPATCH  
LSENV1:: .WORD #PRI07  
LSEXP1:: .WORD 0  
LSMREV:: .WORD 0  
LSEF:: .BYTE CSREVISION  
.BYTE CREDIT  
LSSPC:: .WORD 0  
LSDVTP:: .WORD 0  
LSREPP:: .WORD LSDVTYP  
LSEXP4:: .WORD LSRPT  
LSEXP5:: .WORD 0  
LSAUT:: .WORD 0  
LSDUT:: .WORD LSAU  
LSLUN:: .WORD LSDU  
LSDESP:: .WORD 0  
LSLOAD:: .WORD LDESC  
LSETP:: EMT ESLOAD  
LSICP:: .WORD 0  
LSCCP:: .WORD LSINIT  
LSACP:: .WORD LSCLEAN  
LSPRT:: .WORD LSAUTO  
LSTEST:: .WORD LSPROT  
LSDLY:: .WORD 0  
LSHIME:: .WORD 0

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 47  
DISPATCH TABLE

2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075

002122  
002122 000001  
002124  
002124 026342

.SBTTL DISPATCH TABLE

:++  
: THE DISPATCH TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESS OF EACH TEST.  
: IT IS USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO DISPATCH TO EACH TEST.  
:--

DISPATCH 1

.WORD 1  
LSDISPATCH::  
.WORD T1



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 48  
DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE

2076  
2077  
2078  
2079  
2080  
2081  
2082  
2083  
2084  
2085 002126  
2086 002126 000010  
2087 002130  
2088 002130  
2089  
2090  
2091  
2092  
2093  
2094  
2095  
2096 002130 000001  
2097  
2098  
2099  
2100  
2101  
2102  
2103  
2104 002132 160170  
2105 002134 000300  
2106 002136 000240  
2107 002140 000000  
2108 002142 000001  
2109 002144 000000  
2110 002146 000000  
2111  
2112  
2113 002150  
2114 002150

.SBTTL DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE

:++  
: THE DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE CONTAINS DEFAULT VALUES OF  
: THE TEST-DEVICE PARAMETERS. THE STRUCTURE OF THIS TABLE  
: IS IDENTICAL TO THE STRUCTURE OF THE HARDWARE P-TABLES,  
: AND IS USED AS A 'TEMPLATE' FOR BUILDING THE P-TABLES.  
:--

BGNHW DFPTBL

.WORD L10000-LSHW/2  
LSHW::  
DFPTBL::

:INDEPENDENT SECTION  
: THE NUMBERS IN BRACKETS ARE THE OFFSET VALUES USED IN THE PARAMETER  
: CODING SECTION.

.WORD 1 ;[0] FULL OR HALF DUPLEX FLAG (BIT0=1 IF FULL)

:DEVICE DEPENDENT SECTION  
: ADDING OR REMOVING WORDS FROM THIS TABLE EFFECTS THE 'GET' CALLS IN  
: THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION BY CHANGING 'OFFSETS'

.WORD 160170 ;[2] CSR ADDRESS  
.WORD 300 ;[4] INTERRUPT VECTOR  
.WORD 240 ;[6] INTERRUPT PRIORITY (5)  
.WORD 0 ;[10] MULTI POINT =1 PT TO PT = 0  
.WORD 1 ;[12] TRIB ADDRESS THIS STATION  
.WORD 0 ;[14] OTHER NODE 'ITEP'  
.WORD 0 ;[16] SPARE

ENDHW

L10000:

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 49  
DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE

2115  
2116  
2117  
2118  
2119  
2120  
2121  
2122  
2123  
2124  
2125  
2126  
2127  
2128  
2129  
2130  
2131  
2132  
2133  
2134  
2135  
2136  
2137  
2138  
2139  
2140  
2141  
2142  
2143  
2144  
2145  
2146  
2147  
2148  
2149  
2150  
2151  
2152  
2153  
2154  
2155  
2156  
2157  
2158  
2159  
2160  
2161  
2162  
2163  
2164  
2165  
2166  
2167  
2168  
2169  
2170

002150

.SBTTL GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

..++  
: THE GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION CONTAINS PROGRAM EQUATES THAT  
: ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.  
:--

EQUALS

: BIT DIFINITIONS

:  
BIT15== 100000  
BIT14== 40000  
BIT13== 20000  
BIT12== 10000  
BIT11== 4000  
BIT10== 2000  
BIT09== 1000  
BIT08== 400  
BIT07== 200  
BIT06== 100  
BIT05== 40  
BIT04== 20  
BIT03== 10  
BIT02== 4  
BIT01== 2  
BIT00== 1

:  
BIT9== BIT09  
BIT8== BIT08  
BIT7== BIT07  
BIT6== BIT06  
BIT5== BIT05  
BIT4== BIT04  
BIT3== BIT03  
BIT2== BIT02  
BIT1== BIT01  
BIT0== BIT00

: EVENT FLAG DEFINITIONS  
: EF32:EF17 RESERVED FOR SUPERVISOR TO PROGRAM COMMUNICATION

:  
EF.START== 32. : START COMMAND WAS ISSUED  
EF.RESTART== 31. : RESTART COMMAND WAS ISSUED  
EF.CONTINUE== 30. : CONTINUE COMMAND WAS ISSUED  
EF.NEW== 29. : A NEW PASS HAS BEEN STARTED  
EF.PWR== 28. : A POWER-FAIL/POWER-UP OCCURRED

:

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 50  
GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

2171  
2172  
2173  
2174 000340  
2175 000300  
2176 000240  
2177 000200  
2178 000140  
2179 000100  
2180 000040  
2181 000000  
2182  
2183  
2184  
2185 000004  
2186 000010  
2187 000020  
2188 000040  
2189 000100  
2190 000200  
2191 000400  
2192 001000  
2193 002000  
2194 004000  
2195 010000  
2196 020000  
2197 040000  
2198 100000  
2199

·  
· PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS  
·

PRI07== 340  
PRI06== 300  
PRI05== 240  
PRI04== 200  
PRI03== 140  
PRI02== 100  
PRI01== 40  
PRI00== 0

·  
· OPERATOR FLAG BITS  
·

EVL== 4  
LOT== 10  
ADR== 20  
IDU== 40  
ISR== 100  
UAM== 200  
BOE== 400  
PNT== 1000  
PRI== 2000  
IXE== 4000  
IBE== 10000  
IER== 20000  
LOE== 40000  
HOE== 100000

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 51  
GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

```

2200          ;***** INDEPENDENT EQUATES
2201
2202          001000          BUFLIM=512.          ;MAX BUFFER SIZE IN BYTES
2203          ;
2204          000017          MSG LIM=15.          ; APPLIES TO TX,RX AND CMP BUFFS
2205          ;
2206          ;
2207          ;
2208          ;
2209          ;
2210          ;MODE OF OPERATION EQUATES
2211          000000          REC=0          ;RECEIVE MODE
2212          000001          TRA=1          ;TRANSMIT MODE
2213          000002          PAS=2          ;PASSIVE MODE
2214          000003          ACT=3          ;ACTIVE MODE
2215          000004          DOW=4          ;DOWN-LINE-LOAD MODE
2216          000005          TAL=5          ;TALK MODE
2217          000006          LIS=6          ;LISTEN MODE
2218          ;MAINT LOOP TYPE EQUATES
2219          000000          NONE= 0          ;NO LOOP
2220          000001          TTL= 1          ;INTERNAL TTL
2221          000002          CABLE= 2          ;CABLE LOOP
2222          000003          MODLOC= 3          ;MODEM LOCAL
2223          000004          MODREM= 4          ;MODEM REMOTE
2224          000005          MOP= 5          ;MOP
2225
2226
2227          ;CLOCK ENABLE VALUES TO BE LOADED IN CLK'S CSR
2228          000100          LCLKEN= 100          ;L-CLOCK CSR VALUE TO ENABLE THE CLOCK
2229          000111          PCLKEN= 111          ;P-CLOCK CSR VALUE TO ENABLE THE CLOCK
2230          001600          PCLKCT= 1600          ;P-CLOCK COUNT SET REGISTER FOR COUNTER
2231
2232          ;PARAM WORD EQUATES
2233
2234          000001          STATB= BIT0          ;OPERATOR AWAKE ASKED FOR
2235          000002          DATCKB= BIT1          ;DATA CHECK BIT
2236          000004          ECHOB= BIT2          ;ECHO BIT
2237          000010          MOCHK= BIT3          ;MODEM STATUS CHECK BIT
2238          000020          CRCB= BIT4          ;CRC CALCUALTE ASKED FOR
2239          000040          PROTOB= BIT5          ;PROTOCOL PROCESSING ASKED FOR
2240          000100          PRORUN= BIT6          ;PROTOCOL IS RUNNING(NOT STARTING OR MAINT)
2241          000200          ABORT= BIT7          ;FATAL PROTOCOL ERROR(SET IN PROTOCOL CODE)
2242
2243          ;OPTION TYPE EQUATES
2244
2245
2246          000000          DPV= 0          ;CODE FOR DPV CHAR MODE
2247
2248          ;EVENT LOG MESSAGE TYPES (USED TO LOCATE EVENT DESCRIPTION IN EVENT TABLE
2249          ; AND DISPATCHING TO SEPERATE SECTIONS OF THE EVENT REPORTING SECTION)
2250          000000          TXQ= 0          ;TRANSMIT MESSAGE QUEUED
2251          000002          TXC= 2          ;TRANSMIT COMPLETE
2252          000004          RXQ= 4          ;RECEIVE BUFFER QUEUED
2253          000006          RXC= 6          ;RECEIVE COMPLETE
2254          000010          DER= 10          ;DEVICE INFORMATION
2255          000012          DVI= 12          ;DEVICE ABOUT TO INIT

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 52  
GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

```

2256      000014      DCK=   14      ;DATA COMPARISON RESULTS
2257
2258      000016      MSC=   16      ;MODEM STATUS CHANGE
2259
2260      000020      DLE=   20      ;DATA COMPARISON LENGH ERROR
2261      000022      DDE=   22      ;DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR
2262      000024      EOP=   24      ;END OF PASS
2263      000026      ABO=   26      ;^C ABORT
2264
2265      ;EQUATES FOR FLAG WORD
2266
2267      000001      ININT= BIT0      ;INPUT INT. REC.
2268      000002      OTINT= BIT1      ;OUTPUT INT REC
2269      000004      QRX=   BIT2      ;RX QUED /COMPL
2270      000010      QTX=   BIT3      ;TX QUED/COMPL
2271      000100      ERX=   BIT6      ;EXPECT TO GET A RX COMPLED
2272      000200      ETX=   BIT7      ;EXPECT TO GET A TX COMPLETED
2273
2274
2275      000020      TXM=   BIT4      ;INDICATES TO TX INTERRUPT ROUTINE
2276      000040      RXM=   BIT5      ;THAT IT IS TIME TO TRANSMIT BODY OF MSG.
2277      000040      ;INDICATES TO RX INTERUPPT ROUTINE
2278      000400      BCC=   BIT8      ;THAT IT IS TIME TO REC MSG BODY
2279      000400      ;TIME FOR CRC CHECK.
2280
2281      001000      PAD=   BIT9      ;INDICATES THAT PAD MUST BE SENT
2282
2283      002000      INOVR= BIT10     ;INIT OVER
2284
2285      004000      FIRST= BIT11     ;FIRST TIME FOR CTS
2286
2287      ; SPECIAL CLI CODES FOR "CHAR" ARGUMENT IN CLI CALLS
2288      ; (COMMAND LINE INTERPRETER DEFINITIONS)
2289      000000      CLIERR= 0
2290      000001      CLIEXI= 1
2291      000002      CLIBR=  2
2292      000003      CLIBIF= 3
2293      000004      CLISPA= 4
2294      000005      CLINUM= 5
2295      000006      CLIALP= 6
2296      000007      CLIALN= 7
2297      000010      CLIOCT= 8.
2298      000011      CLIDEC= 9.
2299      000012      CLISTR= 10.
2300
2301      ; DEFS FOR COMMAND LINE INTERPRETATION ACTION VALUES
2302      000000      NULL=0
2303      000001      CLEAR=1
2304      000002      SHOW=2
2305      000003      CHECK=3
2306      000004      RUN=4
2307      000005      HLP=5
2308      000006      CSHEXP=6
2309      000007      CSHTRN=7
2310      000010      SETEXP=10
2311      000011      SETTRN=11

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 53  
GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

2312	000012	SIZE=12
2313	000013	QCOPY=13
2314	000014	NUM=14
2315	000015	OPRMSG=15
2316	000016	STATUS=16
2317	000017	ENDGO=17
2318	000020	CMSG0=20
2319	000021	CMSG1=21
2320	000022	CMSG2=22
2321	000023	CMSG3=23
2322	000024	CMSG4=24
2323	000025	CMSG5=25
2324	000026	CMSG6=26
2325	000027	ATVMOD=27
2326	000030	PASMOD=30
2327	000031	RECMOD=31
2328	000032	LISMOD=32
2329	000033	DLLMOD=33
2330	000034	TRAMOD=34
2331	000035	TALMOD=35
2332	000036	NO=36
2333	000037	ECHO=37
2334	000040	CRC=40
2335	000041	PROTO=41
2336	000042	PASC=42
2337	000043	MOP=43
2338	000044	TTLLOP=44
2339	000045	CBLLOP=45
2340	000046	LMDLOP=46
2341	000047	RMDLOP=47
2342	000050	NOTNUF=50
2343	000051	BADCHR=51
2344	000052	DMPS=52
2345	000053	DMPE=53
2346	000054	DMPQ=54
2347	000055	PRNT=55
2348	000056	MOSC=56
2349	000057	EXIT=57
2350	000060	SETET=60

```

:FOLLOWING EQUATES USED IN REPORT CLI
RPHLP=1      ;PRINT HELP MESSAGE
RPEXT=2      ;EXIT
RPLOG=3      ;REPORT EVENT LOG
RPERR=4      ;'COUNTER/ERROR'
RPFUL=5      ;'COUNTER/FULL'
RNOTNF=6     ;MORE COMMAND NEEDED
RPSWO=7      ;VALIDATE OFFSET

```

```

:***** DEVICE DEPENDENT EQUATES
: MODEM SIGNAL BIT DEFINITIONS
: IF SIGNAL AVAILABLE IN DEVICE, EQUATE NAME TO BIT POSITION,
: ELSE EQUATE IT TO = 0

```

2365	020000	CTS= BIT13	;CLEAR TO SEND (CIRCUIT CB)
2366	001000	DSR= BIT9	;DATA SET READY (CIRCUIT CC)
2367			

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 54  
GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

2368 010000  
2369 000004  
2370 040000  
2371 004000  
2372  
2373  
2374  
2375  
2376  
2377 000002  
2378 000010  
2379 000020  
2380 000040  
2381 000100  
2382 000200  
2383 004000  
2384 000400  
2385 001000  
2386 000200  
2387 004000  
2388 010000  
2389 000020  
2390 000100  
2391 000400  
2392 001000  
2393 100000  
2394 100000  
2395 010000  
2396 100000  
2397 000400  
2398 000226  
2399

DCD= BIT12  
RTS= BIT2  
RI= BIT14  
SRD= BIT11

:DATA CARRIER DETECT (CIRCUIT CF)  
:REQUEST TO SEND (CIRCUIT CA)  
:RING INDICATOR (CIRCUIT CE)  
:SECONDARY RECEIVE DATA

: DEVICE SIGNALS

DTR= BIT1  
HDPLX= BIT3  
RXENA= BIT4  
DSITEN= BIT5  
RINTEN= BIT6  
RXDONE= BIT7  
RXACT= BIT11  
RESET= BIT8  
TXACT= BIT9  
TXDONE= BIT7  
TTLL= BIT11  
CABLOP= BIT12  
SEND= BIT4  
TINTEN= BIT6  
TSOM= BIT8  
TEOM= BIT9  
TERR= BIT15  
RERR= BIT15  
CRCOK= BIT12  
DSCA= BIT15  
STRIP= BIT8  
SYN= 226

:DATA TERMINAL READY  
:HALF DUPLEX MODE  
:RECEIVER ENABLE  
:DATA SET CHANGE ENABLE  
:REC INT. ENABLE  
:REC DATA READY  
:REC ACTIVE  
:MASTER RESET  
:TX ACTIVE  
:TX BUFFER EMPTY  
:TTL LOOP BIT (INTERNAL)  
:CABLE LOOP (TURN AROUND)  
:TX ENABLE  
:TX INT ENABLE  
:TX START OF MSG.  
:TX END OF MSG.  
:TX ERROR  
:REC OVER RUN  
:CRC CHAR OK  
:DATA SET CHANGE A  
:SYNC STRIP  
:SYNC WORD

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 55  
GLOBAL DATA SECTION

```

2400 .SBTTL GLOBAL DATA SECTION
2401 .SBTTL DEFAULT MESSAGE DEFINITIONS AND TABLES
2402
2403 :++
2404 : THE GLOBAL DATA SECTION CONTAINS DATA THAT ARE USED
2405 : IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
2406 :--
2407
2408 :MESSAGE BYTE COUNT TABLE
2409
2410 DMSGCT:
2411 MSG0C: .WORD EMSG0-MSG0 :BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #0
2412 MSG1C: .WORD EMSG1-MSG1 :BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #1
2413 MSG2C: .WORD EMSG2-MSG2 :BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #2
2414 MSG3C: .WORD EMSG3-MSG3 :BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #3
2415 MSG4C: .WORD EMSG4-MSG4 :BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #4
2416 MSG5C: .WORD EMSG5-MSG5 :BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #5
2417 MSG6C: .WORD EMSG6-MSG6 :BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE #6
2418 OPCNT: .WORD 0 :BYTE COUNT FOR OPERATOR SPEC'D MSG.
2419 MSG8C: .WORD EMSG8-MSG8 :BYTE COUNT OF RECEIVE BUFFER FILL PATTERN
2420
2421 :MESSAGE ADDRESS TABLE
2422
2423 DMSGAD:
2424 MSG0 :ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #0
2425 MSG1 :ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #1
2426 MSG2 :ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #2
2427 MSG3 :ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #3
2428 MSG4 :ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #4
2429 MSG5 :ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #5
2430 MSG6 :ADDRESS OF MESSAGE #6
2431 OPBUF :ADDRESS OF OPERATOR SPEC'D MSG.
2432 MSG8 :ADDRESS OF RECEIVE BUFFER FILL PATTERN
2433
2434 MSG0: .BYTE 000 :MESSAGE OF ALL 0'S
2435 EMSG0:
2436 MSG1: .BYTE 377 :MESSAGE OF ALL 1'S
2437 EMSG1:
2438 MSG2: .BYTE 252 :MESSAGE OF ALTERNATING 1'S
2439 EMSG2:
2440 MSG3: .BYTE 125 :MESSAGE OF ALTERNATING 0'S
2441 EMSG3:
2442 MSG4: :'"CCITT" 512-BIT (VS. 511 BITS) TEST PATTERN
2443 .WORD 177603,157427,031011,047321,163715,105221,143325,142304
2444
2445 .WORD 040041,014116,052606,172334,105025,123754,111337,111523
2446
2447 .WORD 030030,145064,137642,143531,063617,135075,066730,026575
2448
2449 .WORD 052012,053627,070071,151172,165044,031605,166632,016741
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455

```



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 56  
DEFAULT MESSAGE DEFINITIONS AND TABLES

2456	002320			
2457				
2458	002320	077577	040444	052040
2459	002326	042510	050440	044525
2460	002334	045503	041040	047522
2461	002342	047127	043040	054117
2462	002350	045040	046525	042520
2463	002356	020104	053117	051105
2464	002364	052040	042510	046040
2465	002372	055101	020131	047504
2466	002400	027107		
2467	002402	005015	077401	077577
2468	002410	000177		
2469	002412			
2470	002412			
2471	002412	022043	021041	023040
2472	002420	024047	025051	026053
2473	002426	027055	030460	031462
2474	002434	032464	033466	034470
2475	002442	035472	036474	037476
2476	002450	040500	041502	042504
2477	002456	043506	044510	045512
2478	002464	046514	047516	050520
2479	002472	051522	052524	053526
2480	002500	054530	132	
2481	002503	057	056133	057135
2482	002510	022537	000	
2483	002513			
2484		002514		
2485				
2486				
2487				
2488				
2489	002514	047045	040445	
2490	002520	000122		
2491	002642			
2492				
2493				
2494				
2495				
2496	002642	033		
2497	002643			
2498		002644		

```

MSG5:                                     ;"INTERPROCESSOR TEST PROGRAM'S (ITEP)" MESSAGE
                                           ; #1. (DP1:)
.ASCII <177><177>/$A THE QUICK BROWN FOX JUMPED OVER THE LAZY DOG./

.ASCIZ <15><12><001><177><177><177><177>

MSG6:                                     ;ALPHA-NUMERICS (OR FUTURE COMM TURNAROUND MSG)
.ASCII /#$!' &'()*+,-.0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ/

.ASCIZ ?/[ \ ] ^ _ % ?

MSG6:
.EVEN

: *****
: THESE THREE STORAGE AREAS MUST NOT BE SEPERATED !!!

OPBFPT: .ASCII /%N%#/
OPBUF:  .BLKB 82.                ;BUFFER FOR OPERATOR SPEC'D MESSAGES
OPEND:

: THE ABOVE THREE LINES MUST BE KEPT TOGETHER
: *****

MSG8:  .BYTE 33                ;RECEIVE BUFFER FILL PATTERN
MSG8:  .EVEN

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 57  
DEFAULT MESSAGE DEFINITIONS AND TABLES

2499		
2500		
2501		
2502		
2503		
2504		
2505	002644	000
2506	002645	201
2507	002646	
2508	002646	000000
2509	002650	001
2510	002651	001
2511	002652	001
2512	002653	
2513		002654
2514	002654	000006
2515		
2516		
2517	002656	000
2518	002657	201
2519	002660	
2520	002660	000000
2521	002662	001
2522	002663	001
2523	002664	001
2524		002666
2525		

```

.....
: THE FOLLOWING IS THE AREA USED TO TRANSMIT AND REC THE :
: HEADER MSGS. AND THE START, STACK ACK SEQUENCES.      :
.....

```

```

:: THE TRANSMIT HEADER MESSAGE WILL BE STORED HERE
HDMMSG: .BYTE 0           ; FILLER
HDMID:  .BYTE 201        ; MESSAGE TYPE WILL BE STORED HERE
HDMTYP:                ; IF CONTROL MESSAGE, TYPE IS STORED HERE
HDMCC:  .WORD 0          ; CHAR COUNT GOES HERE
HDMREP: .BYTE 1         ; RESPONSE NUMBER
HDMNUM: .BYTE 1         ; MSG. NUMBER
HDMADR: .BYTE 1         ; ADDR TO.
HSMSE:
HDMC:  .EVEN
      .WORD 6           ; CHARACTER COUNT OF HEADER

```

```

:: THE RECEIVED HEADER WILL BE STORED HERE
RHDMMSG: .BYTE 0
RHDMID:  .BYTE 201     ; MESSAGE TYPE GOES HERE
RHDTYP:                ; IF CONTROL MESSAGE, TYPE GOES HERE
RHDMCC:  .WORD 0       ; BYTE COUNT GOES HERE
RHDMREP: .BYTE 1      ; RESP NUM
RHDMNUM: .BYTE 1      ; MSG NUM
RHMADR:  .BYTE 1      ; ADDRESS OF TRIB
      .EVEN

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 58  
DEFAULT MESSAGE DEFINITIONS AND TABLES

```

2526 :COMMAND LINE BUFFER, DATA LOCATIONS AND MESSAGES FOR ACTION ROUTINES
2527
2528 002666 000122 CMDBUF: .BLKB 82. ;BUFFER FOR OPERATOR COMMANDS
2529 003010 000000 KEYWD1: .WORD 0 ;THIS LOC WILL =1 IF CLEAR TYPED, 2 FOR SHOW,
2530 ; A 4 IF RUN WAS TYPED, 5 IF HELP WAS TYPED
2531 003012 000000 QUALFG: .WORD 0 ;THIS LOC HOLDS QUALIFIER VALUE (SIZE OR COPY)
2532 003014 000000 QUALVL: .WORD 0
2533 003016 012276 HLPTAB: .WORD HLP1
2534 003020 012311 .WORD HLP2
2535 003022 012426 .WORD HLP3
2536 003024 012513 .WORD HLP3A
2537 003026 012540 .WORD HLP4
2538 003030 012617 .WORD HLP4A
2539 003032 012675 .WORD HLP5
2540 003034 012776 .WORD HLP6
2541 003036
2542 HLPEND:
2543 ;INDEX TABLE FOR REPORT 'RPT>' HELP MESSAGES
2544 003036 013133 RHLPTB: .WORD RHLP1
2545 003040 013155 .WORD RHLP2
2546 003042 013210 .WORD RHLP3
2547 003044 013241 .WORD RHLP4
2548 003046 013273 .WORD RHLP5
2549 003050 013336 .WORD RHLP6
2550 RHLPEN:
2551 003052 013552 013561 013566 SHTYTB: .WORD SHTYP0,SHTYP1,SHTYP2,SHTYP3,SHTYP4,SHTYP5,SHTYP6,SHTYP7
2552 003060 013573 013600 013606
2553 003066 013613 013621
2554
2555 ; THE LIST OF BYTES BELOW ARE THE FIRST BYTES OF THE PREDEFINED MESSAGES
2556 ; USED TO "SHOW" THE TRANSMIT AND COMPARE BUFFER CONTENTS.
2557
2558 003072 000 377 252 SHTAB: .BYTE 0,377,252,125,203,177,043
2559 003075 125 203 177
2560 003100 043
2561 003101
2562 003102 SHTEND:
2563 .EVEN
2564 003102 013632 MODES: .WORD M00 ;ADDRESSES OF MODE TYPES IN ASCII
2565 003104 013642 .WORD M01
2566 003106 013653 .WORD M02
2567 003110 013663 .WORD M03
2568 003112 013672 .WORD M04
2569 003114 013707 .WORD M05
2570 003116 013714 .WORD M06
2571
2572 003120 013723 LOOPS: .WORD LP0 ;ADDRESSES OF LOOP TYPES IN ASCII
2573 003122 013733 .WORD LP1
2574 003124 013744 .WORD LP2
2575 003126 013752 .WORD LP3
2576 003130 013765 .WORD LP4
2577
2578 ;COMMAND LINE TRAVERSE LOCATIONS (USED BY 'P$TRV')
2579
2580 003132 000000 P$BUFA: .WORD 0 ;LOC. TO HOLD ADDR. OF CMD LINE BUFFER
2581 003134 000000 P$TREE: .WORD 0 ;LOC. TO HOLD ADDR. OF PARSING TREE

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 59  
DEFAULT MESSAGE DEFINITIONS AND TABLES

2582	003136	000000	PSACT: .WORD	0	:LOC. TO HOLD ADDR. OF ACTION ROUTINE
2583	003140	000000	PSCNT: .WORD	0	:LOC. TO BE A COUNTER LOCATION
2584	003142	000000	PSNUM: .WORD	0	:LOC. TO HOLD NUMERIC VALUE FROM PARSE
2585	003144	000000	PSRADX: .WORD	0	:LOC. TO HOLD RADIX USED(LO) AND +/- (HI BYTE)
2586	003146	000	PSNUF: .BYTE	0	:RETURN =0 IF ENOUGH OF COMMAND FOUND
2587	003147	000	PSGDBD: .BYTE	0	:RETURN CODE 0 IF NO ERROR FOUND
2588					

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 60  
MESSAGE BUFFERS AND POINTER TABLES

```

2589      .SBTTL      MESSAGE BUFFERS AND POINTER TABLES
2590
2591 003150 001000  TXBUF: .BLKB  BUFLIM  ;TRANSMITTER BUFFERS
2592 004150 001000  RXBUF: .BLKB  BUFLIM  ;RECEIVER BUFFERS
2593 005150 001000  CMPBUF: .BLKB  BUFLIM  ;COMPARISON BUFFERS
2594 006150 000036  PTRTAB: .BLKW  MSGLIM*2 ;TABLE FOR MESSAGE ADDRS. & BYTE COUNTS
2595 006244 000036  PTR13: .BLKW  MSGLIM*2
2596 006340 000036  PTR23: .BLKW  MSGLIM*2
2597 006434          PTREND:          ; END OF MSG. PTR. TABLE
2598
2599 006434 000002          .BLKW  2          ;FILLER FOR OVERFLOW OF RX POINTER TABLE
2600
2601 006440 000000  RXPTR: .WORD  0          ;RECEIVER MESSAGE POINTER
2602 006442 000000  TXPTR: .WORD  0          ;TRANSMITTER BUFFER POINTER
2603 006444 000000  CMPPTR: .WORD  0         ;COMPARISON BUFFER POINTER
2604 006446 000000  CMPTOT: .WORD  0         ;CMP MSG TOTAL
2605 006450 000000  CTOTCC: .WORD  0         ;COMPARE BUFFER CHAR. COUNT
2606 006452 000000  CCURAD: .WORD  0         ;CURRENT ADDR OF CMP BUFF TO ADD AT
2607
2608 006454 000000  DVTXA: .WORD  0          ;DEVICE TX ADDR
2609 006456 000000  DVTCC: .WORD  0          ;DEVICE TX CHAR COUNT
2610 006460 000000  DVTCT: .WORD  0          ;DEVICE TX MESSAGE COUNT
2611 006462 000000  TXMTOT: .WORD  0         ;TX MSG TOTAL
2612 006464 000000  TTOTCC: .WORD  0         ;TX BUFFER CHAR. COUNT
2613 006466 000000  TCURAD: .WORD  0         ;CURRENT ADDR. OF TX BUFF TO ADD AT
2614
2615 006470 000000  DVRXA: .WORD  0          ;DEVICE RX ADDR
2616 006472 000000  DVRCC: .WORD  0          ;DEVICE RX CHAR COUNT
2617 006474 000000  DVRCT: .WORD  0          ;DEVICE RX MESSAGE COUNT
2618 006476 000000  RXMTOT: .WORD  0         ;RX MSG TOTAL
2619
2620 006500 000000  LNCNT: .WORD  0          ;NUMBER OF OPERATOR AWAKE MSGS
2621 006502 000000  OPVAR: .WORD  0          ;OPTIONAL VARIABLE LOCATION
2622 006504 000000  PSCNT: .WORD  0          ;PASS COUNTER
2623 006506 000000  ERRCNT: .WORD  0         ;ERROR COUNTER
2624 006510 000000  STADD: .WORD  0          ;START ADDR.
2625 006512 000000  ENADD: .WORD  0          ;END ADDR. FOR DUMP
2626 006514 000000  BYTBIT: .WORD  0         ;BYTE BIT FOR DUMP ROUTINE
2627
2628      ;OTHER MESSAGE RELATED STORAGE LOCATIONS
2629
2630 006516 000000  MSGTYP: .WORD  0         ;TYPE OF DATA 0=0'S,1=1'S,2=10'S,3=01'S
2631          ;4=CCITT,5=QUICK FOX,6=ALPHA/NUM,7=OPER
2632 006520 000000  CURCC: .WORD  0          ;TX/RX/CMP CHAR COUNT
2633 006522 000000  CPTRR: .WORD  0          ;CURRENT RX POINTER
2634 006524 000000  CPTR: .WORD  0           ;CURRENT POINTER
2635 006526 000000  CURADD: .WORD  0         ;CURRENT TX/RX/CMP START ADDD
2636 006530 000000  TOTCC: .WORD  0          ;TOTAL CHAR COUNT NOT MORE THEN 'BUFLIM'
2637 006532 000000  OFSET: .WORD  0          ;OFFSET COUNT
2638 006534 000000  TEMP: .WORD  0           ;TEMPORARY LOCATIONS (USED A LOT)
2639 006536 000000  TEMP1: .WORD  0
2640 006540 000000  TEMP2: .WORD  0
2641 006542 000000  TEMP3: .WORD  0
2642 006544 000000  TEMP4: .WORD  0
2643 006546 000000  TEMP5: .WORD  0
2644 006550 000000  CONOTM: .WORD  0         ;CONTROL OUT ERROR MSG. ADDRESS

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 61  
MESSAGE BUFFERS AND POINTER TABLES

2645 006552 000000  
2646 006554 000  
2647 006555 000  
2648 006556 000000  
2649

CONTIN: .WORD 0 ;WORD FOR CONTROL IN  
GOOD: .BYTE 0 ;BYTE TO HOLD EXPECTED MESSAGE DATA BYTE FOR ERR REPORT  
BAD: .BYTE 0 ;BYTE TO HOLD RECEIVED MESSAGE DATA BYTE FOR ERR REPORT  
DATAWORD: .WORD 0 ;STORAGE LOCATION FOR TRANSMIT DATA

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 62  
MESSAGE BUFFERS AND POINTER TABLES

```

2650 ;MORE INDEPENDENT CODE STORAGE LOCATIONS
2651
2652 006560 000000 LOGUNT: .WORD 0 ;LOC. TO HOLD LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER
2653 006562 000000 PCADD: .WORD 0 ;LOC. HOLD PC OF CALLING ROUTINE
2654 006564 000000 DCLFLG: .WORD 0 ;CLEANUP & EXIT FLAG -1 = EXIT TEST
2655 006566 000000 RESFLG: .WORD 0 ;LOC TO HOLD FLAG (-1) THAT A RESTART WAS GIVEN
2656 006570 000000 MODTYP: .WORD 0 ;DCLT MODE OF OPERATION TYPE
2657 ; (0=REC-ONLY, 1=TX-ONLY, 2=PASSIVE-LOOPBK,
2658 ; 3=ACTIVE-LOOPBK, 4=DOWN L.L., 5=TALK, 6=LISTEN)
2659 006572 000000 MLTYP: .WORD 0 ;MAINTENANCE LOOP TYPE (0=NONE, 1=INTERNAL TTL,
2660 ; 2=CABLE, 3=MODEM-ANALOG LOOPBK (LOCAL),
2661 ; 4=MODEM-DIGITAL LOOPBK (REMOTE), 5=MOP)
2662 006574 000000 FHDPLX: .WORD 0 ;FULL OR HALF DUPLEX FLAG (1=FULL FROM P-TABLE)
2663 006576 000002 PARAM: .WORD 2 ;PROGRAM PARAMETERS
2664 ; BIT0= STATUS MSGS TO OPR PRINTED (1=YES)
2665 ; BIT1= DATA CHECKING DONE ON RCVD MSGS (1=YES)
2666 ; BIT2= ECHO (TRANSMIT) RCV'D MSG.(PASSIVE)(1=YES)
2667 ; BIT3= MODEM STATUS CHECK (1=YES)
2668 ; BIT4= CRC CALC./CHECK DONE (1=YES)
2669 ; BIT5= PROTOCOL EMULATION (1=YES)
2670 ; BIT6= PROTOCOL IS RUNNING
2671 ; BIT7= FATAL FAULT IN PROTOCOL--ABORTING!!
2672
2673 006600 000000 RPASS: .WORD 0 ;PASS NUMBER FROM RUN COMMAND
2674 006602 000000 FLAG: .WORD 0 ;DEVICE FLAG WORD
2675
2676 ;MODE DISPATCH TABLE
2677 006604 032210 MODE: .WORD RXONLY ;RX ONLY DISPATCH
2678 006606 032242 .WORD TXONLY ;TX ONLY DISPATCH
2679 006610 032302 .WORD PLCK ;PASSIVE LOOP BACK DISP
2680 006612 032336 .WORD ALCK ;ACTIVE LOOP BACK DISP
2681 006614 033570 .WORD DLL ;DOWN LINE LOAD DISP
2682 006616 033614 .WORD TALCK ;TALK MODE DISPATCH
2683 006620 034060 .WORD LISCK ;LISTEN MODE DISPATCH
2684
2685
2686 .SBTTL CLOCK TABLES, EVENT LOG AND POINTERS
2687 006622 000000 CLKCSR: .WORD 0 ;CLOCK CSR ADDRESS
2688 006624 000000 CLKBR: .WORD 0 ;CLOCK INTERRUPT LEVEL
2689 006626 000000 CLKVEC: .WORD 0 ;CLOCK INTERRUPT VECTOR
2690 006630 000074 CLKHZ: .WORD 60. ;CLOCK'S HERTZ RATE
2691 006632 000000 CLKEN: .WORD 0 ;CLOCK'S CSR VALUE TO INTRPT. ENABLE IT
2692
2693 006634 000000 TIMMIN: .WORD 0 ;PLACE TO KEEP TIME-SINCE-START
2694 006636 000000 TIMSEC: .WORD 0
2695 006640 000000 TIMTCK: .WORD 0 ;PLACE TO KEEP # OF TICKS/SEC
2696
2697 006642 000000 TIMER1: .WORD 0 ;EVENT TIMER #1 (TICKS)
2698 006644 000000 TIMER2: .WORD 0 ;EVENT TIMER #2 (TICKS)
2699 006646 000000 TIMERS: .WORD 0 ;EVENT TIMER #3 (SECONDS)
2700

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 63  
CLOCK TABLES, EVENT LOG AND POINTERS

2701  
2702 006650 006652  
2703 006652 000341  
2704 007554 000001  
2705  
2706  
2707  
2708 007556 000000  
2709  
2710

:EVENT LOG TABLE AND ITS NEXT ENTRY POINTER  
EVTPTTR: .WORD EVTLOG ;POINTER TO NEXT FREE SPACE IN EVENT LOG  
EVTLOG: .BLKW 225. ;EVENT LOG BUFFER  
EVTEND: .BLKW 1. ;APPROXIMATE END OF EVENT TABLE (ALLOWS CIRCULAR QUE)  
  
.SBTTL MODEM DATA SECTION  
  
MODS: .WORD 0 ;MODEM STATUS



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 64  
MODEM DATA SECTION

2711  
2712  
2713  
2714 007560 020000  
2715 007562 001000  
2716 007564 010000  
2717 007566 000004  
2718 007570 040000  
2719 007572 004000  
2720 007574  
2721  
2722  
2723  
2724 007574 016502  
2725 007576 016506  
2726 007600 016512  
2727 007602 016516  
2728 007604 016522  
2729 007606 016526  
2730  
2731  
2732  
2733  
2734 007610 015107  
2735 007612 015133  
2736 007614 015162  
2737 007616 015207  
2738 007620 015235  
2739 007622 015302  
2740 007624 015252  
2741 007626 015434  
2742 007630 015330  
2743 007632 015365  
2744 007634 015420  
2745 007636 015460  
2746  
2747  
2748  
2749 007640 000000  
2750 007642 000000  
2751 007644 000000  
2752 007646 000000  
2753 007650 000000  
2754 007652 000000  
2755  
2756  
2757  
2758 007654 022300  
2759 007656 022300  
2760 007660 022300  
2761 007662 022300  
2762 007664 022352  
2763 007666 022446  
2764 007670 022642  
2765 007672 022716  
2766 007674 022642

;TABLE OF MODEM SIGNAL BIT DEFINITIONS

MOBITS: .WORD CTS ;CLEAR TO SEND (CIRCUIT CB)  
.WORD DSR ;DATA SET READY (CIRCUIT CC)  
.WORD DCD ;DATA CARRIER DETECT (CIRCUIT CF)  
.WORD RTS ;REQUEST TO SEND (CIRCUIT CA)  
.WORD RI ;RING INDICATOR (CIRCUIT CE)  
.WORD SRD ;SECONDARY RECEIVE DATA (CIRCUIT SBB)

MOBITE:

;TABLE OF ADDRESSES OF MODEM SIGNAL MESSAGE POSITIONS

MOMSGS: .WORD EVMCTS ;CLEAR TO SEND (CIRCUIT CB)  
.WORD EVMSDR ;DATA SET READY (CIRCUIT CC)  
.WORD EVMDCD ;DATA CARRIER DETECT (CIRCUIT CF)  
.WORD EVMRTS ;REQUEST TO SEND (CIRCUIT CA)  
.WORD EVMRI ;RING INDICATOR (CIRCUIT CE)  
.WORD EVMSRD ;SECONDARY RECEIEV DATA

;TABLE OF ADDRESSES OF EVENT DESCRIPTION MESSAGES  
; ORDER CORRESPONDS TO MESSAGE TYPE VALUES

EVTLST: .WORD EDTXQ ;TRANSMIT MESSAGE QUEUED  
.WORD EDTXC ;TRANSMIT OF MESSAGE COMPLETE  
.WORD EDRXQ ;RECEIVE MESSAGE SPACE QUEUED  
.WORD EDRXC ;MESSAGE RECEIVED - RECEIVE COMPLETE  
.WORD EDDER ;DEVICE INFORMATION  
.WORD EDDVI ;DEVICE INITIALIZE STARTED  
.WORD EDDCK ;DATA COMPARISON DONE  
.WORD EDMOS ;MODEM STATUS CHANGE  
.WORD EDDLE ;DATA COMPARE LENGTH ERROR  
.WORD EDDDE ;DATA COMPARE DATA ERROR  
.WORD EDEOP ;END OF PASS  
.WORD EDABO ;^C ABORT

;LOCATIONS USED DURING EVENT REPORTING

EVTSEC: .WORD 0 ;TEMPORARY LOCS TO KEEP EVENT TIME WHILE REPORTING  
EVTMIN: .WORD 0  
EVTICK: .WORD 0  
EVTADD: .WORD 0 ;TEMP. LOC. TO HOLD ADDRESS DURING EVENT REPORTING  
EVTBCT: .WORD 0 ; " " BYTE COUNT " " "  
EVTTMP: .WORD 0 ; " " OTHER DATA " " "

;REPORT CODING DISPATCH TABLE

RPTDSP: .WORD RPTTXQ ;TRANSMIT QUEUED ENTRY DECODING  
.WORD RPTTXQ ;TRANSMIT COMPLETE ENTRY DECODING  
.WORD RPTTXQ ;RECEIVER QUEUED ENTRY DECODING  
.WORD RPTTXQ ;RECEIVER COMPLETE ENTRY DECODING  
.WORD RPTDER ;DEVICE ERROR ENTRY DECODING  
.WORD RPTDVI ;DEVICE INIT ENTRY DECODING  
.WORD RPTDCK ;DATA COMPARISON ENTRY DECODING  
.WORD RPTMSC ;REPORT MODEM STATUS CHANGE  
.WORD RPTDLE ;DATA COMPARISON LENGH ERROR

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 65  
MODEM DATA SECTION

2767 007676 022566  
2768 007700 022512  
2769 007702 022512  
2770  
2771 007704 000000  
2772 007706 000000  
2773 007710 000000  
2774 007712 000000  
2775

.WORD RPTDDE ;DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR  
.WORD RPTTEOP ;END OF PASS  
.WORD RPTABO ;^C ABORT  
DEV1: .WORD 0 ;TEMP LOCS TO HOLD DATA FOR EVENT REPORTING  
DEV2: .WORD 0 ; AND SHOW MODE,... SUBROUTINE  
DEV3: .WORD 0  
DEV4: .WORD 0

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 66  
COMMAND LINE ACTION TREE

2776  
2777  
2778  
2779  
2780  
2781  
2782  
2783  
2784  
2785  
2786  
2787  
2788  
2789  
2790  
2791 007714  
2792  
2793  
2794 007714  
2795 007720  
2796 007724  
2797 007726  
2798 007742  
2799 007744  
2800 007760  
2801 007762  
2802 007776  
2803 010000  
2804 010012  
2805 010016  
2806 010032  
2807 010036  
2808 010052  
2809 010056  
2810 010062  
2811 010074  
2812 010100  
2813 010112  
2814 010116  
2815  
2816  
2817  
2818 010120  
2819 010124  
2820 010140  
2821 010144  
2822 010162  
2823 010166  
2824 010204  
2825 010210  
2826 010226  
2827 010232  
2828 010250  
2829 010254  
2830 010300  
2831 010304

.SBTTL COMMAND LINE ACTION TREE  
:SAMPLE CLI TREE NODE (ALWAYS AT LEAST 1 WORD)  
:-----  
: ! ACTION ! CHAR CODE !  
:-----  
: ! MISS DISPLACEMENT ! ONLY IF 'MISS' ARGUMENT DEFINED  
:-----  
: ! NEXT NODE DISPLMNT ! ONLY IF 'ASCII' ARGUMENT DEFINED  
:-----  
: ! ASCIIZ MATCH STRING ! ONLY IF 'ASCII' ARGUMENT DEFINED  
: ! (.EVEN) !  
:-----

CLITRE:

:FIRST KEYWORD

N10\$: CLI CLISPA,0,N10\$ :SKIP ANY LEADING SPACES  
CLI <'?'>,HLP,N42\$ :IS THE FIRST NON-SP CHAR A '?'  
CLI CLIEXI,0 : IF YES DO 'HLP' AND EXIT  
N42\$: CLI CLISTR,HLP,N43\$,<'HELP'> :ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'HELP'  
CLI CLIEXI,0 : IF YES DO 'HLP' AND EXIT  
N43\$: CLI CLISTR,PRNT,N44\$,<'PRINT'> :ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'PRINT'  
CLI CLIEXI,0 : IF YES DO 'PRINT' AND EXIT  
N44\$: CLI CLISTR,EXIT,N45\$,<'EXIT'> :ELSE, IS FIRST WORD 'EXIT'  
CLI CLIEXI,0 : IF YES DO 'EXIT' AND EXIT  
N45\$: CLI CLISTR,RUN,N46\$,<'RUN'> :ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'RUN'  
CLI CLIBR,0,N80\$ : IF YES DO 'RUN' & GOTO N80\$  
N46\$: CLI CLISTR,NOTNUF,N40\$,<'DUMP'> :ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'DUMP'  
CLI CLIBR,0,N50\$ : IF YES GOTO N80\$  
N40\$: CLI CLISTR,CLEAR,N20\$,<'CLEAR'> :ELSE, IS FIRST WORD A 'CLEAR'  
CLI CLIBR,NOTNUF,N100\$ : IF YES DO 'CLR' & GOTO N100\$  
N20\$: CLI <'S'>,NOTNUF,N30\$ :ELSE, IS FIRST CHAR. A 'S'  
CLI CLISTR,SHOW,N25\$,<'HOW'> : IF YES IS REST OF WORD 'HOW'  
CLI CLIBR,0,N100\$ : IF YES, DO 'SHOW',BR N100\$  
N25\$: CLI CLISTR,0,N30\$,<'ET'> : ELSE, IS REST OF WORD 'ET'  
CLI CLIBR,0,N110\$ : IF YES, DO 'SET', BR N110\$  
N30\$: CLI CLIERR,0 :OTHERWISE 'ILL CMD' - EXIT

:SECOND KEYWORD (MODE=) FOR RUN COMMAND

N80\$: CLI CLISPA,0,N30\$ :SKIP LEADING SPS, IF NONE-ERR  
N81\$: CLI CLISTR,NOTNUF,N30\$,<'MODE'> :IS NEXT WORD 'MODE='  
CLI <'='>,0,N30\$ : IF NO, IT'S WRONG -ERR -EXIT  
CLI CLISTR,ATVMOD,N82\$,<'ACTIVE'> :IS NEXT WORD 'ACTIVE'  
CLI CLIBR,0,N115\$ : IF YES, DO 'ACTIVE',BR N115\$  
N82\$: CLI CLISTR,PASMOD,N83\$,<'PASSIVE'> :IS NEXT WORD 'PASSIVE'  
CLI CLIBR,0,N115\$ : IF YES, DO 'PASSIVE',BR N115\$  
N83\$: CLI CLISTR,RECMOD,N84\$,<'RECEIVE'> :IS NEXT WORD 'RECEIVE'  
CLI CLIBR,0,N115\$ : IF YES, DO 'RECVE',BR N115\$  
N84\$: CLI CLISTR,LISMOD,N85\$,<'LISTEN'> :IS NEXT WORD 'LISTEN'  
CLI CLIBR,0,N115\$ : IF YES, DO 'LISTEN',BR N115\$  
N85\$: CLI CLISTR,OLLMOD,N86\$,<'DOWNLINELOAD'> :IS NEXT WORD 'DOW'  
CLI CLIBR,0,N115\$ : IF YES, DO 'DWNLL',BR N115\$  
N86\$: CLI <'T'>,0,N30\$ :IS NEXT CHAR A 'T'

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 67  
COMMAND LINE ACTION TREE

```

2832 010310      CLI      CLISTR,TRAMOD,N87$,<'RANSMIT'>  ; IS REST OF WORD 'RANSMIT'
2833 010326      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$                      ; IF YES, DO 'TRANSM',BR N115$
2834 010332      N87$:  CLI      CLISTR,TALMOD,N30$,<'ALK'>    ; IS REST OF WORD 'ALK'
2835 010344      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$                      ; IF YES, DO 'TALK',BR N115$
2836                                     ; IF NO, ERROR - EXIT
2837
2838 ;SECOND KEYWORD (FOR CLEAR OR SHOW)
2839 010350      N100$: CLI      CLISPA,0,N30$
2840 010354      N102$: CLI      CLISTR,CSHEXP,N104$,<'EXPECTBUFF'> ;SKIP LEADING SPACES, NONE=ERR
2841 010376      CLI      CLIEXI,0                    ; IS NEXT WORD 'EXPE...'
2842 010400      N104$: CLI      CLISTR,CSHTRN,N30$,<'TRANSMITBUFF'> ; IF YES, DO CLR-EXP,EXIT
2843 010424      CLI      CLIEXI,0                    ; IS NEXT WORD 'TRANS...'
2844                                     ; IF YES, DO CLR-TRN,EXIT
2845                                     ; IF NO - ERROR - EXIT
2846
2847 ;SECOND KEYWORD (FOR SET)
2848 010426      N110$: CLI      CLISPA,0,N30$
2849 010432      N111$: CLI      CLISTR,SETEXP,N112$,<'EXPECT'>
2850 010450      CLI      CLIBR,0,N120$
2851 010454      N112$: CLI      CLISTR,SETTRN,N30$,<'TRANSMIT'>
2852 010474      CLI      CLIBR,0,N120$
2853
2854 ;GET ADDRESSES FOR DUMP COMMAND
2855 010500      N50$:  CLI      CLIALP,0,N51$
2856 010504      N51$:  CLI      CLISPA,0,N52$
2857 010510      N52$:  CLI      CLIOCT,DMPS,N30$
2858 010514      CLI      <'-'>,NOTNUF,N125$
2859 010520      CLI      CLIOCT,DMPE,N30$
2860 010524      CLI      <'/'>,NOTNUF,N125$
2861 010530      CLI      <'B'>,DMPQ,N30$
2862 010534      CLI      CLIBR,0,N125$
2863
2864 ;QUALIFIERS FOR THE RUN COMMAND
2865 010540      N115$: CLI      CLIALP,0,N114$
2866 010544      N114$: CLI      <'/'>,NOTNUF,N125$
2867 010550      CLI      CLISTR,NO,N116$,<'NO'>
2868 010562      N116$: CLI      <'C'>,0,N117$
2869 010566      CLI      CLISTR,CHECK,N117$,<'HECK'>
2870 010602      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
2871
2872
2873 010606      N117$: CLI      CLISTR,STATUS,N118$,<'STATUS'>
2874 010624      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
2875 010630      N118$: CLI      CLISTR,ECHO,N119$,<'ECHO'>
2876 010644      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
2877
2878 010650      N119$: CLI      <'P'>,0,N132$
2879 010654      CLI      CLISTR,PROTO,N130$,<'ROTOCOL'>
2880 010672      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
2881 010676      N130$: CLI      CLISTR,0,N30$,<'ASS'>
2882 010710      CLI      CLIBR,0,N150$
2883
2884 010714      N132$: CLI      CLISTR,MOSC,N131$,<'MODEM'>
2885 010730      CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
2886
2887 010734      N131$: CLI      CLISTR,0,N30$,<'LOOP'>

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 68  
COMMAND LINE ACTION TREE

```

2888 010750          CLI      CLIBR,0,N140$
2889
2890          ;GET MESSAGE TYPE FOR SET MESSAGE COMMANDS
2891 010754          N120$: CLI      <'=>,0,N30$
2892
2893          ;   LOOK FOR DEFAULT MESSAGE NAME
2894 010760          N60$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG1,N61$,<'ONES'>
2895 010774          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
2896 011000          N61$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG0,N62$,<'ZEROES'>
2897 011016          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
2898 011022          N62$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG2,N63$,<'1ALT'>
2899 011036          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
2900 011042          N63$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG3,N64$,<'0ALT'>
2901 011056          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
2902 011062          N64$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG5,N65$,<'ITEP'>
2903 011076          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
2904 011102          N65$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG4,N66$,<'CCITT'>
2905 011116          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
2906 011122          N66$:  CLI      CLISTR,CMMSG6,N67$,<'ALPHA'>
2907 011136          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
2908 011142          N67$:  CLI      CLISTR,SETET,N68$,<'TRANSMIT'>
2909 011162          CLI      CLIBR,0,N125$
2910          ;   LOOK FOR QUOTED MESSAGE
2911 011166          N68$:  CLI      <'>,OPRMSG,N30$
2912 011172          N70$:  CLI      <'>,ENDQ0,N71$
2913 011176          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
2914 011202          N71$:  CLI      CLISPA,0,N72$
2915 011206          N72$:  CLI      CLIALN,0,N73$          ;ONLY A-Z,SP,TAB, OR 0-9 BETWEEN ''S
2916 011212          CLI      CLIBR,0,N70$
2917 011216          N73$:  CLI      CLIERR,BADCHR          ;PRINT ERROR IF NONE LEGAL CHAR FOR ''S
2918
2919          ;GET QUALIFIERS (SIZE OR COPY) FOR SET MESSAGE COMMANDS
2920 011220          N121$:  CLI      CLIALP,0,N123$
2921 011224          N123$:  CLI      <'>,NOTNUF,N125$
2922 011230          CLI      CLISTR,SIZE,N122$,<'SIZE'>
2923 011244          CLI      CLIBR,0,N126$
2924 011250          N122$:  CLI      CLISTR,QCOPY,N30$,<'COPY'>
2925 011264          CLI      CLIBR,0,N126$
2926
2927          ;NUMER FOR SIZE OR COPY
2928 011270          N126$:  CLI      <'=>,0,N30$
2929 011274          CLI      CLIDEC,NUM,N30$
2930 011300          CLI      CLIBR,0,N121$
2931
2932          ;GET MAINTENANCE LOOP TYPE FOR RUN 'LOOP' QUALIFIER
2933 011304          N140$:  CLI      <'=>,0,N30$
2934
2935          N141$:  CLI      CLISTR,TTLLOP,N142$,<'INTERNAL TTL'>
2936 011310          CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
2937 011332          N142$:  CLI      CLISTR,CBLLOP,N143$,<'CABLE'>
2938 011336          CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
2939 011352          N143$:  CLI      CLISTR,LMDLOP,N144$,<'LOCALMODEM'>
2940 011356          CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
2941 011400          N144$:  CLI      CLISTR,RMDLOP,N30$,<'REMOTEMODEM'>
2942 011404          CLI      CLIBR,0,N115$
2943 011426

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 69  
COMMAND LINE ACTION TREE

2944  
2945  
2946 011432  
2947 011436  
2948 011442  
2949  
2950  
2951  
2952  
2953 011446  
2954

:GET LINE NUMBER FOR 'PASS' RUN QUALIFIER

N150\$: CLI <'=>,0,N30\$  
CLI CLIDEC,PASC,N30\$  
CLI CLIBR,0,N115\$

:END-OF-LINE

N125\$: CLI CLIEXI,0

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 70  
COMMAND LINE ACTION TREE

```

2955
2956
2957      ;DEVICE DEPENDENT STORAGE LOCATIONS FOR
2958      ; CURRENT DEVICE PARAMTERS
2959
2960
2961 011450 000000      RXCSR:  .WORD  0      ;RECEIVE STATUS REGISTER
2962 011452 000000      PARCSR: .WORD  0      ;STATUS REGISTER
2963 011454 000000      RXDBUF: .WORD  0      ;RECEIVE DATA BUFFER
2964 011456 000000      TXCSR:  .WORD  0      ;TRANSMIT STATUS REGISTER
2965 011460 000000      TXDBUF: .WORD  0      ;TRANSMIT DATA BUFFER
2966
2967
2968 011462 000000      INVEC:  .WORD  0      ;INPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS
2969 011464 000000      OUTVEC: .WORD  0      ;OUTPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS
2970 011466 000000      INTPRI: .WORD  0      ;INTERRUPT PRIORITY
2971
2972
2973 011470 100226      DUPPAR: .WORD 100226 ;THIS WORD IS BROKEN DOWN AS FOLLOWS
2974                                     ;BITS 0-7 =SYNC WORD
2975                                     ;BIT 9 = CRC ENABLE
2976
2977                                     ;BIT 15 = DDCMP MODE
2978
2979
2980 011472 000000      CMODS:  .WORD  0      ;CURRENT MODEM
2981 011474 000000      IRXCSR: .WORD  0      ;IMAGE OF RXCSR
2982 011476 000000      IRXDBUF: .WORD  0      ;IMAGE OF RXDBUF
2983 011500 000000      MSGPTR: .WORD  0      ;MSG PTR.FOR HEADER OR CONTROL
2984 011502 000000      MSGCC:  .WORD  0      ;MSG COUNTER OR CC
2985 011504 000000      SYNCC:  .WORD  0      ;SYNC CHAR COUNT.
2986 011506 000000      SYNCW:  .WORD  0      ;SYNC WORD.PLUS TSOM BIT.
2987 011510 000000      RMSGPT: .WORD  0      ;MSG PTR FOR REC
2988 011512 000000      RMSGCC: .WORD  0      ;CHAR COUNTER FOR REC
2989 011514 000000      BCCW:   .WORD  0      ;CRC HOLDING LOC.
2990 011516 000000      MGLCNT: .WORD  0      ;COUNT OF GLITCH ERRORS
2991 011520 000000      MHRCNT: .WORD  0      ;COUNT OF HARD ERRORS
2992 011522 000000      RNODE:  .WORD  0      ;1=REMOTE NODE ITEP,0=NON ITEP
2993
2994
2995      ;      ERRTBL

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 71  
GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

2996  
2997  
2998  
2999  
3000  
3001  
3002  
3003  
3004  
3005  
3006  
3007  
3008  
3009  
3010  
3011  
3012  
3013  
3014  
3015  
3016  
3017  
3018  
3019  
3020  
3021  
3022  
3023  
3024  
3025  
3026  
3027  
3028  
3029  
3030  
3031  
3032

.SBTTL GLOBAL TEXT SECTION

:+  
: THE GLOBAL TEXT SECTION CONTAINS FORMAT STATEMENTS,  
: MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFORMATION THAT ARE USED IN  
: MORE THAN ONE TEST.  
:--

.SBTTL DEVICE SUPPORTED  
: NAMES OF DEVICES SUPPORTED BY PROGRAM  
:

DEV TYP <DUP-11>

LSDVTYP::  
.ASCIZ /DUP-11/  
.EVEN

011524  
011524  
011524 052504 026520 030461  
011532 000  
011534

.SBTTL PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION  
: TEST DESCRIPTION  
:

DESCRIPT <DUP-11 DATA COMM LINK TEST >

LSDESC::  
.ASCIZ /DUP-11 DATA COM  
.EVEN

011534  
011534  
011534 052504 026520 030461  
011542 042040 052101 020101  
011550 047503 046515 046040  
011556 047111 020113 042524  
011564 052123 000040

.EVEN



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 72  
GLOBAL FORMAT STATEMENTS, MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFO

```

3033
3034
3035
011570 041504 052114 000076 CLISPM: .ASCIZ /DCLT>/
011576 050122 037124 000 CLISRP: .ASCIZ /RPT>/
011603 045 022516 037501 CLIERM: .ASCIZ /%N%?ILL CMD-BAD SYNTAX?/
011633 045 022516 037501 CLINUF: .ASCIZ /%N%?INCMPLTE CMD?/
011656 047045 040445 047077 CLINBG: .ASCIZ /%N%?NUM TOO BIG?/
011700 047045 040445 041077 CLIBRX: .ASCIZ /%N%?BAD RADIX?/
011720 047045 040445 021077 CLIBDL: .ASCIZ /%N%?"LOOP" VALID ONLY IN ACTIVE?/
011752 047045 040445 021077 CLINPS: .ASCIZ /%N%?"ECHO" VALID ONLY IN PASSIVE?/
012025 045 022516 037501 CLIBCR: .ASCIZ /%N%?ILL CHR- 'A-Z,0-9,SP,TAB' ONLY?/
012072 047045 040445 021077 CLISEO: .ASCIZ /%N%?"SIZE=0" NOT VALID?/
012123 045 022516 037501 CLIPW: .ASCIZ /%N%?TRANSMIT & EXPECT LIST MUST BE IDENTICAL FOR LOOP?/
012213 045 022516 052101 HLP0: .ASCIZ /%N%?THIS IS DCLT. TYPE 'H' OR '?' FOR DETAILS/
012271 045 022516 000124 HLPF: .ASCIZ /%N%?/
012276 041504 052114 041440 HLP1: .ASCIZ /DCLT CMDS:/
012311 040 046103 040505 HLP2: .ASCII / CLEAR OR SHOW EXPECTLIST OR TRANSMITLIST/<15><12>
012365 040 051120 047111 .ASCII / PRINT/<15><12>
012375 040 054105 052111 .ASCII / EXIT/<15><12>
012404 042040 046525 020120 .ASCII ? DUMP START-END/B?
012426 051440 052105 042440 HLP3: .ASCIZ ? SET EXPECTMSG OR TRANSMITMSG=TYPE/SIZE=N OR /COPY=N?
012513 040 042523 020124 HLP3A: .ASCIZ / SET EXPECT=TRANSMIT/
012540 020040 052040 050131 HLP4: .ASCIZ ? TYPE=ONES,ZEROES,1ALT,0ALT,ITEP,CCITT,ALPHA?
012617 040 020040 020040 HLP4A: .ASCIZ / OR 'OPR SPCD=A-Z,SP,TAB,0-9 IN QUOTES'/
012675 040 052522 020116 HLP5: .ASCIZ ? RUN MODE=MTYP/LOOP=LTP/CHECK,PROTOCOL,STATUS,ECHO,MODEM,PASS=N?
012776 020040 046440 054524 HLP6: .ASCII / MTYP=TRAN,REC,ACT,PAS,TAL,LIS,DOWN/<15><12>
013045 040 020040 052114 .ASCIZ / LTP=INT,CAB,LOC,REM/

013075 045 022516 052101 RHLP0: .ASCIZ /%N%?ATYPE 'H' OR '?' FOR HELP!/
013133 104 046103 020124 RHLP1: .ASCIZ /DCLT REPORT CMDS:/
013155 114 043517 026440 RHLP2: .ASCIZ /LOG - PRINT DCLT EVENT LOG/
013210 054105 052111 026440 RHLP3: .ASCIZ /EXIT - EXIT REPORT LEVEL/
013241 110 046105 020120 RHLP4: .ASCIZ /HELP - PRINT THIS MESSAGE/
013273 103 052517 052116 RHLP5: .ASCIZ ?COUNTERS/SW - PRINT DDCMP COUNTERS?
013336 044127 051105 020105 RHLP6: .ASCIZ ?WHERE /SW=FULL, /ERRORS, /OFFSET=NN(O)?
013405 045 022516 047501 RPTIV: .ASCIZ /%N%?OFFSET INVALID/
013430 047045 040445 042104 RPTNV: .ASCIZ /%N%?ADDCMP COUNTERS VALID ONLY WITH PROTOCOL SELECTED./
013516 047045 040445 051515 SHMSG: .ASCIZ ?%N%?MSG: TYPE=%T%/SIZE=%D3?
013552 042532 047522 051505 SHTYP0: .ASCIZ /ZEROES/
013561 117 042516 000123 SHTYP1: .ASCIZ /ONES/
013566 040461 052114 000 SHTYP2: .ASCIZ /1ALT/
013573 060 046101 000124 SHTYP3: .ASCIZ /0ALT/
013600 041503 052111 000124 SHTYP4: .ASCIZ /CCITT/
013606 052111 050105 000 SHTYP5: .ASCIZ /ITEP/
013613 101 050114 040510 SHTYP6: .ASCIZ /ALPHA/
013621 117 051120 051440 SHTYP7: .ASCIZ /OPR SPEC/
013632 042522 042503 053111 M00: .ASCIZ /RECEIVE/
013642 051124 047101 046523 M01: .ASCIZ /TRANSMIT/
013653 120 051501 044523 M02: .ASCIZ /PASSIVE/
013663 101 052103 053111 M03: .ASCIZ /ACTIVE/
013672 047504 047127 044514 M04: .ASCIZ /DOWNLINELOAD/
013707 124 046101 000113 M05: .ASCIZ /TALK/
013714 044514 052123 047105 M06: .ASCIZ /LISTEN/
013723 000 LPO: .ASCIZ //
013724 046057 047517 036520 LP00: .ASCIZ ?/LOOP=?
013733 111 052116 051105 LP1: .ASCIZ ?INTERNAL?

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 73  
GLOBAL FORMAT STATEMENTS, MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFO

013744	040503	046102	000105	LP2:	.ASCIZ	?CABLE?
013752	047514	040503	046514	LP3:	.ASCIZ	?LOCALMODEM?
013765	122	046505	052117	LP4:	.ASCIZ	?REMOTEMODEM?
014001	116	117		PNST:	.ASCII	/NO/
014003	123	040524	052524	PST:	.ASCIZ	/STATUS/
014012	047516			PNCK:	.ASCII	/NO/
014014	044103	041505	000113	PCK:	.ASCIZ	/CHECK/
014022	047516			PNEC:	.ASCII	/NO/
014024	041505	047510	000	PEC:	.ASCIZ	/ECHO/
014031	116	117		PNMS:	.ASCII	/NO/
014033	115	042117	046505	PMS:	.ASCIZ	/MODEM/
014041	116	117		PNPR:	.ASCII	/NO/
014043	120	047522	047524	PPR:	.ASCIZ	/PROTOCOL/
014054	047045	040445	044514	LISP:	.ASCIZ	/N%ALIS>/
014065	124	045514	000076	OPRMM:	.ASCIZ	/TLK>/
014072	044124	051511	040440	L5060:	.ASCIZ	/THIS A 50. OR 60. HZ. LSI-11:/
						.EVEN

:  
: FORMAT STATEMENTS USED IN PRINT CALLS  
:

014130	047045	040445	047504	DLLCM:	.ASCIZ	/N%ADOWN LINE LOAD NOT SUPPORTED BY THIS DEVICE/
014210	047045	040445	046103	BDCLK:	.ASCIZ	/N%ACLOCK NOT FOUND/
014234	047045	040445	040502	NOCLK:	.ASCIZ	/N%ABAD CLOCK - PROGRAM WILL HANG ON 'TIMEOUT'!!!/
014315	115	054101	020056	TABEX:	.ASCIZ	/MAX. CHAR. MSG COUNT EXCEEDED -/
014355	102	043125	042506	BUFEX:	.ASCIZ	/BUFFER FULL -/
014373	045	022516	022524	MSGTRN:	.ASCIZ	/N%T% MSG. NOT BUILT !!/
014424	047045	040445	044103	MSGTRU:	.ASCIZ	/N%ACHAR. COUNT EXCEEDS BUFF LIMIT - MSG TRUNCATED/
014507	045	022516	032523	SHF0:	.ASCIZ	?N%S%AMODE=X%T%T%T%/PASS=X%Z%?
014545	045	022516	032523	SHF1:	.ASCIZ	?N%S%S%S%S%T%/T%/T%/T%/T%/T%?
014612	051445	022465	052101	EFM2:	.ASCIZ	/S%ATOTAL MISMATCHES IN MSG = %D%/
014655	045	022516	031523	PCPM:	.ASCIZ	/N%S%ACALLED FROM PC=%O%/
014707	045	032523	040445	EFM11:	.ASCIZ	/S%ACOMPARE COUNT=%D%S%ARECEIVE COUNT=%D%/
014764	047515	042504	020115	MSCMS:	.ASCIZ	/MODEM STATUS CHANGES FOR THIS PASS WERE..%/
015036	051445	022465	044101	EFM13:	.ASCIZ	/S%AHARD CHANGES=%D%S%AGLITCHES=%D%/

:EVENT DESCRIPTION MESSAGES

015107	124	040522	051516	EDTXQ:	.ASCIZ	/TRANSMIT MSG QUEUED/
015133	124	040522	051516	EDTxC:	.ASCIZ	/TRANSMIT MSG COMPLETED/
015162	042522	042503	053111	EDRXQ:	.ASCIZ	/RECEIVE SPACE QUEUED/
015207	122	041505	044505	EDRxC:	.ASCIZ	/RECEIVE MSG COMPLETED/
015235	104	053105	041511	EDDER:	.ASCIZ	/DEVICE ERROR/
015252	040504	040524	041440	EDDCK:	.ASCIZ	/DATA COMPARISON STARTED/
015302	042504	044526	042503	EDDVI:	.ASCIZ	/DEVICE INIT AND SETUP/
015330	040504	040524	041440	EDDLE:	.ASCIZ	/DATA COMPARISON LENGTH ERROR/
015365	104	052101	020101	EDDDE:	.ASCIZ	/DATA COMPARISON DATA ERROR/
015420	047105	020104	043117	EDEOP:	.ASCIZ	/END OF PASS/
015434	047515	042504	020115	EDMOS:	.ASCIZ	/MODEM STATUS CHANGE/



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 75  
 GLOBAL FORMAT STATEMENTS, MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFO

016747	115	051501	042524	DVEM0:	.ASCII	/MASTER RESET DID NOT WORK/
017000	005015	020040	051040		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ RXCSR TXCSR /
017026	047516	041440	042514	DVEM1:	.ASCII	/NO CLEAR TO SEND FROM MODEM /
017062	005015	020040	051040		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ RXCSR TXCSR /
017110	044524	042515	047440	DVEM2:	.ASCII	/TIME OUT WAITING FOR RX OR TX TO COMPLETE/
017161	015	020012	020040		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ RXCSR TXCSR/
017205	103	041522	044440	DVEM3:	.ASCII	/CRC IN ERROR/
017221	015	020012	051040		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ RXDBUF RXCSR/
017246	042522	042503	053111	DVEM4:	.ASCII	/RECEIVER OVERRUN/
017266	005015	020040	054122		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ RXDBUF RXCSR/
017313	124	046511	042105	DVEM5:	.ASCII	/TIMED OUT IN START,STACK,ACK SEQ/
017353	015	020012	020040		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ RDATA SDATA/
017377	115	042117	046505	DVEM6:	.ASCII	/MODEM DID NOT RETURN MODEM READY/
017437	015	020012	020040		.ASCIZ	<15><12>/ RXCSR TXCSR/

.EVEN



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 77  
GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION

3080	017604			BGNMSG	ERR4		
3081	017604					ERR4::	
3082	017604			PRINTB	#EFM13,MHRCNT,MGLCNT	;MODEM STATUS CHANGE	
3083	017604	013746	011516			MOV	MGLCNT,-(SP)
3084	017610	013746	011520			MOV	MHRCNT,-(SP)
3085	017614	012746	015036			MOV	#EFM13,-(SP)
3086	017620	012746	000003			MOV	#3,-(SP)
3087	017624	010600				MOV	SP,R0
3088	017626	104414				TRAP	C\$PNTB
3089	017630	062706	000010			ADD	#10,SP
3090	017634			ENDMSG			
3091	017634					L10004:	
3092	017634	104423				TRAP	C\$MSG
3093							
3094							
3095							
3096							
3097				:	:PRINT THE 2 OCTAL #'S IN TEMP3/4		
3098				:			
3099				:			
3100	017636			BGNMSG	ERR13		
3101	017636					ERR13::	
3102	017636			PRINTB	#EVTF3C,TEMP3,TEMP4		
3103	017636	013746	006544			MOV	TEMP4,-(SP)
3104	017642	013746	006542			MOV	TEMP3,-(SP)
3105	017646	012746	015764			MOV	#EVTF3C,-(SP)
3106	017652	012746	000003			MOV	#3,-(SP)
3107	017656	010600				MOV	SP,R0
3108	017660	104414				TRAP	C\$PNTB
3109	017662	062706	000010			ADD	#10,SP
3110	017666			ENDMSG			
3111	017666					L10005:	
3112	017666	104423				TRAP	C\$MSG
3113							
3114				:	:PRINT THE 2 OCTAL #'S IN TEMP3/4		
3115				:	: AND THE MESG. WHOSE ADDR. IS IN CONOTM		
3116				:			
3117				:			
3118							
3119	017670			BGNMSG	ERR14		
3120	017670					ERR14::	
3121	017670			PRINTB	#EVTF3D,TEMP3,TEMP4,CONOTM		
3122	017670	013746	006550			MOV	CONOTM,-(SP)
3123	017674	013746	006544			MOV	TEMP4,-(SP)
3124	017700	013746	006542			MOV	TEMP3,-(SP)
3125	017704	012746	016001			MOV	#EVTF3D,-(SP)
3126	017710	012746	000004			MOV	#4,-(SP)
3127	017714	010600				MOV	SP,R0
3128	017716	104414				TRAP	C\$PNTB
3129	017720	062706	000012			ADD	#12,SP
3130	017724			ENDMSG			
3131	017724					L10006:	
3132	017724	104423				TRAP	C\$MSG
3133							
3134	017726			EXIT	MSG		
3135	017726	000167				.WORD	JSJMP

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 78  
GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION

3136 017730 177772  
3137  
3138

.WORD L10006-2-.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 79  
 GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

3139  
 3140  
 3141  
 3142  
 3143  
 3144  
 3145  
 3146  
 3147  
 3148  
 3149  
 3150  
 3151  
 3152  
 3153  
 3154  
 3155  
 3156  
 3157  
 3158  
 3159  
 3160  
 3161  
 3162  
 3163  
 3164  
 3165  
 3166  
 3167  
 3168  
 3169  
 3170  
 3171  
 3172  
 3173  
 3174  
 3175  
 3176  
 3177  
 3178  
 3179  
 3180  
 3181  
 3182  
 3183  
 3184  
 3185

017732  
 017732 012122  
 017734 012112  
 017736 006312  
 017740 006312  
 017742 006312  
 017744 006312  
 017746 006322  
 017750 012122  
 017752 012122  
 017754 000207

.SBTTL GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION

```

:++
: THE GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION CONTAINS THE SUBROUTINES
: THAT ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
:--
    
```

.SBTTL CLOCK SETUP SUBROUTINE

```

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: THIS SUBROUTINE SETS UP THE CLOCK INFORMATION TABLE FOLLOWING A "CLOCK"
: CALL EXECUTED IN THE INITIALIZATION CODE. BUT SINCE THE "CLOCK" CALL
: SAYS NOTHING ABOUT AN LSI-11'S CLOCK, THIS ROUTINE IS ONLY USED IF A
: LINE OR P-CLOCK IS FOUND.
    
```

```

: INPUTS:
: R1= POINTS TO SUPERVISOR SPACE WHERE CLOCK INFO WAS RETURNED
: R2= POINTS TO "CLK" TABLE WHERE CLOCK INFO WILL BE KEPT
    
```

```

: IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: THE SUPERVISOR SPACE WHERE CLOCK INFO WAS RETURNED BY THE "CLOCK" CALL
    
```

```

: OUTPUTS:
: "CLKCSR" GETS LOADED WITH THE CLOCK'S CSR ADDRESS
: "CLKBR" GETS LOADED WITH THE CLOCK'S INTERRUPT LEVEL
: "CLKVEC" GETS LOADED WITH THE CLOCK'S INTERRUPT VECTOR
: "CLKHZ" GETS LOADED WITH THE LINE FREQ. (HERTZ RATE) WHICH DETERMINES
: THE NUMBER OF TICKS IN A SECOND
    
```

```

: CALLING SEQUENCE:
: JSR PC,CLKSET ;CALL CLOCK SETUP WITH R1 & R2 SETUP
:--
    
```

```

CLKSET:
MOV (R1)+,(R2)+ ;LOAD CLOCK'S CSR ADDR. INTO "CLKCSR"
MOV (R1)+,(R2) ;LOAD CLOCK'S INT. LEVEL INTO "CLKBR"
ASL (R2) ;ADJUST THE INT. LEVEL FOR LOADING INTO
; THE PSW WITH A "SETVEC" CALL
ASL (R2)
ASL (R2)
ASL (R2)+
MOV (R1)+,(R2)+ ;LOAD CLOCK'S INT. VECTOR INTO "CLKVEC"
MOV (R1)+,(R2)+ ;LOAD CLOCK'S HERTZ RATE INTO "CLKHZ"
RTS PC
    
```



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 80  
CLOCK SETUP SUBROUTINE

3186  
3187  
3188  
3189  
3190  
3191  
3192  
3193  
3194  
3195  
3196  
3197  
3198  
3199  
3200  
3201  
3202  
3203  
3204  
3205  
3206  
3207  
3208  
3209  
3210  
3211  
3212  
3213  
3214  
3215  
3216  
3217  
3218  
3219  
3220  
3221  
3222  
3223  
3224  
3225  
3226  
3227  
3228  
3229  
3230  
3231  
3232  
3233  
3234  
3235  
3236  
3237  
3238  
3239  
3240  
3241

```
.SBTTL          CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: THIS IS THE CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE WHICH TAKES CARE OF
: KEEPING THE 'TIME-SINCE-START' AND COUNTING DOWN ANY OF THE
: 'EVENT' TIMERS. THE TIMERS ARE USED TO TIME COMPLETION OF DEVICE
: REQUESTS. THE 'TIME-SINCE-START' IS USED TO BE LOGGED WITH EACH ENTRY
: INTO THE EVENT LOG.
:
: IMPLICIT INPUTS:
: TIMTCK: THE CURRENT NO. OF TICKS LEFT TO BE COUNTED UNTIL A SECOND
: HAS BEEN COUNTED OFF
: CLKHZ: THE NO. OF TICKS IN A SECOND, DETERMINED BY THE SYS. LINE FREQ.
: TIMMIN & TIMSEC: CURRENT VALUE OF 'TIME-SINCE-START'
:                   IN MINUTES & SECONDS
: TIMER 1,2, & S: CURRENT VALUES OF THE 'EVENT TIMERS'
:
: IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
: NEW VALUE OF EVENT TIMER '1' DECREMENTED BY 1 TICK IF IT WAS NON-ZERO
: NEW VALUE OF EVENT TIMER '2' DECREMENTED BY 1 TICK IF IT WAS NON-ZERO
: NEW VALUE OF EVENT TIMER 'S' DECREMENTED BY 1 SECOND IF IT WAS NON-ZERO
:
: FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
: THE CLOCK IS DISABLED UPON ENTRY AND REENABLED WHEN LEAVING
:
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
: THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED WHEN THE CLOCK INTERRUPTS THRU 'CLKVEC'.
: THE ADDRESS OF THIS ROUTINE WAS LOADED INTO THE CLOCK'S INTERRUPT
: VECTOR WITH A SUPERVISOR 'SETVEC' CALL.
--
```

```
017756          BGNSRV  CLKINT
017756
017756 005077 166640 CLR @CLKCSR ;DISABLE THE CLOCK FROM INTERRUPTING
017762 005337 006640 DEC TIMTCK ;DECREMENT THE # OF TICKS/SEC.
017766 001015 BNE 1$ ;GO CHECK TIMERS (1&2-TICKS, 3-SECONDS)
017770 013737 006630 006640 MOV CLKHZ,TIMTCK ;RESET THE # OF TICKS/SEC.
017776 005237 006636 INC TIMSEC ;INC # OF SECS-SINCE-START
020002 022737 000074 006636 CMP #60.,TIMSEC ;SEE IF WE'VE COUNTED 60 SECS. YET
020010 001004 BNE 1$ ;IF NOT, GO CHECK TIMERS
020012 005237 006634 INC TIMMIN ; ELSE INC MINUTES-SINCE-START
020016 005037 006636 CLR TIMSEC ; AND RESTART SECOND COUNTER
020022 005737 006642 1$: TST TIMER1 ;SEE IF TIMER #1, TIMING ANYTHING
020026 001402 BEQ 2$ ; IF=0, NOTHING BEING TIMED CHECK NEXT TIMER
020030 005337 006642 DEC TIMER1 ; ELSE DECREMENT THE TIMER VALUE (BY 1 TICK)
020034 005737 006644 2$: TST TIMER2 ;SEE IF TIMER #2, TIMING ANYTHING
020040 001402 BEQ 3$ ; IF=0, NOTHING BEING TIMED CHECK NEXT TIMER
020042 005337 006644 DEC TIMER2 ; ELSE DECREMENT THE TIMER VALUE (BY 1 TICK)
020046 005737 006646 3$: TST TIMERS ;SEE IF TIMER #3, TIMING ANYTHING
020052 001406 BEQ 4$ ; IF=0, NOTHING BEING TIMED, LEAVE
020054 023737 006630 006640 CMP CLKHZ,TIMTCK ;SEE IF A SECOND HAS BEEN COUNTED OFF
020062 001002 BNE 4$ ; BR IF NO
020064 005337 006646 DEC TIMERS ; ELSE DECREMENT THE TIMER VALUE (BY 1 SEC.)
```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11: 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 81  
CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE

3242	020070	013777	006632	166524	4\$:	MOV	CLKEN,@CLKCSR	;REENABLE THE CLOCK TO INTERRUPT	
3243	020076					ENDSRV			
3244	020076								L10007:
3245	020076	000002							RTI

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 82  
EVENT LOG SUBROUTINES

.SBTTL EVENT LOG SUBROUTINES

```

:++
:FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
:THIS SUBROUTINE HAS A DIFFERENT ENTRY POINT
:FOR EACH EVENT TO BE LOGGED AND ALWAYS PRINTS
:THE SHORT 'OPERATOR AWAKE' MESSAGE TO CONSOLE THEN LOGS THE
:EVENT TYPE, TIME, AND THE OTHER 3 WORDS OF INFO PASSED TO THE
:SUBROUTINE AT CALLING TIME

:INPUTS:
:TIMMIN & TIMSEC: CURRENT VALUE OF 'TIME-SINCE-START'
:TEMP2: WORD #1 OF EVENT LOG INFORMATION (FOR MOST EVENT TYPES)
:TEMP3: WORD #2 OF EVENT LOG INFORMATION
:TEMP4: WORD #3 OF EVENT LOG INFORMATION
:MODS: CURRENT VALUE OF THE MODEM SIGNALS AVAILABLE FROM THE DEVICE

:OUTPUTS:
:'OPERATOR AWAKE' MESSAGE SENT TO THE CONSOLE
NEW EVENT LOGGED IN 'EVTLOG' (EVENT LOG)
UPDATED 'EVTPTN' (EVENT LOG ENTRY POINTER)

:SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
'DVMODS' THE DEVICE SUBROUTINE THAT RETURNS MODEM STATUS IN 'MODS'
(FOR SOME EVENT TYPES)

:FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
:TEMP: USED TO STORE ADDRESS OF 'OPERATOR AWAKE' MESSAGE
:TEMP1: USED TO SETUP THE VALUE OF THE 'EVENT TYPE' BYTE FOR LOGGING

```

```

:CALLING SEQUENCE:
:JSR PC,LOGTXQ ;CALL THE LOG EVENT SUBROUTINE WITH TEMP,TEMP1,
:TEMP2, TEMP3, AND TEMP4 SETUP
:.. ..
:JSR PC,LOGCMP
:--

```

```

3246
3247
3248
3249
3250
3251
3252
3253
3254
3255
3256
3257
3258
3259
3260
3261
3262
3263
3264
3265
3266
3267
3268
3269
3270
3271
3272
3273
3274
3275
3276
3277
3278
3279
3280
3281
3282
3283 020100
3284 020100 012737 016537 006536
3285 020106 012737 000000 006534
3286 020114 000517
3287
3288 020116
3289 020116 012737 016550 006536
3290 020124 012737 000002 006534
3291 020132 000510
3292
3293 020134
3294 020134 012737 016561 006536
3295 020142 012737 000004 006534
3296 020150 000501
3297
3298 020152
3299 020152 012737 000006 006534
3300 020160 000475
3301 020162

```

```

LOGTXQ:
MOV #STXQ,TEMP1 ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
MOV #TXQ,TEMP ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
BR LOGS1 ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME

LOGTXC:
MOV #STXC,TEMP1 ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
MOV #TXC,TEMP ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
BR LOGS1 ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME

LOGRXQ:
MOV #SRXQ,TEMP1 ;SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
MOV #RXQ,TEMP ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
BR LOGS1 ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME

LOGRXC:
MOV #RXC,TEMP ;SET UP EVENT TYPE
BR LOGS1 ;GO LOG EVENT AND TIME

LGDVE:

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 83  
EVENT LOG SUBROUTINES

3302	020162	012737	016572	006536	MOV	#SDVE,TEMP1	:SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
3303	020170	012737	000010	006534	MOV	#DER,TEMP	:SET UP EVENT TYPE
3304	020176	000503			BR	LOGS3	:GO LOG EVENT AND TIME
3305							
3306	020200				LOGDVI:		
3307	020200	012737	016614	006536	MOV	#SDVI,TEMP1	:SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
3308	020206	012737	000012	006534	MOV	#DVI,TEMP	:SET UP EVENT TYPE
3309	020214	113737	006570	006540	MOVB	MODTYP,TEMP2	
3310	020222	113737	006572	006541	MOVB	MLTYP,TEMP2+1	
3311	020230	013737	006600	006542	MOV	RPASS,TEMP3	
3312	020236	013737	006576	006544	MOV	PARAM,TEMP4	:SET UP EVNT ENTRIES
3313	020244	000460			BR	LOGS3	:GO LOG EVENT AND TIME
3314							
3315	020246				LOGCMP:		
3316	020246	012737	016603	006536	MOV	#SCM,TEMP1	:SET UP MSG. TO PRINT
3317	020254	012737	000014	006534	MOV	#DCK,TEMP	:SET UP EVENT TYPE
3318	020262	000451			BR	LOGS3	
3319	020264				LOGCML:		
3320	020264	012737	016625	006536	MOV	#SCML,TEMP1	
3321	020272	012737	000020	006534	MOV	#DLE,TEMP	:SET UP MSG. AND TYPE
3322	020300	000442			BR	LOGS3	:GO LOG EVENT AND TIME
3323	020302				LOGCMD:		
3324	020302	012737	016636	006536	MOV	#SCMD,TEMP1	
3325	020310	012737	000022	006534	MOV	#DDE,TEMP	
3326	020316	000433			BR	LOGS3	:GO LOG MSG TYPE AND TIME
3327	020320				LOGEOP:		
3328	020320	012737	016647	006536	MOV	#SEOP,TEMP1	
3329	020326	012737	000024	006534	MOV	#EOP,TEMP	
3330	020334	000424			BR	LOGS3	:GO LOG MSG TYPE AND TIME
3331							
3332							
3333	020336				LOGMSC:		
3334	020336	012737	016660	006536	MOV	#SMSC,TEMP1	
3335	020344	012737	000016	006534	MOV	#MSC,TEMP	
3336	020352	000415			BR	LOGS3	
3337							
3338							
3339	020354	013746	006506		LOGS1:	MOV	ERRCNT, -(SP)
3340	020360	004737	035152			JSR	PC,DVMODS
3341	020364	012604				MOV	(SP)+,R4
3342	020366	020437	006506			CMP	R4,ERRCNT
3343	020372	001402				BEQ	1\$
3344	020374	000137	020610			JMP	LOGEX
3345							: ELSE, LEAVE WITHOUT LOGGING ANYTHING
3346	020400	013737	007556	006544	1\$:	MOV	MODS,TEMP4
3347							: AND PUT IT IN TEMP4
3348	020406				LOGS3:		
3349	020406	022737	000006	006534	CMP	#RXC,TEMP	
3350	020414	001434			BEQ	LOGS5	:IF RXC DONT PRINT
3351	020416	032737	000001	006576	BIT	#STATB,PARAM	
3352	020424	001430			BEQ	LOGS5	:IF NO STATUS SELECTED
3353							:GO TO 5
3354							
3355	020426	022737	000010	006500	CMP	#10,LNCNT	:HAVE WE DONE 10?
3356	020434	001012			BNE	LOGS4	:IF NOT GO TO 4
3357	020436	005037	006500		CLR	LNCNT	:ESLE CLEAR IT

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 84  
EVENT LOG SUBROUTINES

```

3358
3359 020442          PRINTF #CR          ;ELSE PRINT CR
3360 020442 012746 016534          MOV      #CR,-(SP)
3361 020446 012746 000001          MOV      #1,-(SP)
3362 020452 010600          MOV      SP,R0
3363 020454 104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
3364 020456 062706 000004          ADD     #4,SP
3365 020462          LOGS4:
3366 020462 005237 006500          INC     LNCNT          ;INC COUNTER OF # OF AWAKE MSGS
3367 020466          PRINTF TEMP1          ;PRINT OPERATOR AWAKE MSG.
3368 020466 013746 006536          MOV      TEMP1,-(SP)
3369 020472 012746 000001          MOV      #1,-(SP)
3370 020476 010600          MOV      SP,R0
3371 020500 104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
3372 020502 062706 000004          ADD     #4,SP
3373 020506 010346          LOGS5: MOV      R3,-(SP)          ;SAVE R3 ON THE STACK
3374 020510 013703 006650          MOV      EVTPTR,R3
3375 020514 113723 006534          MOV      TEMP,(R3)+          ;LOG EVENT
3376 020520 013737 006630 006534          MOV      CLKHZ,TEMP
3377 020526 163737 006640 006534          SUB      TIMTCK,TEMP
3378 020534 113723 006534          MOV      TEMP,(R3)+          ;LOG TIME SINCE START
3379 020540 113723 006636          MOV      TIMSEC,(R3)+
3380 020544 113723 006634          MOV      TIMMIN,(R3)+          ;TICKS,SECS AND MINS.
3381 020550 013723 006540          MOV      TEMP2,(R3)+          ;LOG EVNT ENTRY 3
3382 020554 013723 006542          MOV      TEMP3,(R3)+          ;LOG EVNT ENTRY 4
3383 020560 013723 006544          MOV      TEMP4,(R3)+          ;LOG EVNT ENTRY 5
3384 020564 020327 007554          CMP     R3,#EVTEND
3385 020570 103404          BLO    LOGS2
3386
3387 020572 012713 177777          MOV      #-1,(R3)          ;IF EVENT LOG FULL GO
3388 020576 012703 006652          MOV      #EVTLOG,R3          ;CONTINUE;ELSE GO TO 2
3389 020602 010337 006650          LOGS2: MOV      R3,EVTPTR          ;LOG A TABLE END
3390 020606 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3          ;PUT R3 TO START OF TABLE
3391 020610 000207          LOGEX: MOV      PC          ;RESTORE POINTER
3392

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 85  
REPORT EVENT LOG

.SBTTL REPORT EVENT LOG

::RPT> LOG  
::: HELP  
::: EXIT  
::: COUNTER/FULL,ERROR,OFFSET=NN(0)

REPORT: MOV R2,-(SP) ;SAVE R2,R3,R4 ON THE STACK  
MOV R3,-(SP)  
MOV R4,-(SP)

:PRINT HELP MESSAGE  
PRINTF #RHLPO ;BASIC HELP MESSAGE

MOV #RHLPO,-(SP)  
MOV #1,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C\$PNTF  
ADD #4,SP

GETRCL: CLRB PSGDBD ;INIT GOOD/BAD FLAG -1=BAD INPUT  
CLRB PSNNUF ;INIT MORE COMMAND LINE INPUT NEEDED

:PRINT PROMPT 'RPT>'  
GMANID CLISRP,CMDBUF,A,-1,1,72.,NO

TRAP C\$GMAN  
BR 10000\$  
.WORD CMDBUF  
.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD CLISRP  
.WORD -1  
.WORD T\$LOLIM  
.WORD T\$HILIM

10000\$:

MOV #CMDBUF,PSBUFA ;INPUT BUFFER  
MOV #CLIRT,P\$TREE ;REPORT CLI TREE  
MOV #CLIRAC,PSACT ;ACTION ROUTINES

CLR QUALFG  
JSR PC,P\$TRV ;GO PARSE COMMAND LINE  
TSTB PSGDBD ;COMMAND OK ?

BEQ 1\$ ;YES,BRANCH  
PRINTF #CLIERM ;PRINT INVALID INPUT MESSAGE

MOV #CLIERM,-(SP)  
MOV #1,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C\$PNTF  
ADD #4,SP

JMP GETRCL ;TRY AGAIN

1\$: TSTB PSNNUF ;MORE COMMAND NEEDED ?  
BEQ 10\$ ;NO,BRANCH  
PRINTF #CLINUF ;INCOMPLETE MESSAGE

MOV #CLINUF,-(SP)  
MOV #1,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C\$PNTF  
ADD #4,SP

3393  
3394  
3395  
3396  
3397  
3398  
3399  
3400 020612 010246  
3401 020614 010346  
3402 020616 010446  
3403  
3404  
3405 020620  
3406 020620 012746 013075  
3407 020624 012746 000001  
3408 020630 010600  
3409 020632 104417  
3410 020634 062706 000004  
3411  
3412 020640 105037 003147  
3413 020644 105037 003146  
3414  
3415  
3416 020650  
3417 020650 104443  
3418 020652 000406  
3419 020654 002666  
3420 020656 000142  
3421 020660 011576  
3422 020662 177777  
3423 020664 000001  
3424 020666 000110  
3425 020670  
3426 020670 012737 002666 003132  
3427 020676 012737 021032 003134  
3428 020704 012737 021234 003136  
3429 020712 005037 003012  
3430 020716 064737 024246  
3431 020722 105737 003147  
3432 020726 001412  
3433 020730  
3434 020730 012746 011603  
3435 020734 012746 000001  
3436 020740 010600  
3437 020742 104417  
3438 020744 062706 000004  
3439 020750 000137 020640  
3440  
3441 020754 105737 003146  
3442 020760 001412  
3443 020762  
3444 020762 012746 011633  
3445 020766 012746 000001  
3446 020772 010600  
3447 020774 104417  
3448 020776 062706 000004

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 86  
REPORT EVENT LOG

3449	021002	000137	020640			JMP	GETRCL	:TRY AGAIN
3450								
3451	021006	023727	003010	000002	10\$:	CMP	KEYWD1,#RPEXT	:EXIT COMMAND ?
3452	021014	001402				BEQ	20\$	:YES,BRANCH
3453	021016	000137	020640			JMP	GETRCL	:GET ANOTHER COMMAND
3454	021022	012604			20\$:	MOV	(SP)+,R4	:RESTORE R4
3455	021024	012603				MOV	(SP)+,R3	:RESTORE R3
3456	021026	012602				MOV	(SP)+,R2	:RESTORE R2
3457	021030	000207				RTS	PC	:RETURN

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 87  
 COMMAND LINE PARSING TREE FOR REPORT

```

3458 .SBTTL COMMAND LINE PARSING TREE FOR REPORT
3459 CLIRT: CLI CLISPA,0,R10$ :SKIP SPACES IN COMMAND LINE
3460 R10$: CLI <'?'>,RPHLP,R11$ :IF INPUT = ? THEN PRINT HELP MESSAGE
3461 CLI CLIEXI,0 :AND EXIT PARSER
3462 R11$: CLI CLISTR,RPHLP,R12$,<'HELP'> :IF INPUT = 'HELP' THEN PRINT HELP
3463 CLI CLIEXI,0 :MESSAGE AND EXIT PARSER
3464 R12$: CLI CLISTR,RPEXT,R13$,<'EXIT'> :IF INPUT = 'EXIT' THEN SET KEYWORD =
3465 CLI CLIEXI,0 :RPEXT AND EXIT PARSER
3466 R13$: CLI CLISTR,RPLOG,R14$,<'LOG'> :IF INPUT = 'LOG' THEN GO PRINT EVENT
3467 CLI CLIEXI,0 :LOG AND EXIT PARSER
3468 R14$: CLI CLISTR,RNOTNF,R30$,<'COUNTERS'>;IF INPUT = 'COUNTERS'
3469 CLI CLIBR,0,R20$ :;THEN GET SWITCH
3470 R20$: CLI <'/'>,RNOTNF,R30$
3471 CLI CLISTR,RPERR,R21$,<'ERROR'> ; REPORT ERROR COUNTERS
3472 CLI CLIEXI,0
3473 R21$: CLI CLISTR,RPFUL,R22$,<'FULL'> ; REPORT ALL STATUS
3474 CLI CLIEXI,0
3475 R22$: CLI CLISTR,RNOTNF,R30$,<'OFFSET'> ; REPORT ONE LOCATION
3476 CLI <'='>,0,R30$
3477 CLI CLIOCT,RPSWO,R30$
3478 CLI CLIEXI,0
3479 R30$: CLI CLIERR,0
3480 R125$: CLI CLIFXI,0
  
```



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 88  
CLI ACTION DISPATCHER AND ROUTINES

```

3481 .SBTTL CLI ACTION DISPATCHER AND ROUTINES
3482 CLIRAC: ASL R2 ;SET UP INDEX
3483 MOV 10$(R2),R2 ;
3484 ADD #10$,R2 ;
3485 JSR PC,(R2) ;GO DO ACTION
3486 RTS PC ;RETURN
3487 10$: .WORD ACTRNL-10$ ;NULL
3488 .WORD ACTRHL-10$ ;HELP ROUTINE
3489 .WORD ACTREX-10$ ;EXIT ROUTINE
3490 .WORD ACTRLG-10$ ;REPORT EVENT LOG ROUTINE
3491 .WORD ACTERR-10$ ;REPORT ONLY ERROR COUNTERS
3492 .WORD ACTFUL-10$ ;REPORT ALL COUNTERS
3493 .WORD ACTRNF-10$ ;MORE COMMAND NEEDED
3494 .WORD ACTRSO-10$ ;VALIDATE OFFSET
3495
3496 :::::ACTION ROUTINES FOR REPORT:>:::::
3497 ACTRNF: MOV -1,PSNNUF ;SET 'MORE COMMAND NEEDED' FLAG
3498 ACTRNL: RTS PC ;NULL
3499
3500 ;PRINT HELP MESSAGE
3501 ACTRHL: MOV #RHLPTB,R2 ;INDEX FOR HELP MESSAGES
3502 1$: PRINT #HLPF,(R2)+ ;PRINT IT
3503
3504 MOV (R2)+,-(SP)
3505 MOV #HLPF,-(SP)
3506 MOV #2,-(SP)
3507 MOV SP,R0
3508 TRAP C$PNTF
3509 ADD #6,SP
3509 CMP R2,#RHLPEN ;LAST MESSAGE ?
3510 BNE 1$ ;NO BRANCH
3511 MOV #RPHLP,KEYWD1 ;SET KEYWORD
3512 RTS PC ;RETURN
3513
3514
3515 ;EXIT REPORT LEVEL
3516 ACTREX: MOV #RPEXT,KEYWD1 ;SET KEYWORD AND RETURN
3517 RTS PC
3518
3519 ;PRINT EVENT LOG
3520 ACTRLG: JSR PC,REPLG ;GO PRINT EVENT LOG
3521 MOV #RPLOG,KEYWD1 ;SET KEYWORD
3522 RTS PC ;RETURN
3523
3524 :::REPORT ALL MESSAGE AND ERROR COUNTERS
3525 ACTFUL: MOV #0,FIR ;STARTING INDEX
3526 MOV #36,LAST ;LAST INDEX
3527 JSR PC,STAPRI ;GO PRINT IT
3528 RETURN
3529
3530 :::PRINT ONLY DDCMP ERROR COUNTERS
3531 ACTERR: MOV #14,FIR ;FIRST ERROR
3532 MOV #36,LAST ;LAST ERROR
3533 JSR PC,STAPRI ;GO PRINT IT
3534 RETURN
3535
3536

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 89  
CLI ACTION DISPATCHER AND ROUTINES

```

3537
3538 021436 105037 003146
3539 021442 032737 000001 003142
3540 021450 001020
3541 021452 005737 003142
3542 021456 100415
3543 021460 023727 003142 000036
3544 021466 003011
3545 021470 013737 003142 037254
3546 021476 013737 003142 037252
3547 021504 004737 021542
3548 021510 000413
3549 021512
3550 021512 012746 013405
3551 021516 012746 000001
3552 021522 010600
3553 021524 104416
3554 021526 062706 000004
3555 021532 112737 177777 003147
3556 021540 000207
3557
3558
3559
3560 021542 010146
3561 021544 032737 000040 006576
3562 021552 001011
3563 021554
3564 021554 012746 013430
3565 021560 012746 000001
3566 021564 010600
3567 021566 104417
3568 021570 062706 000004
3569 021574 000420
3570 021576 013701 037254
3571 021602 016137 037152 037256
3572 021610 016137 037052 037260
3573 021616 004771 037212
3574 021622 062701 000002
3575 021626 020137 037252
3576 021632 003001
3577 021634 000762
3578 021636 012601
3579 021640 000207
3580
3581
3582
3583 021642
3584 021642 013746 037260
3585 021646 013746 037256
3586 021652 012746 000002
3587 021656 010600
3588 021660 104416
3589 021662 062706 000006
3590 021666 000207
3591
3592

```

```

::VERIFY OFFSET VALUE
ACTRSO: CLR B PSNUMF ;CLEAR 'NOT ENOUGH FLAG'
        BIT #BIT0,PSNUM ;IS IT ODD ?
        BNE 20$ ;YES,BRANCH
        TST PSNUM ;NEGATIVE # ?
        BMI 20$ ;YES,BRANCH
        CMP PSNUM,#36 ;INDEX LARGER THEN 36 ?
        BGT 20$ ;YES,BRANCH
        MOV PSNUM,FIR ;STARTING INDEX
        MOV PSNUM,LAST ;LAST LOCATION
        JSR PC,STAPRI ;PRINT SINGLE LOCATION
        BR 30$ ;EXIT
20$: PRINTS #RPTIV ;INVALID
        MOV #RPTIV,-(SP)
        MOV #1,-(SP)
        MOV SP,R0
        TRAP C$PNTS
        ADD #4,SP
30$: MOVB #-1,P$GDBD ;SET BAD DATA FLAG
        RETURN ;OFFSET OK - EXIT

:: PRINT ROUTINES
STAPRI: MOV R1,-(SP) ;SAVE R1
        BIT #PROTOB,PARAM ;'/PROTOCOL'?
        BNE 5$ ;YES,BRANCH
        PRINTF #RPTNV ;'COUNTERS VALID ONLY WITH PROTOCOL SELECTED'
        MOV #RPTNV,-(SP)
        MOV #1,-(SP)
        MOV SP,R0
        TRAP C$PNTF
        ADD #4,SP
5$: BR 20$ ;EXIT
10$: MOV FIR,R1 ;FIRST INDEX
        MOV STALST(R1),MES ;MESSAGE ADDRESS
        MOV PRSTAT(R1),MESDATA ;MESSAGE DATA
        JSR PC,@STAINDR1) ;JUMP TO PROPER PRINT ROUTINE
        ADD #2,R1 ;BUMP INDEX
        CMP R1,LAST ;ALL MESSAGES PRINTED
        BGT 20$ ;YES,BRANCH
        BR 10$ ;PRINT NEXT MESSAGE
20$: MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
        RETURN ;EXIT

:: PRINT WORD LOCATION
PRIW: PRINTS MES,MESDATA ;PRINT WORD LOCATION
        MOV MESDATA,-(SP)
        MOV MES,-(SP)
        MOV #2,-(SP)
        MOV SP,R0
        TRAP C$PNTS
        ADD #6,SP
        RETURN

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 90  
CLI ACTION DISPATCHER AND ROUTINES

```

3593
3594 021670
3595 021670 005046
3596 021672 153716 037261
3597 021676 005046
3598 021700 153716 037260
3599 021704 013746 037256
3600 021710 012746 000003
3601 021714 010600
3602 021716 104416
3603 021720 062706 000010
3604 021724 000207
3605
3606
3607 021726 005037 006536
3608 021732 005037 006540
3609 021736 005037 006542
3610 021742 132737 000001 037261
3611 021750 001402
3612 021752 005237 006536
3613 021756 132737 000002 037261 10$:
3614 021764 001402
3615 021766 005237 006540
3616 021772 132737 000004 037261 20$:
3617 022000 001402
3618 022002 005237 006542
3619 022006
3620 022006 005046
3621 022010 153716 006542
3622 022014 005046
3623 022016 153716 006540
3624 022022 005046
3625 022024 153716 006536
3626 022030 005046
3627 022032 153716 037260
3628 022036 013746 037256
3629 022042 012746 000005
3630 022046 010600
3631 022050 104416
3632 022052 062706 000014
3633 022056 000207
3634

```

```

:: PRINT TWO BYTES OF DATA
PRIBB: PRINTS MES,<B,MESDATA>,<B,MESDATA+1>

```

```

CLR -(SP)
BISB MESDATA+1,(SP)
CLR -(SP)
BISB MESDATA,(SP)
MOV MES,-(SP)
MOV #3,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTS
ADD #10,SP

```

RETURN

:: PRINT SPECIAL BYTE MASK

```

PRIBS: CLR TEMP1
CLR TEMP2
CLR TEMP3
BITB #BIT0,MESDATA+1 :BIT 0 = 1 ?
BEQ 10$ :NO,BRANCH
INC TEMP1 :SET IT
BITB #BIT1,MESDATA+1 :BIT 1 = 1 ?
BEQ 20$ :NO,BRANCH
INC TEMP2 :SET IT
BITB #BIT2,MESDATA+1 :BIT 2 = 1 ?
BEQ 30$ :NO,BRANCH
INC TEMP3 :SET IT
30$: PRINTS MES,<B,MESDATA>,<B,TEMP1>,<B,TEMP2>,<B,TEMP3>

```

```

CLR -(SP)
BISB TEMP3,(SP)
CLR -(SP)
BISB TEMP2,(SP)
CLR -(SP)
BISB TEMP1,(SP)
CLR -(SP)
BISB MESDATA,(SP)
MOV MES,-(SP)
MOV #5,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTS
ADD #14,SP

```

RETURN

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 91  
DUMP EVENT LOG

```

3635      .SBTTL          DUMP EVENT LOG
3636
3637
3638      022060  010246      REPLOG:  MOV    R2,-(SP)      ;SAVE R2,R3,R4 ON THE STACK
3639      022062  010346      MOV    R3,-(SP)
3640      022064  010446      MOV    R4,-(SP)
3641
3642
3643
3644
3645      022066  013702  006650      MOV    EVTPT,R2      ;MAKE R2 A POINTER TO EVENT TABLE
3646      022072  023727  006652  177777      CMP    EVTLOG,#-1    ;SEE IF EVENT TABLE IS EMPTY
3647      022100  001034      BNE   RPT0           ;BR IF NO
3648      022102      PRINTS #NULEVT      ;IF EMPTY TELL OPERATOR.
3649      022102  012746  015515      MOV    #NULEVT,-(SP)
3650      022106  012746  000001      MOV    #1,-(SP)
3651      022112  010600      MOV    SP,R0
3652      022114  104416      TRAP  C$PNTS
3653      022116  062706  000004      ADD   #4,SP
3654      022122  000137  023006      JMP   ENDEVT        ;AND END
3655
3656      022126  162702  000012      RPT:   SUB   #12,R2   ;NOW POINT BACK TO TOP OF ENTRY U
3657      ;JUST PRINTED
3658
3659      022132  020227  006652      CMP    R2,#EVTLOG   ;POINTING TO TOP OF EVNT LOG QUEUE?
3660      022136  001010      BNE   RPT1          ; BR IF NO
3661      022140  012702  007554      MOV    #EVTEND,R2   ;SET R2 TO POINT TO BOTTOM OF LOG
3662      022144  026227  177776  177777      CMP    -2(R2),#-1
3663      022152  001007      BNE   RPT0           ;IF END OF LOG IS NOT EMPTY
3664      022154  000137  023006      JMP   ENDEVT        ;CONTINUE...ELSE EXIT
3665
3666      022160  020237  006650      RPT1:  CMP    R2,EVTPT  ;ARE WE BACK TO POINTER?
3667      022164  001002      BNE   RPT0           ;IF NOT CONTINUE
3668      022166  000137  023006      JMP   ENDEVT        ;IF SO EXIT....
3669
3670      022172  162702  000012      RPT0:  SUB   #12,R2   ;POINT R2 TO START OF ENTRY
3671      022176      RPTAA: PRINTS #EVTFO   ;PRINT EVENT ENTRY HEADER
3672      022176  012746  015555      MOV    #EVTFO,-(SP)
3673      022202  012746  000001      MOV    #1,-(SP)
3674      022206  010600      MOV    SP,R0
3675      022210  104416      TRAP  C$PNTS
3676      022212  062706  000004      ADD   #4,SP
3677      022216  112203      MOVB  (R2)+,R3      ;PUT EVENT TYPE INTO R3
3678      022220  112237  007644      MOVB  (R2)+,EVTICK
3679      022224  112237  007640      MOVB  (R2)+,EVTSEC  ;PUT EVENT TIME (TICKS,SECS,MINS IN TEMP LOC.S)
3680      022230  112237  007642      MOVB  (R2)+,EVTMIN
3681      022234      PRINTS #EVTFO,EVTMIN,EVTSEC,EVTICK,EVTLSR(R3) ;PRINT EVENT TIME AND DESCRIPT.
3682      022234  016346  007610      MOV    EVTLSR(R3),-(SP)
3683      022240  013746  007644      MOV    EVTICK,-(SP)
3684      022244  013746  007640      MOV    EVTSEC,-(SP)
3685      022250  013746  007642      MOV    EVTMIN,-(SP)
3686      022254  012746  015651      MOV    #EVTFO,-(SP)
3687      022260  012746  000005      MOV    #5,-(SP)
3688      022264  010600      MOV    SP,R0
3689      022266  104416      TRAP  C$PNTS
3690      022270  062706  000014      ADD   #14,SP

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 92  
DUMP EVENT LOG

```

3691 022274 000173 007654      JMP      @RPTDSP(R3)      ;DISPATCH TO DECODING SECTION FOR SPECIFIC TYPE
3692
3693 022300 012237 007646      RPTTXQ: MOV      (R2)+,EVTADD ;STORE MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR PRINTING
3694 022304 012237 007650      MOV      (R2)+,EVTBCT    ;STORE BYTE COUNT FOR PRINTING
3695 022310 012203                MOV      (R2)+,R3        ;STORE MODEM STATUS FOR PRINTING
3696 022312                PRINTS  #EVTF2,EVTADD,EVTBCT ;PRINT ADDR,BYTE CNT
3697 022312 013746 007650                MOV      EVTBCT,-(SP)
3698 022316 013746 007646                MOV      EVTADD,-(SP)
3699 022322 012746 015700                MOV      #EVTF2,-(SP)
3700 022326 012746 000003                MOV      #3,-(SP)
3701 022332 010600                MOV      SP,R0
3702 022334 104416                TRAP    C$PNTS
3703 022336 062706 000010                ADD     #10,SP
3704 022342 004737 023016      JSR      PC,RPTMSB      ;GO PRINT MODEM STATUS
3705 022346 000137 022126      JMP      RPT            ;GO BACK FOR NEXT EVENT ENTRY
3706
3707 022352 012237 007652      RPTDER: MOV      (R2)+,EVTTMP ;GET ADDRESS OF DEVICE INFO MESSAGE
3708 022356 012237 007704      MOV      (R2)+,DEV1     ;STORE DEVICE REG CONTENTS FOR PRINTING
3709 022362 012237 007706      MOV      (R2)+,DEV2
3710 022366                PRINTS  #EVTF3,EVTTMP   ;PRINT DEVICE REG CONTENTS.
3711 022366 013746 007652                MOV      EVTTMP,-(SP)
3712 022372 012746 015752                MOV      #EVTF3,-(SP)
3713 022376 012746 000002                MOV      #2,-(SP)
3714 022402 010600                MOV      SP,R0
3715 022404 104416                TRAP    C$PNTS
3716 022406 062706 000006                ADD     #6,SP
3717 022412                PRINTS  #EVTF3C,DEV1,DEV2
3718 022412 013746 007706                MOV      DEV2,-(SP)
3719 022416 013746 007704                MOV      DEV1,-(SP)
3720 022422 012746 015764                MOV      #EVTF3C,-(SP)
3721 022426 012746 000003                MOV      #3,-(SP)
3722 022432 010600                MOV      SP,R0
3723 022434 104416                TRAP    C$PNTS
3724 022436 062706 000010                ADD     #10,SP
3725 022442 000137 022126      JMP      RPT            ;GO BACK FOR NEXT EVENT ENTRY
3726
3727 022446 005037 007704      RPTDVI: CLR      DEV1
3728 022452 005037 007706      CLR      DEV2          ;CLEAR UPPER BYTES OF DEV1 & DEV2 BEFORE USE
3729 022456 112237 007704      MOV      (R2)+,DEV1    ;STORE SETUP OPERATION PARAMETERS FOR PRINTING
3730 022462 112237 007706      MOV      (R2)+,DEV2
3731 022466 012237 007710      MOV      (R2)+,DEV3
3732 022472 012237 007712      MOV      (R2)+,DEV4
3733 022476 010246                MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;SAVE R2 ON THE STACK
3734 022500 004737 023714      JSR      PC,SHWOP      ;GO PRINT MODE, MAINT-LOOP TYPE, PARAMTERS.
3735 022504 012602                MOV      (SP)+,R2     ;RESTORE R2
3736 022506 000137 022126      JMP      RPT            ;GO BACK FOR NEXT EVENT ENTRY
3737
3738      ;:REPORT END OF PASS OR ^C ABORT
3739 022512      RPTABO:
3740 022512 012237 007646      RPTTEOP: MOV      (R2)+,EVTADD ;PASSES
3741 022516 012237 007650      MOV      (R2)+,EVTBCT    ;ERRORS
3742 022522 012237 007652      MOV      (R2)+,EVTTMP   ;START TIME OUTS
3743 022526                PRINTS  #EVTF4B,EVTADD,EVTBCT,EVTTMP ;PRINT ADDR,RXBYTES,COMPBYTES.
3744 022526 013746 007652                MOV      EVTTMP,-(SP)
3745 022532 013746 007650                MOV      EVTBCT,-(SP)
3746 022536 013746 007646                MOV      EVTADD,-(SP)

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 93  
DUMP EVENT LOG

3747	022542	012746	016223				MOV	#EVT4B,-(SP)
3748	022546	012746	000004				MOV	#4,-(SP)
3749	022552	010600					MOV	SP,R0
3750	022554	104416					TRAP	C\$PNTS
3751	022556	062706	000012				ADD	#12,SP
3752	022562	000137	022126			JMP	RPT	:THEN GO GET NEXT EVENT ENTRY
3753								
3754	022566	012237	007646	RPTDDE:	MOV	(R2)+,EVTADD	:	STORE MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR PRINTING
3755	022572	012237	007650		MOV	(R2)+,EVTBCT	:	STORE BYTE COUNT FOR PRINTING
3756	022576	012237	007652		MOV	(R2)+,EVTTMP	:	STORE TOTAL # OF CMP ERRORS
3757	022602				PRINTS	#EVT4,EVTADD,EVTBCT,EVTMP	:	PRINT ADDR, BYTE CNT, # CMP ERRS
3758	022602	013746	007652				MOV	EVTMP,-(SP)
3759	022606	013746	007650				MOV	EVTBCT,-(SP)
3760	022612	013746	007646				MOV	EVTADD,-(SP)
3761	022616	012746	016023				MOV	#EVT4,-(SP)
3762	022622	012746	000004				MOV	#4,-(SP)
3763	022626	010600					MOV	SP,R0
3764	022630	104416					TRAP	C\$PNTS
3765	022632	062706	000012				ADD	#12,SP
3766	022636	000137	022126			JMP	RPT	:THEN GO GET NEXT EVENT ENTRY
3767								
3768	022642			RPTDLE:				
3769	022642	012237	007646	RPTDCK:	MOV	(R2)+,EVTADD	:	STORE MSG ADDR FOR PRINT
3770	022646	012237	007650		MOV	(R2)+,EVTBCT	:	STORE BYTE COUNT
3771	022652	012237	007652		MOV	(R2)+,EVTMP	:	STORE BYTE COUNT COMP
3772	022656				PRINTS	#EVT4A,EVTADD,EVTBCT,EVTMP	:	PRINT ADDR,RXBYTES,CMPBYTES.
3773	022656	013746	007652				MOV	EVTMP,-(SP)
3774	022662	013746	007650				MOV	EVTBCT,-(SP)
3775	022666	013746	007646				MOV	EVTADD,-(SP)
3776	022672	012746	016125				MOV	#EVT4A,-(SP)
3777	022676	012746	000004				MOV	#4,-(SP)
3778	022702	010600					MOV	SP,R0
3779	022704	104416					TRAP	C\$PNTS
3780	022706	062706	000012				ADD	#12,SP
3781								
3782	022712	000137	022126			JMP	RPT	:THEN GO GET NEXT EVENT ENTRY
3783								
3784								
3785								
3786								
3787								
3788	022716	012237	007652	RPTMSC:	MOV	(R2)+,EVTMP	:	
3789	022722				PRINTS	#EVT3,EVTMP	:	PRINT CHANGE TYPE
3790	022722	013746	007652				MOV	EVTMP,-(SP)
3791	022726	012746	015752				MOV	#EVT3,-(SP)
3792	022732	012746	000002				MOV	#2,-(SP)
3793	022736	010600					MOV	SP,R0
3794	022740	104416					TRAP	C\$PNTS
3795	022742	062706	000006				ADD	#6,SP
3796	022746	012203			MOV	(R2)+,R3	:	PUT OLD MODEM STATUS IN R3 FOR PRINTING
3797	022750	004737	023016		JSR	PC,RPTMSB	:	GO PRINT OLD MODEM STATUS
3798	022754				PRINTS	#EVMOCG	:	GO PRINT "CHANGED TO:"
3799	022754	012746	016365				MOV	#EVMOCG,-(SP)
3800	022760	012746	000001				MOV	#1,-(SP)
3801	022764	010600					MOV	SP,R0
3802	022766	104416					TRAP	C\$PNTS

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 94  
DUMP EVENT LOG

```

3803 022770 062706 000004
3804 022774 012203
3805 022776 004737 023016
3806 023002 000137 022126
3807
3808
3809 023006 012604
3810 023010 012603
3811 023012 012602
3812 023014 000207
3813
3814
3815
3816
3817
3818 023016
3819 023016 012746 016410
3820 023022 012746 000001
3821 023026 010600
3822 023030 104416
3823 023032 062706 000004
3824 023036 012704 007560
3825 023042 012705 007574
3826 023046 005714
3827 023050 001004
3828 023052 112735 000130
3829 023056 005724
3830 023060 000407
3831 023062 032403
3832 023064 001403
3833 023066 112735 000061
3834 023072 000402
3835 023074 112735 000060
3836 023100 020427 007574
3837 023104 002760
3838 023106
3839 023106 012746 016465
3840 023112 012746 000001
3841 023116 010600
3842 023120 104416
3843 023122 062706 000004
3844 023126 000207
3845
3846

```

```

                                ADD #4,SP
                                MOV (R2)+,R3 ;PUT NEW MODEM STATUS IN R3 FOR PRINTING
                                JSR PC,RPTMSB ;GO PRINT NEW MODEM STATUS
RPTMSE: JMP RPT ;THEN GO GET NEXT EVENT

ENDEVT: MOV (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE R4,R3,R2
        MOV (SP)+,R3
        MOV (SP)+,R2
        RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE

:REPORT MODEM STATUS SUBROUTINE
: PART OF STATISICAL REPORTING (DUMPING EVENT LOG)

RPTMSB: PRINTS #EVMOHD ;PRINT MODEM STATUS HEADER
                                MOV #EVMOHD,-(SP)
                                MOV #1,-(SP)
                                MOV SP,R0
                                TRAP C$PNTS
                                ADD #4,SP
                                MOV #MOBITS,R4 ;MAKE R4 A POINTER TO MODEM SIG. BIT DEF. TABLE
                                MOV #MOMSGS,R5 ;MAKE R5 A POINTER TO MODEM MSG. POSITION TABLE
6$: TST (R4) ;SEE IF BIT AVAILABLE FROM DEVICE
    BNE 7$ ;BR IF THAT MODEM SIG. AVAILABLE
    MOVB #'X,@(R5)+ ;ELSE PUT 'X' IN REPORT IF SIGNAL NOT AVAILABLE
    TST (R4)+ ;BUMP R4 TO POINT TO NEXT BIT DEFINITION
    BR 9$ ;GO SEE IF CHECKED ALL MODEM SIGNALS
7$: BIT (R4)+,R3 ;IF THERE, SEE IF THAT BIT IN DEVICE'S ENTRY=1
    BEQ 8$ ;BR IF BIT (SIGNAL) VALUE =0
    MOVB #'1,@(R5)+ ;IF=1, PUT '1' IN REPORT MESSAGE
    BR 9$ ;GO SEE IF ALL MODEM SIGNALS CHECKED
8$: MOVB #'0,@(R5)+ ;IF BIT(SIGNAL)=0, PUT '0' IN REPORT MESSAGE
9$: CMP R4,#MOBITE ;SEE IF ALL BITS(SIGNALS) CHECKED
    BLT 6$ ;LOOP UNTIL ALL SIGNALS(BITS) CHECKED
    PRINTS #EVMOST ;THEN PRINT MODEM SIGNAL VALUE MESSAGE
                                MOV #EVMOST,-(SP)
                                MOV #1,-(SP)
                                MOV SP,R0
                                TRAP C$PNTS
                                ADD #4,SP

RTS PC ;RETURN TO EVENT DECODING

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 95  
DUMP BYTES OR WORDS

.SBTTL DUMP BYTES OR WORDS

++  
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
DUMPSR - DUMP BYTES OR WORDS SUBROUTINE

THIS SUBROUTINE PRINTS THE CONTENTS OF THE LOCATIONS BETWEEN  
A STARTING AND END ADDRESS IN LOCS. "STADD" AND "ENADD".  
THE WORD OR BYTE CONTENTS ARE PRINTED 8 TO A LINE WITH THE  
ADDRESS OF THE FIRST BYTE AS THE FIRST 6 OCTAL CHARS. FOLLOWED  
BY A SEMICOLON.

INPUTS:  
STADD= STARTING ADDRESS (FIRST LOC. TO PRINT)  
ENADD= END ADDRESS (LAST LOCATION TO DUMP)  
BYTBIT= 1 IF SUPPOSED TO PRINT 'BYTES'  
0 IF SUPPOSED TO PRINT 'WORDS'

OUTPUTS:  
CONTENTS OF A RANGE OF LOC.S PRINTED ON THE OPERATORS CONSOLE.

CALLING SEQUENCE:  
JSR PC,DUMPSR ;CALL DUMP BYTES SUBROUTINE

3847  
3848  
3849  
3850  
3851  
3852  
3853  
3854  
3855  
3856  
3857  
3858  
3859  
3860  
3861  
3862  
3863  
3864  
3865  
3866  
3867  
3868  
3869  
3870  
3871  
3872  
3873  
3874 023130 013702 006510  
3875 023134 005003  
3876 023136  
3877 023136 010246  
3878 023140 012746 015507  
3879 023144 012746 000002  
3880 023150 010600  
3881 023152 104417  
3882 023154 062706 000006  
3883 023160 005737 006514  
3884 023164 001416  
3885 023166 112237 006534  
3886 023172  
3887 023172 005046  
3888 023174 153716 006534  
3889 023200 012746 015471  
3890 023204 012746 000002  
3891 023210 010600  
3892 023212 104417  
3893 023214 062706 000006  
3894 023220 000411  
3895 023222  
3896 023222 012246  
3897 023224 012746 015500  
3898 023230 012746 000002  
3899 023234 010600  
3900 023236 104417  
3901 023240 062706 000006  
3902 023244 020237 006512

DUMPSR: MOV STADD,R2 ;SET R2 UP TO STARTING ADDR.  
DUM4: CLR R3 ;CLEAR R3  
PRINTF #BASM1,R2 ;PRINT ADDRESS

MOV R2,-(SP)  
MOV #BASM1,-(SP)  
MOV #2,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C\$PNTF  
ADD #6,SP

DUM3: TST BYTBIT ;IS THIS BYTE OR WORD  
BEQ DUM1 ;BR IF WORD  
MOVB (R2)+,TEMP ;MOV BYTE TO TEMP  
PRINTF #BASM3,<B,TEMP> ;PRINT BYTE

CLR -(SP)  
BISB TEMP,(SP)  
MOV #BASM3,-(SP)  
MOV #2,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C\$PNTF  
ADD #6,SP

DUM1: BR DUM2  
PRINTF #BASM2,(R2)+ ;PRINT WORD

MOV (R2)+,-(SP)  
MOV #BASM2,-(SP)  
MOV #2,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C\$PNTF  
ADD #6,SP

DUM2: CMP R2,ENADD ;COMPARE FOR LAST ADD



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 96  
DUMP BYTES OR WORDS

3903 023250 003005  
3904 023252 005203  
3905 023254 022703 000010  
3906 023260 001725  
3907 023262 000736  
3908  
3909 023264 000207  
3910

BGT DUMEX  
INC R3  
CMP #8, R3  
BEQ DUM4  
BR DUM3  
  
DUMEX: RTS PC

:IF DONE EXIT  
:ELSE BUMP R3  
:HAVE WE PRINTED 8 ACCROSS  
:IF SO GO BACK TO 4  
:ELSE GO BACK AND PRINT ANOTHER  
:BYTE OR WORD  
:RETURN TO CALLER

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 97  
UPDATE TOTAL CHAR. COUNT SUBROUTINE

.SBTTL UPDATE TOTAL CHAR. COUNT SUBROUTINE

```

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
:   UPDATES TOTAL CHAR. COUNT TOTCC BASED ON CURCC.
:   LAST MESSAGE IS TRUNCATED TO FIT INTO THE
:   BUFFER IF TOTAL CHAR. COUNT EXCEEDS 'BUFLIM' A MESSAGE
:   IS PRINTED TELLING THE OPERATOR THE TRUNCATION OCCURED.
    
```

```

: INPUTS:
:   CURCC= CHAR. COUNT OF MESSAGE BEING ADDED
:   TOTCC= TOTAL CHAR COUNT OF BUFFER ITS BEING ADDED TO
    
```

```

: OUTPUTS:
:   MESSAGE TO OPERATOR IF MESSAGE TRUNCATED TO FIT
    
```

```

: FUNCTIONAL SIDE EFFECTS:
:   LOCATION 'TEMP' USED FOR CALCULATIONS
    
```

```

: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:   JSR      PC,ADCC          ;UPDATED TOTAL CHAR. COUNT
:--
    
```

```

3934 023266 063737 006520 006530 ADDCC: ADD      CURCC,TOTCC      ;ADD CURRENT TO TOTAL
3935 023274 022737 001000 006530      CMP      #BUFLIM,TOTCC      ; COMPARE TO 'BUFLIM'
3936 023302 103027          ADDC1      ;IF NOT MORE THEN 'BUFLIM' EXIT
3937          ; PRINT MESSAGE AND TRUNCATE COUNT
3938          PRINTF #MSGTRU
3939
3940 023304          ; PRINT MESSAGE AND TRUNCATE COUNT
3941 023304 012746 014424          PRINTF #MSGTRU,-(SP)
3942 023310 012746 000001          MOV      #1,-(SP)
3943 023314 010600          MOV      SP,R0
3944 023316 104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
3945 023320 062706 000004          ADD      #4,SP
3946 023324 163737 006520 006530      SUB      CURCC,TOTCC      ;SUB CURRENT FROM TOTAL
3947 023332 012737 001000 006534      MOV      #BUFLIM,TEMP    ;MOV 'BUFLIM' TO TEMP
3948 023340 163737 006530 006534      SUB      TOTCC,TEMP      ;SUB TOTAL FROM 'BUFLIM'
3949 023346 013737 006534 006520      MOV      TEMP,CURCC      ;AND ESTABLISH NEW CURRENT
3950 023354 063737 006520 006530      ADD      CURCC,TOTCC    ;ADD 'ADJUSTED CURRENT' TO TOTAL CHAR. CNT.
3951 023362 000207          ADDC1: RTS      PC        ;RETURN TO CALLER
3952
    
```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 98  
BUILD MESSAGE BUFFERS SUBROUTINE

3953  
3954  
3955  
3956  
3957  
3958  
3959  
3960  
3961  
3962  
3963  
3964  
3965  
3966  
3967  
3968  
3969  
3970  
3971  
3972  
3973  
3974  
3975  
3976  
3977  
3978  
3979  
3980  
3981  
3982  
3983  
3984  
3985  
3986  
3987  
3988  
3989  
3990  
3991  
3992  
3993  
3994  
3995  
3996  
3997  
3998  
3999  
4000  
4001  
4002  
4003

.SBTTL BUILD MESSAGE BUFFERS SUBROUTINE

++  
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
BLDBUF-- BUILD POINTER TABLE AND BUFFERS

THIS SUBROUTINE ADDS A MESSAGE TO THE TRANSMIT OR EXPECT LIST  
USING THE POINTER, BYTE COUNT, AND ADDRESS PASSED TO IT.

INPUTS:

CURCC= CHAR. COUNT OF MESSAGE TO BE ADDED  
CURADD= ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE ADDED  
CPTR= ADDRESS OF POINTER TABLE WORD WHERE MESSAGE POINTERS ARE  
TO BE BUILT  
MSGTYP= VALUE TO USE AS AN INDEX TO FIND SOURCE OF MESSAGE DATA  
INDEX INTO DMSGCT() AND DMSGAD().

OUTPUTS:

A MESSAGE ADDED TO EITHER TXBUF OR CMPBUF  
APPROPRIATE POINTERS IN PTRTAB POINTER TABLE

CALLING SEQUENCE:

JSR PC,BLDBUF ;BUILD MESSAGE IN BUFFER AND ADD PTRS.

BLDBUF:

MOV R2,-(SP) ;SAVE R2 AND R3 ON THE STACK  
MOV R3,-(SP)  
MOV CPTR,R2

BLDB1:

MOV CURADD,(R2)+ ;PUT CURRENT ADD ON POINTER TAB  
MOV CURCC,(R2)+ ;PUT CURRENT CC ON POINTER TAB  
MOV R2,CPTR ;PUT UPDATED R2 BACK TO CURRENT POINT  
MOV MSGTYP,R2 ;GET MESSAGE TYPE TO USE AS INDEX  
ASL R2 ;DOUBLE FOR WORD INDEX  
MOV CURADD,TEMP ;MOVE CURRENT ADD TO TEMP  
ADD CURCC,TEMP ;ADD CHAR COUNT TO IT TO GET END  
MOV CURADD,R3 ;SET R3 TO CURRENT START ADD  
BLDB2: MOV DMSGCT(R2),TEMP2 ;GET BYTE COUNT

BLDB2:

MOV DMSGAD(R2),R4 ;PUT STARTING FROM ADD IN R4  
ADD R4,TEMP2 ;ADD IT TO TEMP2 TO GET END OF FROM

BLDB3:

MOVB (R4)+,(R3)+ ;MOV BYTE FROM PATTERN TO BUFFER  
CMP R3,TEMP ;ALL DONE?  
BEQ BLDBEX ;IF SO EXIT  
CMP R4,TEMP2 ;IS PATTERN COUNT EXPIRED  
BEQ BLDB2 ;IF SO GO START AGAIN  
BR BLDB3 ;IF NOT GET ANOTHER BYTE

BLDBEX:

ADD CURCC,CURADD ;BUMP CURADD  
MOV (SP)+,R3 ;RESTORE R3 AND R2  
MOV (SP)+,R2  
RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER

023364  
023364 010246  
023366 010346  
023370 013702 006524  
023374 013722 006526  
023400 013722 006520  
023404 010237 006524  
023410 013702 006516  
023414 006302  
023416 013737 006526 006534  
023424 063737 006520 006534  
023432 013703 006526  
023436 016237 002150 006540  
023444 016204 002172  
023450 060437 006540  
023454 112423  
023456 020337 006534  
023462 001404  
023464 020437 006540  
023470 001762  
023472 000770  
023474 063737 006520 006526  
023502 012603  
023504 012602  
023506 000207

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 99  
CREATE FACSIMILE OF TX BUFFER AND MESSAGE LIST

.SBTTL CREATE FACSIMILE OF TX BUFFER AND MESSAGE LIST

..\*\*

..FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

FACSIMILE: THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CREATE A FACSIMILE OF THE  
OF THE TRANSMIT LIST AND TRANSMIT BUFFER IN THE  
EXPECTED LIST AND EXPECTED BUFFER. THE ROUTINE IS  
NORMALLY CALLED WHEN USER COMMAND 'SET E [EXPECT]=  
T [TRANSMIT] IS ENTERED.

CALLING SEQUENCE: JSR PC,FACSIMILE

DEFINITIONS CMPBUF = EXPECTED DATA BUFFER HOLDS MAX 512 BYTES  
TXBUF = TRANSMIT DATA BUFFER HOLDS MAX 512 BYTES  
TTOTCC = NUMBER OF BYTES IN TXBUF  
PTRTAB = TOP OF MESSAGE LIST POINTER TABLE  
CTOTCC = NUMBER OF BYTES IN EXPECT MESSAGE  
CMPTOT = NUMBER OF EXPECTED MESSAGES  
CMPPTR = EXPECTED MESSAGE LIST POINTER  
TXPTR = TRANSMIT MESSAGE LIST POINTER  
TXMTOT = NUMBER OF TRANSMIT MESSAGES  
CCURAD = STORAGE ADDRESS OF MESSAGE IN CMPBUF  
MSGLIM = MAXIMUM NUMBER OF MESSAGES THAT CAN BE STORED

BEGIN FACSIMILE ROUTINE  
(\*COPY TXBUF ==> CMPBUF\*)

..SAVE R1  
..INIT R1  
..REPEAT  
....[CMPBUF]R1=[TXBUF]R1  
....R1=R1+1  
..UNTIL R1 = BUFLIM

(\*NOW CALCULATE EXPECT LIST MESSAGE POINTER\*)  
..CMPPTR = PTRTAB + (2 \* MSGLIM)

(\*NOW PRIME THE WHILE - DO LOOP\*)

..TXPTR = PTRTAB  
..CCURAD = CMPBUF  
..TXPTR = TXPTR + 2  
..CTOTCC = [TXPTR]  
..CMPTOT = 0  
..WHILE TXMTOT <> CMPTOT DO  
....[CMPPTR] = CCURAD  
....CMPPTR = CMPPTR + 2  
....[CMPPTR] = CTOTCC  
....TXPTR = TXPTR + 4  
....CCURAD = CCURAD + CTOTCC  
....CTOTCC = [TXPTR]  
....CMPPTR = CMPPTR + 2  
....CMPTOT = CMPTOT + 1  
..END WHILE DO  
..CTOTCC = TTOTCC  
END FACSIMILE ROUTINE

4004  
4005  
4006  
4007  
4008  
4009  
4010  
4011  
4012  
4013  
4014  
4015  
4016  
4017  
4018  
4019  
4020  
4021  
4022  
4023  
4024  
4025  
4026  
4027  
4028  
4029  
4030  
4031  
4032  
4033  
4034  
4035  
4036  
4037  
4038  
4039  
4040  
4041  
4042  
4043  
4044  
4045  
4046  
4047  
4048  
4049  
4050  
4051  
4052  
4053  
4054  
4055  
4056  
4057  
4058  
4059

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 100  
CREATE FACSIMILE OF TX BUFFER AND MESSAGE LIST

```

4060 023510
4061
4062 023510 010146
4063 023512 005001
4064 023514 116161 003150 005150 10$:
4065 023522 005201
4066 023524 020127 001000
4067 023530 001371
4068
4069 023532 012701 000017 20$:
4070 023536 006301
4071 023540 006301
4072 023542 012737 006150 006444
4073 023550 060137 006444
4074 023554 005001
4075
4076
4077 023556 012737 006150 006442
4078 023564 012737 005150 006452
4079 023572 062737 000002 006442
4080 023600 017737 162636 006450
4081 023606 005037 006446
4082
4083
4084 023612 023737 006462 006446 30$:
4085 023620 001430
4086 023622 013777 006452 162614
4087 023630 062737 000002 006444
4088 023636 013777 006450 162600
4089 023644 062737 000004 006442
4090 023652 063737 006450 006452
4091 023660 017737 162556 006450
4092 023666 062737 000002 006444
4093 023674 005237 006446
4094 023700 000744
4095
4096 023702 013737 006464 006450 40$:
4097
4098
4099 023710 012601
4100 023712 000207
4101
4102

FACSIMILE:

MOV R1,-(SP) ;SAVE R1
CLR R1 ;INIT R1
MOVB TXBUF(R1),CMPBUF(R1) ;COPY TX BUFFER TO EXPECTED BUFFER
INC R1 ;BUMP INDEX
CMP R1,#BUFLIM ;ALL DATA COPIED ?
BNE 10$ ;NO,BRANCH

MOV #MSGLIM,R1 ;MESSAGE LIMIT
ASL R1 ;MULTIPLY BY 2
ASL R1 ;MULTIPLY BY 2
MOV #PTRTAB,CMPPTR ;TOP OF POINTER TABLE
ADD R1,CMPPTR ;START OF EXPECTED POINTER TABLE
CLR R1 ;INIT R1

;SET UP WHILE - DO LOOP
MOV #PTRTAB, TXPTR ;TX POINTER NOW AT TOP OF TABLE
MOV #CMPBUF,CCURAD ;TRANSFER ADDRESS OF 1ST MESSAGE
ADD #2, TXPTR ;BUMP POINTER
MOV @TXPTR,CTOTCC ;BYTE COUNTER 1ST MESSAGE
CLR CMPTOT ;INIT EXPECTED MESSAGE COUNT

;WHILE TX MESSAGE TOTAL <> EXPECTED MESSAGE TOTAL DO
CMP TXMTOT,CMPTOT ;ALL MESSAGES COPIED ?
BEQ 40$ ;YES,BRANCH
MOV CCURAD,@CMPPTR ;TRANSFER ADDRESS OF MESSAGE
ADD #2,CMPPTR ;BUMP POINTER
MOV CTOTCC,@CMPPTR ;BYTE COUNT OF MESSAGE
ADD #4, TXPTR ;BUMP TX MESSAGE POINTER
ADD CTOTCC,CCURAD ;CALC. TRANSFER ADDRESS
MOV @TXPTR,CTOTCC ;BYTE COUNT NEXT MESSAGE
ADD #2,CMPPTR ;BUMP POINTER
INC CMPTOT ;INCREMENT MESSAGE COUNT
BR 30$ ;DO IT AGAIN

;END WHILE - DO
MOV TTOTCC,CTOTCC ;COPY TOTAL CHARACTER COUNT

;END ROUTINE
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
RTS PC ;RETURN

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 101  
SHOW MODE OF OPERATION, LOOP TYPE AND QUALIFIERS

.SBTTL SHOW MODE OF OPERATION, LOOP TYPE AND QUALIFIERS

:+  
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
: SHWOP - SHOW MODE OF OPERATION, LOOP, QULAIFIERS  
: PRINTED ON THE OPERATOR'S CONSOLE.

: INPUTS:  
: DEV1= MODE TYPE (MODTYP)  
: DEV2= MAINT LOOP TYPE (MLTYP)  
: DEV3= 'RUN PASS' COUNT (RPASS) - COUNT DOWN  
: DEV4= PARAMTERS WORD (PARAM)

: IMPLICIT INPUTS:  
: MODES= TABLE OF ADDRESSES OF MODE NAME STRINGS  
: LOOPS= TABLE OF ADDRESSES OF LOOP TYPE NAMES

: CALLING SEQUENCE:  
: JSR PC,SHWOP  
:--

4103  
4104  
4105  
4106  
4107  
4108  
4109  
4110  
4111  
4112  
4113  
4114  
4115  
4116  
4117  
4118  
4119  
4120  
4121  
4122  
4123  
4124 023714 013702 007704  
4125 023720 006302  
4126 023722 016237 003102 006534  
4127 023730 013702 007706  
4128 023734 006302  
4129 023736 012737 013724 006542  
4130 023744 005702  
4131 023746 001003  
4132 023750 012737 013723 006542  
4133 023756 016237 003120 006536  
4134 023764 013737 007710 006540  
4135 023772  
4136 023772 013746 006540  
4137 023776 013746 006536  
4138 024002 013746 006542  
4139 024006 013746 006534  
4140 024012 012746 014507  
4141 024016 012746 000005  
4142 024022 010600  
4143 024024 104416  
4144 024026 062706 000014  
4145  
4146 024032 005002  
4147 024034 012737 014003 006534  
4148 024042 032737 000001 007712  
4149 024050 001003  
4150 024052 012737 014001 006534  
4151 024060 012737 014014 006536  
4152 024066 032737 000002 007712  
4153 024074 001003  
4154 024076 012737 014012 006536  
4155 024104 012737 014024 006540  
4156 024112 032737 000004 007712  
4157 024120 001003  
4158 024122 012737 014022 006540

SHWOP: MOV DEV1,R2 ;GET THE MODE TYPE IN R2  
ASL R2 ;MAKE IT A WORD TABLE OFFSET  
MOV MODES(R2),TEMP ;GET ADDRESS OF MODE-IN-ASCII  
MOV DEV2,R2 ;GET MAINTENANCE LOOP TYPE  
ASL R2  
MOV #LP00,TEMP3 ;LOAD TEMP3 TO POINT TO "/LOOP="'  
TST R2 ;SEE IF /LOOP=XXXXX OR NONE  
BNE 10\$ ;BR IF /LOOP= OF SOME KIND  
MOV #LP0,TEMP3 ;IF NO LOOP THEN DON'T PRINT "/LOOP="'  
10\$: MOV LOOPS(R2),TEMP1 ;GET ADDRESS OF LOOP-IN-ASCII  
MOV DEV3,TEMP2 ;GET NUMBER OF PASSES  
PRINTS #SHF0,TEMP,TEMP3,TEMP1,TEMP2  
  
MOV TEMP2,-(SP)  
MOV TEMP1,-(SP)  
MOV TEMP3,-(SP)  
MOV TEMP,-(SP)  
MOV #SHF0,-(SP)  
MOV #5,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C\$PNTS  
ADD #14,SP  
  
CLR R2 ;NOW SET UP FOR QUALIFIERS IN ASCII  
MOV #PST,TEMP  
BIT #STATB,DEV4 ;SEE IF /STATUS OR /NOSTATUS  
BNE 1\$ ;BR IF /STATUS  
MOV #PNST,TEMP  
MOV #PCK,TEMP1  
1\$: BIT #DATCKB,DEV4 ;SEE IF /CHECK OR /NOCHECK  
BNE 2\$ ;BR IF /CHECK  
MOV #PNCK,TEMP1  
2\$: MOV #PEC,TEMP2  
BIT #ECHOB,DEV4 ;SEE IF /ECHO OR /NOECHO  
BNE 4\$ ;BR IF /ECHO  
MOV #PNEC,TEMP2



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 103  
TRAVERSE COMMAND LINE SUBROUTINES

```

4185 .SBTTL TRVERSE COMMAND LINE SUBROUTINES
4186
4187
4188 :++
4189 PSTRV SUBROUTINE
4190 :PARSE THE COMMAND LINE SUBROUTINE
4191 :TAKE ACTIONS (VIA ACTION TREE) AS PARSING LINE
4192 :PARSING DIRECTIONS FROM "CLI PARSING NODES"
4193 : REGS USED:
4194
4195 R1,R5=SCRATCH PSNUM=NUMERIC CODE FROM DATA
4196 R2=ACTION CODE PARAMETER FROM TREE
4197 R3=PARSE TREE POINTER
4198 R4=INPUT STRING POINTER
4199 : CALLING SEQUENCE:
4200 JSR PC,PSTRV
4201 :--
4202
4203 PSTRV:
4204 024246 013704 003132 MOV PSBUFA,R4
4205 024252 013703 003134 MOV PSTREE,R3
4206 024256 105714 PSTR5: TSTB (R4) :SEE IF ANY CHARS LEFT IN INPUT STRING
4207 024260 001441 BEQ PSEXIT :BR IF NO
4208 024262 121327 000013 CMPB (R3),#11. :SEE IF SPECIAL CLI CHAR CODE OR ASCII
4209 024266 003023 BGT 20$ :BR IF REGULAR ASCII CHAR.
4210 024270 111305 MOVB (R3),R5 :GET SPECIAL CHAR CODE INTO R5
4211 024272 006305 ASL R5
4212 024274 016505 024310 MOV 10$(R5),R5 :BUILD TRAVERSE ROUTINE ADDRESS
4213 024300 062705 024310 ADD #10$,R5
4214 024304 004,15 JSR PC,(R5) :JSR TO SPECIAL CLI TRAVERSE ROUTINE
4215 024306 000763 BR PSTR5 :GO SEE IF MORE OF STRING LEFT
4216
4217
4218 024310 000114 10$: .WORD TRVERR-10$ :TRAVERSE TABLE FOR "CLI FUNCTIONS"
4219 024312 000134 .WORD TRVEXI-10$ :1
4220 024314 000152 .WORD TRVBR-10$ :2
4221 024316 000162 .WORD TRVBIF-10$ :3
4222 024320 000204 .WORD TRVSPA-10$ :4
4223 024322 000270 .WORD TRVNUM-10$ :5
4224 024324 000604 .WORD TRVALP-10$ :6
4225 024326 000650 .WORD TRVALN-10$ :7
4226 024330 000270 .WORD TRVOCT-10$ :8
4227 024332 000256 .WORD TRVDEC-10$ :9
4228 024334 000736 .WORD TRVSTR-10$ :10
4229
4230 ;NOT A SPECIAL CODE
4231
4232 024336 121314 20$: CMPB (R3),(R4) :SEE IF FIRST CHAR OF STRING IS A MATCH
4233 024340 001403 BEQ 22$ :BR IF A MATCH
4234 024342 004737 024406 JSR PC,TRVBR :IF NOT A MATCH, GO TAKE MISS BRANCH
4235 024346 000743 BR PSTR5 : THEN GO BACK PT'G TO MISS NODE
4236 024350 004737 024366 22$: JSR PC,TRVACT :IF A MATCH, GO DO ACTION DEFINED BY
4237 024354 062703 000004 ADD #4,R3 : ACTION CODE IN CLI NODE, THEN
4238 : ADJUST PTR TO NEXT CLI NODE
4239 024360 005204 INC R4 :ADJUST BUF PTR TO NEXT CHAR IF MATCH
4240 024362 000735 BR PSTR5

```



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 104  
TRAVERSE COMMAND LINE SUBROUTINES

```

4241
4242 024364 000207 PSEXIT: RTS PC ;RETURN FROM PARSER
4243
4244 ;-----
4245
4246 ;GOTO USER ACTION ROUTINE
4247 024366 116302 000001 TRVACT: MOVB 1(R3),R2 ;GET ACTION CODE FROM CLI NODE
4248 024372 042702 177400 BIC #177400,R2 ;CLEAR ANY SIGN EXTENSION
4249 024376 013705 003136 MOV PSACT,R5 ;GET ADDRESS OF CLI ACTION ROUTINE
4250 024402 004715 JSR PC,(R5) ;GO DO ACTION DEFINED BY CODE
4251 024404 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLING CODE
4252
4253 ;TAKE BRANCH IN TREE
4254 024406 016305 000002 TRVBRC: MOV 2(R3),R5 ;GET BRANCH DISPLACEMENT FROM TREE
4255 024412 060503 ADD R5,R3 ; AND POINT R3 TO THE 'MISS' NODE
4256 024414 000207 RTS PC ; RETURN TO P$TRV
4257
4258 ;NO BRANCH TAKEN
4259 024416 062703 000004 TRVNOB: ADD #4,R3 ;THINGS OK, UPDATE R3 TO POINT TO NEXT
4260 024422 000207 RTS PC ; NODE AND RETURN TO P$TRV
4261
4262 ;-----
4263 024424 004737 024366 TRVERR: JSR PC,TRVACT ;TAKE ERROR ACTION
4264 024430 112737 177777 003147 MOVB #-1,P$GDBD ;SET ERROR RETURN FLAG
4265 024436 005726 TST (SP)+ ;GET RID OF "JSR PUSH TO TRVERR"
4266 024440 000137 024364 JMP PSEXIT ;RETURN DIRECT TO EXIT OF P$TRV ROUTINE
4267
4268 024444 004737 024366 TRVEXI: JSR PC,TRVACT ;TAKE EXIT ACTION
4269 024450 105037 003147 CLR P$GDBD ;SET GOOD/BAD FLAG TO "SUCCESS (0)"
4270 024454 005726 TST (SP)+ ;GET RID OF "JSR PUSH TO TRVEXI"
4271 024456 000137 024364 JMP PSEXIT ;RETURN DIRECT TO EXIT OF P$TRV ROUTINE
4272
4273 024462 004737 024366 TRVBR: JSR PC,TRVACT ;GO TAKE BRANCH ACTION
4274 024466 000137 024406 JMP TRVBRC
4275
4276 024472 004737 024366 TRVBIF: JSR PC,TRVACT
4277 024476 105737 003147 TSTB P$GDBD ;SEE IF P$GDBD SET OR CLEARED BY ACTION
4278 024502 001402 BEQ 1$ ;IF CLEAR FALL THRU TO NEXT NODE
4279 024504 000137 024406 JMP TRVBRC ;ELSE TAKE THE 'MISS' BRANCH
4280 024510 000137 024416 1$: JMP TRVNOB ;JUST UPDATE TO NEXT NODE IF THINGS OK
4281
4282 024514 005005 TRVSPA: CLR R5 ;CLEAR "SPACE OR TAB FOUND" FLAG
4283 024516 121427 000011 1$: CMPB (R4),#11 ;SEE IF CHAR. IN CMD LINE= TAB
4284 024522 001003 BNE 2$ ;BR IF NO, NOT A TAB
4285 024524 005204 INC R4 ;INC INPUT STRING POINTER
4286 024526 005205 INC R5 ;INDICATE A TAB FOUND
4287 024530 000772 BR 1$ ;GO CHECK NEXT CHAR
4288
4289 024532 121427 000040 2$: CMPB (R4),#40 ;SEE IF CHAR. IN CMD LINE= SPACE
4290 024536 001003 BNE 10$ ;BR IF NO, NON-SPACE OR NON-TAB CHAR.
4291 024540 005204 INC R4 ;INC INPUT STRING POINTER
4292 024542 005205 INC R5 ;INDICATE A SPACE FOUND
4293 024544 000764 BR 1$ ;GO CHECK NEXT CHAR
4294 024546 005705 10$: TST R5 ;SEE IF ANY SPACES OR TABS FOUND
4295 024550 001404 BEQ 15$ ;BR IF NO, TAKE NO ACTION
4296 024552 004737 024366 JSR PC,TRVACT ;GO TAKE ACTION IF ANY FOUND

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 105  
TRAVERSE COMMAND LINE SUBROUTINES

```

4297 024556 000137 024416          JMP      TRVNOB          ;JUST GO UPDATE R3 TO NEXT NODE IF OK
4298 024562 000137 024406    15$:    JMP      TRVBRC          ;TAKE BRANCH (MISS) IF NONE FOUND
4299
4300
4301 024566 012737 000012 003144  TRVDEC: MOV      #10.,P$RADX          ;USE DECIMAL AS RADIX AND ASSUME +
4302 024574 000137 024606          JMP      TRVNMA
4303 024600          TRVOCT: ;(SAME AS TRVNUM SINCE DEFAULT RADIX IS OCTAL)
4304 024600 012737 000010 003144  TRVNUM: MOV      #8.,P$RADX          ;USE OCTAL AS RADIX AND ASSUME +
4305 024606 005005          TRVNMA: CLR      R5              ;CLEAR DIGIT COUNTER
4306 024610 121427 000053          CMPB    (R4),#'+'          ;SEE IF THERE'S A + SIGN THERE
4307 024614 001001          BNE     10$              ; BR IF NO
4308 024616 000406          BR      11$              ; ELSE P$RADX ALREADY SAYS +, JUST BR
4309 024620 121427 000055    10$:    CMPB    (R4),#'-'          ;SEE IF THERE'S A - SIGN THERE
4310 024624 001004          BNE     11$              ; BR IF NO
4311 024626 112737 177777 003145  MOVB    #-1,P$RADX+1      ;SET 'MINUS FLAG' (HI BYTE OF P$RADX)
4312 024634 005204    11$:    INC      R4              ;BUMP R4 TO POINT TO FIRST CHAR
4313
4314 024636 121427 000060    1$:     CMPB    (R4),#60          ;SEE IF CHAR. LESS THAN A '0'
4315 024642 002434          BLT     2$              ;BR IF YES (NOT NUMERIC)
4316 024644 121427 000067          CMPB    (R4),#67          ;SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A '7'
4317 024650 003426          BLE     13$             ; BR IF YES
4318 024652 123727 003144 000012  CMPB    P$RADX,#10.       ;SEE IF IN DECIMAL MODE
4319 024660 001417          BEQ     12$             ; BR IF YES (CAN USE HIGHER LIMIT)
4320 024662 121427 000071          CMPB    (R4),#71          ;SEE IF DIGIT WAS A 8 OR 9
4321 024666 003022          BGT     2$              ;BR IF NON-NUMERIC
4322 024670          PRINTF #CLIBRX          ;ELSE WAS A 8 OR 9 WHEN IN OCTAL RADIX
4323 024670 012746 011700          MOV     #CLIBRX,-(SP)
4324 024674 012746 000001          MOV     #1,-(SP)
4325 024700 010600          MOV     SP,R0
4326 024702 104417          TRAP   C$PNTF
4327 024704 062706 000004          ADD     #4,SP
4328 024710 112737 177777 003147  MOVB    #-1,P$GDBD      ;SET ERROR RETURN FLAG
4329 024716 000474          BR      5$              ; PRINT ERROR AND TAKE MISS
4330
4331 024720 121427 000071    12$:    CMPB    (R4),#71          ;SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A '9'
4332 024724 003003          BGT     2$              ;BR IF YES (NOT NUMERIC)
4333 024726 005204    13$:    INC     R4              ;UPDATE CMD LINE PTR TO NEXT CHAR.
4334 024730 005205          INC     R5              ;INDICATE A NUMERIC FOUND
4335 024732 000741          BR      1$              ;GO LOOK AT NEXT CHAR.
4336
4337 024734 005705    2$:     TST     R5              ;SEE IF FOUND ANY NUMERICS
4338 024736 001464          BEQ     5$              ;BR IF NO, TAKE 'MISS' BRANCH
4339 024740 010401          MOV     R4,R1           ;GET POINTER TO START OF NUMERIC STRING
4340 024742 160501          SUB     R5,R1
4341 024744 005037 003142          CLR     P$NUM           ;CLEAR LOC. WHERE VALUE WILL BE STORED
4342 024750 112102    3$:     MOVB    (R1)+,R2        ;GET ASCII CHAR AND CONVERT IT TO A #
4343 024752 162702 000060          SUB     #60,R2
4344 024756 006337 003142          ASL     P$NUM           ;SHIFT CURRENT VALUE TO MAKE ROOM
4345 024762 103437          BCS     7$              ;ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
4346 024764 013737 003142 003140  MOV     P$NUM,P$CNT      ;SAVE FOR LATER IN CASE DECIMAL RADIX
4347 024772 006337 003142          ASL     P$NUM
4348 024776 103431          BCS     7$              ;ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
4349 025000 006337 003142          ASL     P$NUM
4350 025004 103426          BCS     7$              ;ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
4351 025006 123727 003144 000012  CMPB    P$RADX,#10.       ;SEE IF DECIMAL RADIX
4352 025014 001004          BNE     4$              ;BR IF NOT EQUAL

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 106  
TRAVERSE COMMAND LINE SUBROUTINES

4353	025016	063737	003140	003142	ADD	P\$CNT,P\$NUM		
4354	025024	103416			BCS	7\$		:ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
4355	025026	060237	003142		4\$: ADD	R2,P\$NUM		
4356	025032	103413			BCS	7\$		:ERROR IF NUMBER TOO BIG
4357	025034	005305			DEC	R5		
4358	025036	001344			BNE	3\$		
4359	025040	105737	003145		TSTB	P\$RADX+1		:SEE IF NUM WAS PRECEDED BY A - SIGN
4360	025044	001402			BEQ	15\$		: BR IF NO
4361	025046	005437	003142		NEG	P\$NUM		: ELSE NEGATE THE NUMBER BEFORE LEAVING
4362	025052	004737	024366		15\$: JSR	PC,TRVACT		:SINCE NUMERIC FOUND, GO TAKE ACTION
4363	025056	000137	024416		JMP	TRVNOB		:GO POINT R3 TO NEXT NODE
4364								
4365	025062				7\$: PRINTF	#CLINBG		:PRINT NUMBER TOO BIG ERROR
4366	025062	012746	011656				MOV	#CLINBG,-(SP)
4367	025066	012746	000001				MOV	#1,-(SP)
4368	025072	010600					MOV	SP,R0
4369	025074	104417					TRAP	C\$PNTF
4370	025076	062706	000004				ADD	#4,SP
4371	025102	112737	177777	003147	5\$: MOVB	#-1,P\$GDBD		:SET ERROR RETURN FLAG
4372	025110	000137	024406		JMP	TRVBRC		:TAKE 'MISS' BRANCH
4373								
4374								
4375	025114	005005			TRVALP: CLR	R5		:CLEAR ALPHA FOUND FLAG
4376	025116	121427	000101		1\$: CMPB	(R4),#101		:SEE IF CHAR. LESS THAN A 'A'
4377	025122	002406			BLT	2\$		:BR IF YES (NOT ALPHA)
4378	025124	121427	000132		CMPB	(R4),#132		:SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A 'Z'
4379	025130	003003			BGT	2\$		:BR IF YES (NOT ALPHA)
4380	025132	005204			INC	R4		:UPDATE CMD LINE PTR TO NEXT CHAR
4381	025134	005205			INC	R5		:INDICATE AN ALPHA WAS FOUND
4382	025136	000767			BR	1\$		:GO LOOK AT NEXT CHAR.
4383	025140	005705			2\$: TST	R5		:SEE IF ANY ALPHA'S WERE FOUND
4384	025142	001404			BEQ	3\$		:BR IF NO
4385	025144	004737	024366		JSR	PC,TRVACT		:IF ANY FOUND TAKE ACTION
4386	025150	000137	024416		JMP	TRVNOB		:THEN UPDATE R3 TO NEXT NODE -NO BRANCH
4387	025154	000137	024406		3\$: JMP	TRVBRC		:NONE FOUND, TAKE MISS BRANCH
4388								
4389	025160	005005			TRVALN: CLR	R5		:CLEAR ALPHANUM FOUND FLAG
4390	025162	121427	000060		10\$: CMPB	(R4),#60		:SEE IF CHAR. LESS THAN A '0'
4391	025166	002417			BLT	2\$		:BR IF YES (NOT NUMERIC OR ALPHA)
4392	025170	121427	000072		CMPB	(R4),#72		:SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A '9'
4393	025174	003003			BGT	1\$		:BR IF YES (NOT NUMERIC)
4394	025176	005204			INC	R4		:UPDATE CMD LINE PTR TO NEXT CHAR.
4395	025200	005205			INC	R5		:INDICATE A NUMERIC FOUND
4396	025202	000767			BR	10\$		:GO LOOK AT NEXT CHAR.
4397	025204	121427	000101		1\$: CMPB	(R4),#101		:SEE IF CHAR. LESS THAN A 'A'
4398	025210	002406			BLT	2\$		:BR IF YES (NOT ALPHA)
4399	025212	121427	000132		CMPB	(R4),#132		:SEE IF CHAR. GREATER THAN A 'Z'
4400	025216	003003			BGT	2\$		:BR IF YES (NOT ALPHA)
4401	025220	005204			INC	R4		:UPDATE CMD LINE PTR TO NEXT CHAR
4402	025222	005205			INC	R5		:INDICATE AN ALPHA FOUND
4403	025224	000756			BR	10\$		:GO LOOK AT NEXT CHAR.
4404	025226	005705			2\$: TST	R5		:SEE IF ANY ALPHANUM'S WERE FOUND
4405	025230	001404			BEQ	3\$		:BR IF NO
4406	025232	004737	024366		JSR	PC,TRVACT		:IF ANY FOUND TAKE ACTION
4407	025236	000137	024416		JMP	TRVNOB		:THEN UPDATE R3 TO NEXT NODE -NO BRANCH
4408	025242	000137	024406		3\$: JMP	TRVBRC		:NONE FOUND, TAKE MISS BRANCH

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 107  
TRAVERSE COMMAND LINE SUBROUTINES

```

4409
4410
4411
4412 025246 010401          TRVSTR: MOV      R4,R1          ;POINT R1 TO CMD STRING
4413 025250 010305          MOV      R3,R5
4414 025252 062705 000006  ADD      #6,R5          ;POINT R5 TO MATCH STRING FROM CLI NODE
4415 025256 005037 003140  CLR      P$CNT         ;CLEAR CHAR MATCH COUNT
4416 025262 105715          2$:  TSTB     (R5)        ;SEE IF END OF MATCH S'RING YET
4417 025264 001411          BEQ      10$           ;BR IF YES
4418 025266 105711          TSTB     (R1)        ;SEE IF END OF CMD LINE YET
4419 025270 001407          BEQ      10$           ;BR IF YES
4420 025272 121115          CMPB     (R1),(R5)    ;SEE IF CHARACTERS MATCH
4421 025274 001005          BNE      10$           ;BR IF NO
4422 025276 005237 003140  INC      P$CNT        ;MATCH -INCREMENT MATCH COUNT
4423 025302 005201          INC      R1           ;UPDATE STRING POINTERS
4424 025304 005205          INC      R5
4425 025306 000765          BR       2$           ;BR TO CONTINUE CHECKING CHARS.
4426
4427 025310 005737 003140  10$:  TST      P$CNT        ;WHEN DONE SEE IF ANY MATCHES FOUND
4428 025314 001406          BEQ      15$           ;BR IF NO, GO TAKE THE MISS BRANCH
4429 025316 010104          MOV      R1,R4        ;POINT CMD POINTER TO END OF STRING &
4430 025320 004737 024366  JSR      PC,TRVACT    ;IF A MATCH FOUND, GO DO MATCH ACTION
4431 025324 066303 000004  ADD      4(R3),R3     ;UPDATE R3 TO NEXT NODE (NO BRANCH)
4432 025330 000207          RTS      PC           ; (NO RETURN THRU TRVNOB SINCE DIFFERNT
4433                                     ; DISPLACEMENT DUE TO MATCH STRING)
4434 025332 000137 024406  15$:  JMP      TRVBRC     ; GO TAKE BRANCH
4435
4436                                     ; (PARSED OK), -1 IF ILL CMD.....
4437 -----
4438

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 108  
REPORT CODING SECTION

.SBTTL REPORT CODING SECTION

:++  
: THE REPORT CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE  
: 'PRINTS' CALLS THAT GENERATE STATISTICAL REPORTS.  
:--

4439  
4440  
4441  
4442  
4443  
4444  
4445  
4446  
4447  
4448  
4449  
4450  
4451  
4452  
4453  
4454  
4455  
4456  
4457  
4458  
4459

025336  
025336  
  
025336 004737 020612  
  
  
025342  
025342  
025342 104425

BGNRPT

JSR PC,REPORT

ENDRPT

LSRPT::

;CALL SUBROUTINE TO DUMP EVENT LOG  
; AND BASE TABLE

L10010: TRAP CSRPT

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 109  
PROTECTION TABLE

.SBTTL PROTECTION TABLE

:++  
: THIS TABLE IS USED BY THE RUNTIME SERVICES  
: TO PROTECT THE LOAD MEDIA.  
:--

4460  
4461  
4462  
4463  
4464  
4465  
4466  
4467 025344  
4468 025344  
4469  
4470 025344 177777  
4471 025346 177777  
4472 025350 177777  
4473  
4474 025352  
4475

BGNPROT

L\$PROT::

-1 :OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR CSR ADDRESS  
-1 :OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR MASSBUS ADDRESS  
-1 :OFFSET INTO P-TABLE FOR DRIVE NUMBER

ENDPROT

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 110  
INITIALIZE SECTION

.SBTTL INITIALIZE SECTION

;++  
: THE INITIALIZE SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED  
: AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH PASS.  
:--

```

4476
4477
4478
4479
4480
4481
4482
4483 025352          BGNINIT
4484 025352
4485
4486 025352 005037 003010      CLR      KEYWD1      ;INIT COMMAND STORAGE VARIABLE
4487 025356 005737 006564      TST      DCLFLG      ;'EXIT' COMMAND ?
4488 025362 001403              BEQ      INIT1       ;NO BRANCH
4489 025364 005037 006564      CLR      DCLFLG      ;INIT 'DO CLEAN VARIABLE'
4490 025370              DOCLN          ;GO CLEANUP AND EXIT
4491 025370 104444              TRAP      C$DCLN
4492
4493 025372 012737 177777 006566 INIT1: MOV      #-1,RESFLG    ;SET RESTART FLAG
4494 025400              REDEF      #EF.START    ;IF HERE CAUSE OF START,DO SOME INIT
4495 025400 012700 000040              MOV      #EF.START,RO  ;
4496 025404 104447              TRAP      C$REFG
4497 025406              BCOMPLETE      STAR:
4498 025406 103417              REDEF      #EF.RESTART ;IF HERE CAUSE OF RESTART, DO SOME INIT
4499 025410              BCS      START
4500 025410 012700 000037              MOV      #EF.RESTART,RO ;
4501 025414 104447              TRAP      C$REFG
4502 025416              BCOMPLETE      RESTRT
4503 025416 103513              REDEF      #EF.CONTINUE ;SEE IF WE'RE HERE CAUSE OF A CONTINUE
4504 025420              BCS      RESTRT
4505 025420 012700 000036              MOV      #EF.CONTINUE,RO ;
4506 025424 104447              TRAP      C$REFG
4507 025426              BNCOMPLETE      S1
4508 025426 103002              BCC      S1
4509 025430 000137 026120      S1:  JMP      ENDIT
4510 025434              REDEF      #EF.NEW
4511 025434 012700 000035              MOV      #EF.NEW,RO
4512 025440 104447              TRAP      C$REFG
4513 025442              BCOMPLETE      NEW
4514 025442 103521              ;IF YES, BR AROUND LOGUNIT # SETUP
4515 025444 000523              BR      GETPRM
4516
4517 025446 005037 006566      START: CLR      RESFLG      ;CLEAR RESTART FLAG SINCE HERE ON START
4518 025452 005037 006626      CLR      CLKVEC      ;CLEAR CLK VECTOR PTR. AS A FLAG IN
4519
4520 025456 012702 006622      MOV      #CLKCSR,R2   ;NO CLOCK IS FOUND.
4521 025462              CLOCK      L,R1       ;SETUP R2 AS A PTR. TO CLOCK INFO BLOCK
4522 025462 012700 000114              ;LOOK FOR A LINE CLOCK
4523 025466 104462              MOV      #'L,RO
4524 025470 010001              TRAP      C$CLCK
4525 025472              BNCOMPLETE      S2
4526 025472 103006              MOV      RO,R1
4527 025474 004737 017732              BCC      S2
4528 025500 012737 000100 006632      JSR      PC,CLKSET    ; GO SET UP CLOCK INFO TABLE & CLK VEC.
4529 025506 000457              MOV      #LCLKEN,CLKEN ;SETUP THE ENABLE LINE CLOCK DATA
4530
4531 025510      S2:  CLOCK      P,R1

```

CZDCLA DL? -11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 111  
INITIALIZE SECTION

```

4532 025510 012700 000120          MOV    #'P,R0
4533 025514 104462          TRAP   C$CLCK
4534 025516 010001          MOV    R0,R1
4535 025520          BNCOMPLETE    S3          ; IF NONE THERE GO SEE IF THIS IS LSI
4536 025520 103017          BCC    S3
4537 025522 004737 017732          JSR    PC,CLKSET          ; ELSE GO SET UP CLOCK INFO & VECTOR
4538 025526 062737 000002 006622          ADD   #2,CLKCSR          ;POINT CLKCSR TO P-CLK COUNT SET REG.
4539 025534 012777 001600 161060          MOV   #PCLKCT,@CLKCSR   ;LOAD CLK SET REG. WITH COUNT VALUE
4540 025542 162737 000002 006622          SUB   #2,CLKCSR          ;POINT CLKCSR BAC TO P-CLK CSR
4541 025550 012737 000111 006632          MOV   #PCLKEN,CLKEN     ;SETUP THE ENABLE THE P-CLK DATA
4542 025556 000433          BR     RESTRT
4543
4544 025560          S3:    READBUS          ;READ BUS TYPE TO SEE IF ON AN LSI
4545 025560 104407          TRAP   C$RDBU
4546 025562          BNCOMPLETE    S4          ;BR IF NOT, NO CHANCE OF A CLOCK
4547 025562 103021          BCC    S4
4548 025564 012737 000100 006626          MOV   #100,CLKVEC        ;LOAD 100 AS CLK VECTOR
4549 025572 005037 006624          CLR   CLKBR              ;LOAD 0 AS CLK INT. LEVEL
4550 025576 012737 006632 006622          MOV   #CLKEN,CLKCSR     ;KLUDGE UP THE CSR & ENABLE DATA LOCS
4551 025604          GMANID L5060,CLKHZ,D,377,50.,60.,YES
4552 025604 104443          TRAP   C$GMAN
4553 025606 000406          BR     10000$
4554 025610 006630          .WORD CLKHZ
4555 025612 000052          .WORD T$CODE
4556 025614 014072          .WORD L5060
4557 025616 000377          .WORD 377
4558 025620 000062          .WORD T$LOLIM
4559 025622 000074          .WORD T$HILIM
4560 025624          10000$:
4561 025624 000410          BR     RESTRT
4562
4563 025626          S4:    PRINTF #BDCLK          ;INFORM OPR. NO CLOCK, & EXIT INIT
4564 025626 012746 014210          MOV   #BDCLK,-(SP)
4565 025632 012746 000001          MOV   #1,-(SP)
4566 025636 010600          MOV   SP,R0
4567 025640 104417          TRAP   C$PNTF
4568 025642 062706 000004          ADD   #4,SP
4569
4570 025646 005037 006634          RESTRT: CLR  TIMMIN          ;CLEAR TIME SINCE START LOCATIONS
4571 025652 005037 006636          CLR  TIMSEC
4572 025656 013737 006630 006640          MOV  CLKHZ,TIMTCK
4573 025664 012702 006652          MOV  #EVTLOG,R2
4574 025670 010237 006650          MOV  R2,EVTPTR
4575 025674 012722 177777          S$:   MOV  #-1,(R2)+
4576 025700 020227 007554          CMP  R2,#EVTEND
4577 025704 001373          BNE  1$
4578
4579 025706 012737 177777 006560          NEW:  MOV  #-1,LOGUNT          ;INITIALIZE LOGICAL UNIT #
4580
4581 025714 005237 006560          GETPRM: INC LOGUNT          ;POINT TO NEXT LOGICAL UNIT
4582 025720 023737 006560 002012          CMP  LOGUNT,L$UNIT
4583 025726 002367          BGE  NEW                  ;SEE IF PAST MAX. LOG. UNIT #
4584
4585 025730          GPHARD LOGUNT,R1          ;GET THE P-ABLE FOR THIS LOG. UNIT
4586 025730 013700 006560          MOV   LOGUNT,R0
4587 025734 104442          TRAP  C$GPHRD

```



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 112  
INITIALIZE SECTION

```

4588 025736 010001
4589 025740          BNCOMPLETE      GETPRM          ;IF NO P-TABLE AVAIL., GO GET NEXT ONE
4590 025740 103365          BCC          GETPRM
4591
4592 025742 011137 006574      MOV      (R1),FHDPLX          ;PUT FULL OR HALF DUPLEX ANSWER IN LOC.
4593
4594
4595          ;DEVICE DEPENDENT PART OF GETTING INFO FROM P-TABLE
4596
4597 025746 016137 000002 011450      MOV      2(R1),RXCSR          ;STORE AWAY CSR ADDRESSES
4598
4599
4600 025754 016137 000002 011452      MOV      2(R1),PARCSR
4601 025762 062737 000002 011452      ADD      #2,PARCSR
4602 025770 016137 000002 011454      MOV      2(R1),RXDBUF
4603 025776 062737 000002 011454      ADD      #2,RXDBUF
4604 026004 016137 000002 011456      MOV      2(R1),TXCSR
4605 026012 062737 000004 011456      ADD      #4,TXCSR
4606 026020 016137 000002 011460      MOV      2(R1),TXDBUF
4607 026026 062737 000006 011460      ADD      #6,TXDBUF
4608
4609 026034 016137 000004 011462      MOV      4(R1),INVEC          ;STORE AWAY INPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR
4610 026042 016137 000004 011464      MOV      4(R1),OUTVEC
4611 026050 062737 000004 011464      ADD      #4,OUTVEC          ;BUILD OUTPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR
4612 026056 016137 000006 011466      MOV      6(R1),INTPRI          ;STORE AWAY INTERRUPT PRIORITY
4613 026064 016137 000014 011522      MOV      14(R1),RNODE          ;STORE AWAY THE REMOTE NODE TYPE
4614 026072 016137 000010 037132      MOV      10(R1),MPPTP          ;MULTI-POINT =1
4615 026100 001004          BNE      10$          ;IF MULTI-POINT GET ADDRESS FROM PTABLE
4616 026102 112737 000001 037065      MOVB    #1,TRIBN          ;IF POINT-POINT ADDRESS ALWAYS =1
4617 026110 000403          BR       ENDIT          ;EXIT
4618 026112 116137 000012 037065 10$:      MOVB    12(R1),TRIBN          ;STORE AWAY TRIB ADDRESS
4619
4620
4621          ENDIT:
4622 026120          SETVEC  CLKVEC,#CLKINT,#340          ;SETUP CLOCK VECTOR
4623 026120          MOV      #340,-(SP)
4624 026124 012746 000340          MOV      #CLKINT,-(SP)
4625 026130 013746 006626          MOV      CLKVEC,-(SP)
4626 026134 012746 000003          MOV      #3,-(SP)
4627 026140 104437          TRAP    CSSVEC
4628 026142 062706 000010          ADD      #10,SP
4629
4630          ;DEVICE DEPENDENT VECTOR SETUP
4631 026146          SETVEC  INVEC,#DVRXI,#PRI05          ;SETUP INPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR
4632 026146 012746 000240          MOV      #PRI05,-(SP)
4633 026152 012746 035556          MOV      #DVRXI,-(SP)
4634 026156 013746 011462          MOV      INVEC,-(SP)
4635 026162 012746 000003          MOV      #3,-(SP)
4636 026166 104437          TRAP    CSSVEC
4637 026170 062706 000010          ADD      #10,SP
4638 026174          SETVEC  OUTVEC,#DVTXI,#PRI05          ;SETUP OUTPUT INTERRUPT VECTOR
4639 026174 012746 000240          MOV      #PRI05,-(SP)
4640 026200 012746 036230          MOV      #DVTXI,-(SP)
4641 026204 013746 011464          MOV      OUTVEC,-(SP)
4642 026210 012746 000003          MOV      #3,-(SP)
4643 026214 104437          TRAP    CSSVEC

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 113  
INITIALIZE SECTION

4644	026216	062706	000010			ADD	#10,SP
4645							
4646	026222			SETPRI	#PRI00		
4647	026222	012700	000000			;SET THE 'RUN' PRIORITY TO 0	
4648	026226	104441				MOV	#PRI00,RO
4649	026230			EXIT	INIT	TRAP	C\$SPRI
4650	026230	104432				TRAP	C\$EXIT
4651	026232	000002				.WORD	L10012-
4652							
4653							
4654				.EVEN			
4655				ENDINIT			
4656	026234						
4657	026234					L10012:	
4658	026234	104411				TRAP	C\$INIT

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 114  
AUTODROP SECTION

.SBTTL AUTODROP SECTION

:++  
: THIS CODE IS EXECUTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE INITIALIZE CODE IF  
: THE 'ADR' FLAG WAS SET. THE UNIT(S) UNDER TEST ARE CHECKED TO  
: SEE IF THEY WILL RESPOND. THOSE THAT DON'T ARE IMMEDIATELY  
: DROPPED FROM TESTING.  
:--

4659  
4660  
4661  
4662  
4663  
4664  
4665  
4666  
4667  
4668 026236  
4669 026236  
4670  
4671  
4672 026236  
4673 026236  
4674 026236 104461

BGNAUTO

LSAUTO::

ENDAUTO

L10013: TRAP CSAUTO

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 115  
CLEANUP CODING SECTION

.SBTTL CLEANUP CODING SECTION

;++  
: THE CLEANUP CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED  
: AFTER THE HARDWARE TESTS HAVE BEEN PERFORMED.  
:--

4675  
4676  
4677  
4678  
4679  
4680  
4681  
4682  
4683  
4684  
4685  
4686  
4687  
4688  
4689  
4690  
4691  
4692  
4693  
4694  
4695  
4696  
4697  
4698  
4699  
4700  
4701  
4702  
4703  
4704  
4705  
4706  
4707  
4708  
4709  
4710

026240  
026240  
  
026240 005077 160356  
026244  
026244 012700 000340  
026250 104441  
026252 022737 000057 003010  
026260 001416  
  
026262 012737 000026 006534  
026270 013737 006502 006544  
026276 013737 006504 006540  
026304 013737 006506 006542  
026312 004737 020506  
026316  
026316 104433  
  
026320  
026320 104432  
026322 000002  
  
  
  
026324  
026324  
026324 104412

BGNCLN  
  
CLR @CLKCSR ;DISABLE CLOCK  
SET^RI #PRI07 ;SET PROCESSOR PRIORITY BACK TO 7  
  
CMP #EXIT,KEYWD1 ;'EXIT' COMMAND ?  
BEQ EXITCLN ;YES,BRANCH  
  
:LOG ^C ABORT IN EVENT LOG  
MOV #ABO,TEMP ;EVENT TYPE  
MOV OPVAR,TEMP4 ;START TIME-OUTS  
MOV PSCNT,TEMP2 ;PASSES  
MOV ERRCNT,TEMP3 ;ERRORS  
JSR PC,LOGS5 ;GO LOG IT  
EXITCLN:BRESET ;CLEAR ALL BEFORE END  
  
EXIT CLN  
  
BGNCLN  
  
ENDCLN

L\$CLEAN::  
  
MOV #PRI07,R0  
TRAP CSSPRI  
  
TRAP C\$RESET  
  
TRAP C\$EXIT  
.WORD L10014-.  
  
L10014:  
TRAP C\$CLEAN

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 116  
DROP UNIT SECTION

.SBTTL DROP UNIT SECTION

:+  
: THE DROP-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT CAUSES A DEVICE  
: TO NO LONGER BE TESTED.  
:--

4711  
4712  
4713  
4714  
4715  
4716  
4717  
4718 026326  
4719 026326  
4720  
4721  
4722 026326  
4723 026326 000167  
4724 026330 000000  
4725  
4726  
4727  
4728  
4729 026332  
4730 026332  
4731 026332 104453

BGNDU

LSDU::

EXIT DU

.WORD JSJMP  
.WORD L10015-2-

.EVEN

ENDDU

L10015: TRAP CSDU

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 117  
ADD UNIT SECTION

.SBTTL ADD UNIT SECTION

:+  
: THE ADD-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS ANY CODE THE PROGRAMMER WISHES  
: TO BE EXECUTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ADDING OF A UNIT BACK  
: TO THE TEST CYCLE.  
:--

4732  
4733  
4734  
4735  
4736  
4737  
4738  
4739  
4740  
4741  
4742  
4743  
4744  
4745  
4746  
4747  
4748  
4749  
4750  
4751  
4752  
4753  
4754  
4755

026334  
026334  
  
026334  
026334 000167  
026336 000000  
  
026340  
026340  
026340 104452

BGNAU  
  
EXIT AU  
  
.EVEN  
ENDAU

LSAU::

.WORD JSJMP  
.WORD L10016-2-

L10016:  
TRAP CSAU

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 118  
TEST 1: SETUP AND MODES OF OPERATION

.SBTTL TEST 1: SETUP AND MODES OF OPERATION

;++  
: TEST TO DETECT FAULTS IN THE DATA COMMUNICATION LINK. THIS TEST WILL  
: THE PROVIDE COVERAGE NECESSARY TO ISOLATE FAILURES TO THE COMPUTER  
: EQUIPMENT, THE COMMUNICATION LINK, OR THE MODEM.  
:--

4756  
4757  
4758  
4759  
4760  
4761  
4762  
4763  
4764  
4765  
4766  
4767  
4768  
4769  
4770  
4771  
4772  
4773  
4774  
4775  
4776  
4777  
4778  
4779  
4780  
4781  
4782  
4783  
4784  
4785  
4786  
4787  
4788  
4789  
4790  
4791  
4792  
4793  
4794  
4795  
4796  
4797  
4798  
4799  
4800  
4801  
4802  
4803  
4804  
4805  
4806  
4807  
4808  
4809  
4810  
4811

026342  
026342

BGNTST

T1::

.SBTTL PROGRAM SETUP SECTION

026342 013777 006632 160252

MOV CLKEN,@CLKCSR ;ENABLE THE CLOCK

026350 005001  
026350 012737 000001 006642  
026352 005737 006642  
026360 001412  
026364 005301  
026366 001373

GTXRXB:  
GTRA2: CLR R1  
MOV #1,TIMER1 ;SET TIMER TO COUNT 1 TICK  
1\$: TST TIMER1 ;CHECK FOR IT TO BE COUNTED OFF  
BEQ GTRA3 ;BRANCH IF CLOCK EXISTS (COUNTED A TICK)  
DEC R1  
BNE 1\$ ;KEEP CHECKING UNTIL R1 DOES FULL COUNTDWN  
PRINTF #NOCLK ;PRINT BAD CLK MSG AND WARN OF HANG IF TIMEOUT

026372 012746 014234  
026376 012746 000001  
026402 010600  
026404 104417  
026406 062706 000004

MOV #NOCLK,-(SP)  
MOV #1,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C\$PNTF  
ADD #4,SP

026412 005737 006566  
026416 001112

GTRA3: TST RESFLG ;SEE IF HERE AFTER A RESTART.  
BNE GTRA5 ;BR IF HERE CAUSE OF A RESTART

; CLEAR COUNTS AND SET UP DEFAULTS

026420 005037 006530  
026424 005037 006464  
026430 005037 006450  
026434 012701 006150  
026440 010137 006442  
026444 005037 006440

GTRA4: CLR TOTCC ;CLEAR TOTAL CHAR. COUNT TEMP. LOC.  
CLR TTOTCC ; CLEAR TOTAL CHAR. COUNT FOR TX BUFF  
CLR CTOTCC ; CLEAR TOTAL CHAR. COUNT FOR CMP BUFF  
MOV #PTRTAB,R1 ;INIT TRANSMIT MESSAGE POINTER  
MOV R1, TXPTR  
CLR RXPTR ; ZERO RX POINTER

026450 012737 006244 006444

MOV #PTR13,CMPPTR ;INIT COMPARE MESSAGE POINTER

026456 012737 000005 006516  
026464 013737 002162 006520  
026472 012737 003150 006466  
026500 012737 005150 006452

MOV #5,MSGTYP ;SET UP DEFAULT MSG TYPE (QUICK FOX - ITEP MSG)  
MOV MSG5C,CURCC ;SET UP DEFAULT CHAR COUNT  
MOV #TXBUF,TCURAD ;SET UP CURRENT ADD TO START OF TX BUFFER  
MOV #CMPBUF,CCURAD ;SET UP CURRENT ADD TO START OF CMP BUFFER

026506 013737 006466 006526  
026514 013737 006442 006524  
026522 014737 023364  
026526 012737 000001 006462

MOV TCURAD,CURADD ;SETUP CURRENT ADDR TO START OF TXBUF  
MOV TXPTR,CPTR ;SETUP CURRENT POINTER TABLE POINTER FOR TXBUF  
JSR PC,BLDBUF ; GO BUILD POINTER TABLE AND BUFFER  
MOV #1,TXMTOT ;BUMP TOTAL MESSAGE COUNT

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 119  
PROGRAM SETUP SECTION

```

4812
4813 026534 013737 006444 006524 MOV CMPPTR,CPTR ;SET UP START OF COMPARE POINTER TABLE
4814 026542 013737 006452 006526 MOV CCURAD,CURADD ;SET UP CURRENT ADDR. TO START OF CMPBUF
4815 026550 012737 000005 006516 MOV #5,MSGTYP
4816 026556 013737 002162 006520 MOV MSGSC,CURCC
4817 026564 004737 023364 JSR PC,BLDBUF ;PUT DEFAULT MESSAGE INTO CMPBUF
4818 026570 012737 000001 006446 MOV #1,CMPTOT ;BUMP THE COMP MESSG COUNT
4819 026576 012737 000003 006570 MOV #ACT,MODTYP ;SET DEFAULT MODE= ACTIVE
4820 026604 005037 006572 CLR MLTYP ;SET DEFAULT MAINTENANCE LOOP MODE =NONE
4821 026610 012737 000001 006600 MOV #1,RPASS ;SET UP DEFAULT 'RUN PASS' COUNT TO 1
4822 026616 012737 000002 006576 MOV #2,PARAM ;SET UP PROG. PARAMETERS - DATACHECKING ENABLED
4823 ; OPERATOR STATUS MSGS. PRINT OFF
4824 026624 PRINTF #HLPO
4825 026624 012746 012213 MOV #HLPO,-(SP)
4826 026630 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
4827 026634 010600 MOV SP,R0
4828 026636 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
4829 026640 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
4830 026644 GTRAS: SETVEC INVEC,#DVRXI,#PRI05 ;DEFAULT NON-PROTOCOL RX INTERRUPT ROUTINE
4831 026644 012746 000240 MOV #PRI05,-(SP)
4832 026650 012746 035556 MOV #DVRXI,-(SP)
4833 026654 013746 011462 MOV INVEC,-(SP)
4834 026660 012746 000003 MOV #3,-(SP)
4835 026664 104437 TRAP C$SVEC
4836 026666 062706 000010 ADD #10,SP
4837 026672 042737 000300 006576 BIC #PRORUN!ABORT,PARAM ;INIT PROTOCOL VARIABLES
4838 026700 013737 006570 007704 MOV MODTYP,DEV1
4839 026706 013737 006572 007706 MOV MLTYP,DEV2
4840 026714 013737 006600 007710 MOV RPASS,DEV3
4841 026722 013737 006576 007712 MOV PARAM,DEV4
4842 026730 004737 023714 JSR PC,SHWOP ;PRINT TO OPERATOR THE CURRENT MODE.....
4843
4844 026734 MANUAL ;SEE IF MANUAL INTERVENTION ALLOWED
4845 026734 104450 TRAP C$MANI
4846 026736 BCOMPLETE GETCL ; BR IF YES (UAM=0 AND NOT CHAINED)
4847 026736 103412 BCS GETCL
4848 026740 005737 006600 TST RPASS ;SEE IF THIS IS FIRST 'DCLT PASS'
4849 026744 001002 BNE 1$ ; BR IF NOT COMPLETED 1 PASS
4850 026746 EXIT TST ; IF DONE 1 PASS IN UNATTENDED MODE - EXIT
4851 026746 104432 TRAP C$EXIT
4852 026750 017254 .WORD L10017-.
4853 026752 012737 000001 006572 1$: MOV #TTL,MLTYP ;SET UP DEFAULT FOR UNATTENDED MODE
4854 026760 000137 031736 JMP GTR9 ; 'R M=ACT/LO=1/PAS=1/NOST/CH' AND RUN
4855
4856 .SBTTL COMMAND LINE FETCH & INTERPRETATION SECTION
4857
4858 026764 105037 003147 GETCL: CLRB P$GDBD ;CLEAR CMD LINE PARSING ERROR FLAGS
4859 026770 105037 003146 CLRB P$NNUF
4860 026774 GMANID CLISPM,CMDBUF,A,-1,1,72.,NO ;GET A COMMAND LINE FROM OPR.
4861 026774 104443 TRAP C$GMAN
4862 026776 000406 BR 10000$
4863 027000 002666 .WORD CMDBUF
4864 027002 000142 .WORD T$CODE
4865 027004 011570 .WORD CLISPM
4866 027006 177777 .WORD -1
4867 027010 000001 .WORD T$LOLIM

```



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 120  
COMMAND LINE FETCH & INTERPRETATION SECTION

```

4868 027012 000110
4869 027014
4870 027014 012737 002666 003132      MOV    #CMDBUF,PSBUFA
4871 027022 012737 007714 003134      MOV    #CLITRE,PSTREE
4872 027030 012737 007740 003136      MOV    #CLIACT,PSACT
4873 027036 005037 003012      CLR    QUALFG          ;CLEAR QUALIFIER FLAG LOCATION
4874 027042 004737 024246      JSR    PC,PSTRV        ;GO PARSE COMMAND LINE
4875 027046 105737 003147      TSTB   P$GDBD        ;SEE IF PARSED OK OR AN ERROR
4876 027052 001412
4877 027054
4878 027054 012746 011603
4879 027060 012746 000001
4880 027064 010600
4881 027066 104417
4882 027070 062706 000004
4883 027074 000137 026764
4884 027100 105737 003146      1$:   JMP    GETCL
4885 027104 001412      TSTB   P$NNUF        ;SEE IF INCOMPLETE COMMAND TYPED
4886 027106
4887 027106 012746 011633
4888 027112 012746 000001
4889 027116 010600
4890 027120 104417
4891 027122 062706 000004
4892 027126 000137 026764      JMP    GETCL
4893
4894 027132 023727 003010 000060 10$:   CMP    KEYWD1,#SETET   ;WAS 'SET EXPECT=TRANSMIT' TYPED ?
4895 027140 001711      BEQ    GETCL         ;YES,BRANCH
4896 027142 023727 003010 000005      CMP    KEYWD1,#HLP   ;SEE IF HELP WAS TYPED
4897 027150 001705      BEQ    GETCL         ;GO GET CMD AGAIN IF YES
4898 027152 023727 003010 000055      CMP    KEYWD1,#PRNT  ;SEE IF PRINT WAS TYPED
4899 027160 001701      BEQ    GETCL         ;GO GET CMD AGAIN IF YES
4900 027162 023727 003010 000004      CMP    KEYWD1,#RUN   ;SEE IF RUN WAS TYPED
4901 027170 001002      BNE    11$          ;BR IF NO
4902 027172 000137 031736      JMP    GTR9         ;START EXEC. IF YES
4903 027176 023727 003010 000052 11$:   CMP    KEYWD1,#DMPS  ;SEE IF DUMP WAS TYPED
4904 027204 001004      BNE    12$          ;BR IF NO
4905 027206 004737 023130      JSR    PC,DUMPSR    ;ELSE, DUMP PART OF MEMORY
4906 027212 000137 026764      JMP    GETCL        ;THEN RETURN TO GET ANOTHER CMD.
4907 027216 023727 003010 000057 12$:   CMP    KEYWD1,#EXIT  ;EXIT ?
4908 027224 001005      BNE    13$          ;NO,BRANCH
4909 027226 012737 000001 006564      MOV    #1,DCLFLG   ;SET CLEANUP FLAG
4910 027234
4911 027234 104432
4912 027236 016766
4913
4914 027240 023727 003010 000001 13$:   CMP    KEYWD1,#CLEAR ;SEE IF CLEAR WAS TYPED
4915 027246 001646      BEQ    GETCL        ;IF YES, BACK TO GET ANOTHER CMD.
4916 027250 023727 003010 000002      CMP    KEYWD1,#SHOW  ;SEE IF SHOW WAS TYPED
4917 027256 001642      BEQ    GETCL        ;IF YES, BACK TO GET ANOTHER CMD.
4918 027260 023727 003010 000010 4$:   CMP    KEYWD1,#SETEXP ;SEE IF SET EXPECTED
4919 027266 001512      BEQ    2$           ;BR IF YES (A SETEXP WAS TYPED)
4920 027270 013737 006464 006530 5$:   MOV    TTOTCC,TOTCC
4921 027276 023727 006530 001000      CMP    TOTCC,#BUFLIM ;SEE IF BUFFER ALREADY FULL
4922 027304 002414      BLT    15$          ;BR IF NOT FULL (BUFLIM # OF CHARS.)
4923 027306      PRINTF #MSGTRN,#BUFEX ;ELSE TELL OPR. AND DON'T BUILD MSG.

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 121  
COMMAND LINE FETCH & INTERPRETATION SECTION

4924	027306	012746	014355				MOV	#BUFEX,-(SP)
4925	027312	012746	014373				MOV	#MSGTRN,-(SP)
4926	027316	012746	000002				MOV	#2,-(SP)
4927	027322	010600					MOV	SP,RO
4928	027324	104417					TRAP	C\$PNTF
4929	027326	062706	000006				ADD	#6,SP
4930	027332	000137	026764			JMP	GETCL	: THEN GO GET A NEW COMMAND
4931	027336	005737	006464	15\$:		TST	TTOTCC	: IF FIRST 'SET' THEN GET RID OF DEFAULT
4932	027342	001002				BNE	6\$	
4933	027344	005037	006462			CLR	TXMTOT	
4934	027350	012751	06150	006442	6\$:	MOV	#PTRTAB, TXPTR	: GET POSITION OF END OF TX LIST
4935	027356	013701	6462			MOV	TXMTOT, R1	
4936	027362	020127	J0017			CMP	R1, #MSGGLIM	: SEE IF MSG COUNT EXCEEDED.
4937	027366	002414				BLT	17\$	: BR IF NO
4938	027370					PRINTF	#MSGTRN, #TABEX	: ELSE TELL OPR. AND DON'T BUILD MSG.
4939	027370	012746	014315				MOV	#TABEX,-(SP)
4940	027374	012746	014373				MOV	#MSGTRN,-(SP)
4941	027400	012746	000002				MOV	#2,-(SP)
4942	027404	010600					MOV	SP,RO
4943	027406	104417					TRAP	C\$PNTF
4944	027410	062706	000006				ADD	#6,SP
4945	027414	000137	026764			JMP	GETCL	: THEN GO GET A NEW COMMAND.
4946	027420	006301		17\$:		ASL	R1	: # OF MSGS *4 = NEXT FREE PTR BLOCK
4947	027422	006301				ASL	R1	
4948	027424	060137	006442			ADD	R1, TXPTR	
4949	027430	013737	006442	006524		MOV	TXPTR, CPTR	: SETUP CHAR. COUNT, CURRENT ADDR, & PTR
4950	027436	013737	006466	006526		MOV	TCURAD, CURADD	
4951	027444	004737	023266			JSR	PC, ADDCC	: ADD IN CHAR. COUNT AND CHECK TOTAL
4952	027450	004737	023364			JSR	PC, BLDBUF	: GO BUILD MESSAGE IN BUFFER AND PTRS.
4953	027454	013737	006524	006442		MOV	CPTR, TXPTR	
4954	027462	013737	006530	006464		MOV	TOTCC, TTOTCC	: UPDATE CHAR. COUNT, CURR ADDR, & PTR
4955	027470	013737	006526	006466		MOV	CURADD, TCURAD	
4956	027476	005237	006462			INC	TXMTOT	
4957	027502	005337	003014			DEC	QUALVL	: DEC THE COPY COUNT
4958	027506	001270				BNE	5\$	
4959	027510	000137	026764			JMP	GETCL	
4960								
4961	027514	013737	006450	006530	2\$:	MOV	CTOTCC, TOTCC	: SETUP CHAR. COUNT, CURR. ADDR. & PTR
4962	027522	023727	006530	001000		CMP	TOTCC, #BUFLIM	: SEE IF BUFFER ALREADY FULL
4963	027530	002414				BLT	16\$	: BR IF NOT FULL (BUFLIM # OF CHARS.)
4964	027532					PRINTF	#MSGTRN, #BUFEX	: ELSE TELL OPR. AND DON'T BUILD MSG.
4965	027532	012746	014355				MOV	#BUFEX,-(SP)
4966	027536	012746	014373				MOV	#MSGTRN,-(SP)
4967	027542	012746	000002				MOV	#2,-(SP)
4968	027546	010600					MOV	SP,RO
4969	027550	104417					TRAP	C\$PNTF
4970	027552	062706	000006				ADD	#6,SP
4971	027556	000137	026764			JMP	GETCL	: THEN GO GET A NEW COMMAND
4972	027562	005737	006450	16\$:		TST	CTOTCC	: IF FIRST 'SET' THEN GET RID OF DEFAULT
4973	027566	001002				BNE	7\$	
4974	027570	005037	006446			CLR	CMPTOT	
4975	027574			006444	7\$:			
4976	027574	012737	006244	006444		MOV	#.TR13, CMPPTR	: INIT COMPARE MESSAGE POINTER
4977	027602	013701	006446			MOV	CMPTOT, R1	
4978	027606	020127	000017			CMP	R1, #MSGGLIM	: SEE IF MSG COUNT EXCEEDED.
4979	027612	002414				BLT	18\$	: BR IF NO

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 122  
COMMAND LINE FETCH & INTERPRETATION SECTION

4980	027614			
4981	027614	012746	014315	
4982	027620	012746	014373	
4983	027624	012746	000002	
4984	027630	010600		
4985	027632	104417		
4986	027634	062706	000006	
4987	027640	000137	026764	
4988	027644	006301		
4989	027646	006301		
4990	027650	060137	006444	
4991	027654	013737	006444	006524
4992	027662	013737	006452	006526
4993	027670	004737	023266	
4994	027674	004737	023364	
4995	027700	013737	006524	006444
4996	027706	005237	006446	
4997	027712	013737	006526	006452
4998	027720	013737	006530	006450
4999	027726	005337	003014	
5000	027732	001270		
5001	027734	000137	026764	
5002				
5003				
5004				
5005				
5006				

```

PRINTF #MSGTRN,#TABEX
; ELSE TELL OPR. AND DON'T BUILD MSG.
MOV #TABEX,-(SP)
MOV #MSGTRN,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD #6,SP
; THEN GO GET A NEW COMMAND.
;# OF MSGS *4 = NEXT FREE PTR BLOCK

18$: JMP GETCL
ASL R1
ASL R1
ADD R1,CMPPTR
MOV CMPPTR,CPTR
MOV CCURAD,CURADD
JSR PC,ADDCC
JSR PC,BLDBUF
MOV CPTR,CMPPTR
INC CMPTOT
MOV CURADD,CCURAD
MOV TOTCC,CTOTCC
DEC QUALVL
BNE 2$
JMP GETCL

```

```

; ELSE TELL OPR. AND DON'T BUILD MSG.
MOV #TABEX,-(SP)
MOV #MSGTRN,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C$PNTF
ADD #6,SP
; THEN GO GET A NEW COMMAND.
;# OF MSGS *4 = NEXT FREE PTR BLOCK

;ADD IN XHAR. COUNT AND CHECK TOTAL

;UPDATE CHAR. COUNT, CURR ADDR. & PTR

;IF COPY WAS GIVEN, PUT MSG IN BUFF
; AGAIN
;GO BACK UNTIL GET A 'RUN'

```



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 124  
ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

5063 030106 000700  
5064 030110 000246  
5065 030112 001572  
5066 030114 000236  
5067 030116 001272  
5068

.WORD ACTDMQ-10\$ :DUMP WORD  
.WORD ACTPRT-10\$ :PRINT  
.WORD ACTMOS-10\$ :MODEM STATUS  
.WORD ACTEXT-10\$ :EXIT ROUTINE  
.WORD ACTSEX-10\$ :SET EX=TR

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 125  
ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

5069											
5070	030120	112737	177777	003146	ACTNUF: MOV	#-1,PSNUF				:SET FLAG TO SAY NEED MORE OF COMMAND	
5071	030126	000207			ACTNUL: RTS	PC				:RETURN TO PARSER	
5072											
5073	030130	012737	000001	003010	ACTCLR: MOV	#CLEAR,KEYWD1				:SET LOC TO SAY A CLEAR WAS TYPED	
5074	030136	000207				PC					
5075											
5076	030140	012737	000002	003010	ACTSHO: MOV	#SHOW,KEYWD1				:SET LOC. TO SAY A SHOW WAS TYPED	
5077	030146	000207				PC					
5078											
5079	030150	012702	003016		ACTHLP: MOV	#HLP,KEYWD1				:SETUP R2 AS A POINTER TO HELP MSG TABLE	
5080	030154				1\$: PRINTF	#HLPF,(R2)+				:PRINT HELP INFORMATION MESSAGES	
5081	030154	012246								MOV (R2)+,-(SP)	
5082	030156	012746	012271							MOV #HLPF,-(SP)	
5083	030162	012746	000002							MOV #2,-(SP)	
5084	030166	010600								MOV SP,R0	
5085	030170	104417								TRAP C\$PNTF	
5086	030172	062706	000006							ADD #6,SP	
5087	030176	020227	003036								
5088	030202	001364			CMP	R2,#HLPEND				:SEE IF ALL INFO PRINTED YET	
5089	030204	012737	000005	003010	BNE	1\$				:IF NO KEEP PRINTING	
5090	030212	000207			MOV	#HLP,KEYWD1				:SET LOC. TO SAY A HELP WAS TYPED	
5091					RTS	PC					
5092	030214	012737	000057	003010	ACTEXT: MOV	#EXIT,KEYWD1				:EXIT COMMAND WAS INPUT	
5093	030222	000207				PC				:RETURN	
5094											
5095	030224	012737	000055	003010	ACTPRT: MOV	#PRNT,KEYWD1				:SET LOC. TO SAY A HELP WAS TYPED	
5096	030232	004737	020612			PC,REPORT				:CALL ROUTINE TO PRINT EVENT LOG AND BASE TABLE	
5097	030236	000207				PC					
5098											
5099	030240	012737	000004	003010	ACTRUN: MOV	#RUN,KEYWD1				:SET RUN FLAG	
5100	030246	112737	177777	003146		#-1,PSNUF				:SET FLAG TO SAY NEED MORE OF COMMAND	
5101	030254	012737	000001	006600		#1,RPASS				:SET DEFAULT RUN 'PASS' TO 1	
5102	030262	000207				PC					
5103											
5104	030264	012737	006244	006444	ACTCSE: MOV	#PTR13,CMPPTR				:INIT COMPARE MESSAGE POINTER	
5105	030272	013701	006444			CMPPTR,R1					
5106											
5107	030276	013702	006446								
5108	030302	105037	003146		MOV	CMPTOT,R2					
5109	030306	023727	003010	000002	CLRB	PSNUF				:FLAG THAT HAVE VALID COMMAND AT THIS PT.	
5110	030314	001471			CMP	KEYWD1,#SHOW				:SEE IF A CLEAR OR SHOW WAS TYPED	
5111	030316	012737	000001	006446	BEQ	ACTSHW				:BR IF A SHOW WAS TYPED	
5112	030324	005037	006450		MOV	#1,CMPTOT				:CLEAR COMPARE MESSAGE COUNT, CHAR. COUNT	
5113					CLR	CTOTCC				: AND RESET POINTER	
5114	030330	012737	006244	006444							
5115	030336	013737	006444	006524	MOV	#PTR13,CMPPTR				:INIT COMPARE MESSAGE POINTER	
5116	030344	012701	005150		MOV	CMPPTR,CPTR				:SET UP TO FILL IN DEFAULT MESSAGE	
5117	030350	010137	006452		MOV	#CMPBUF,R1					
5118	030354	000431			MOV	R1,CCURAD					
5119					BR	ACTCLB					
5120	030356	012701	006150		ACTCST: MOV	#PTRTAB,R1					
5121	030362	013702	006462			TXMTOT,R2					
5122	030366	105037	003146		CLRB	PSNUF				:FLAG THAT HAVE VALID COMMAND AT THIS PT.	
5123	030372	023727	003010	000002	CMP	KEYWD1,#SHOW				:SEE IF A CLEAR OR SHOW WAS TYPED	
5124	030400	001437			BEQ	ACTSHW				:BR IF A SHOW WAS TYPED	



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 127  
ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

5180													
5181													
5182	030700	012737	000010	003010	ACTSTE:	MOV	#SETEXP,KEYWD1						
5183	030706	000403				BR	ACTSTX						
5184													
5185	030710	012737	000011	003010	ACTSTT:	MOV	#SETTRN,KEYWD1						
5186	030716	012737	000001	003014	ACTSTX:	MOV	#1,QUALVL			:SET UP DEFAULT COPY TO 1 (/COPY=0)			
5187	030724	000207				RTS	PC						
5188													
5189	030726	012737	000012	003012	ACTSIZE:	MOV	#SIZE,QUALFG						
5190	030734	000207				RTS	PC						
5191													
5192	030736	012737	000013	003012	ACTCOP:	MOV	#QCOPY,QUALFG						
5193	030744	000207				RTS	PC						
5194													
5195	030746	023727	003012	000012	ACTNUM:	CMP	QUALFG,#SIZE			:SEE IF A SIZE OR COPY TYPED			
5196	030754	001023				BNE	1\$			:BR IF IT WAS A COPY			
5197	030756	005737	003142			TST	PSNUM			:CHECK TO BE SURE DIDN'T TRY SIZE=0			
5198	030762	001014				BNE	3\$			: BR IF NO			
5199	030764					PRINTF	#CLISEO						
5200	030764	012746	012072									MOV	#CLISEO,-(SP)
5201	030770	012746	000001									MOV	#1,-(SP)
5202	030774	010600										MOV	SP,RO
5203	030776	104417										TRAP	CSPNTF
5204	031000	062706	000004									ADD	#4,SP
5205	031004	112737	177777	003147		MOVB	#-1,PSGDBD			:SEE ERROR-IN-CMD FLAG			
5206	031012	000411				BR	2\$						
5207	031014	013737	003142	006520	3\$:	MOV	PSNUM,CURCC			:IF A SIZE LOAD CURCC WITH BYTE COUNT			
5208	031022	000405				BR	2\$						
5209	031024	013737	003142	003014	1\$:	MOV	PSNUM,QUALVL			:IF A COPY, LOAD COPY COUNT			
5210	031032	005237	003014			INC	QUALVL			:INCREMENT SO FIRST DEC MAKES IT REAL #			
5211	031036	000522			2\$:	BR	ACTMEX						
5212													
5213	031040	012737	000007	006516	ACTOPM:	MOV	#7,MSGTYP						
5214	031046	010437	006534			MOV	R4,TEMP			:KEEP TRACK OF START OF QUOTED TEXT			
5215	031052	005237	006534			INC	TEMP			: SO CAN CALC OPCNT AT END OF QUOTES			
5216	031056	000207				RTS	PC						
5217													
5218	031060	010402			ACTEQO:	MOV	R4,R2						
5219	031062	163702	006534			SUB	TEMP,R2						
5220	031066	010237	006520			MOV	R2,CURCC			:CALC BYTE COUNT FOR QUOTED TEXT			
5221	031072	010237	002166			MOV	R2,OPCNT						
5222	031076	013701	006534			MOV	TEMP,R1						
5223	031102	012705	002520			MOV	#OPBUF,R5						
5224	031106	112125			1\$:	MOVB	(R1)+,(R5)+			:COPY QUOTED TEXT TO OPBUF			
5225	031110	005302				DEC	R2						
5226	031112	001375				BNE	1\$						
5227	031114	000473				BR	ACTMEX						
5228													
5229	031116				ACTBCR:	PRINTF	#CLIBCR			:BAD CHAR. IN OPR. QUOTED STRING			
5230	031116	012746	012025									MOV	#CLIBCR,-(SP)
5231	031122	012746	000001									MOV	#1,-(SP)
5232	031126	010600										MOV	SP,RO
5233	031130	104417										TRAP	CSPNTF
5234	031132	062706	000004									ADD	#4,SP
5235	031136	000207				RTS	PC						





CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 129  
ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

5267	031312	012737	000003	006570	ACTATV: MOV	#ACT,MODTYP	:MODE = ACTIVE
5268	031320	000432			BR	ACTM2X	
5269							
5270	031322	012737	000002	006570	ACTPAS: MOV	#PAS,MODTYP	:MODE = PASSIVE
5271	031330	105037	003146		CLRB	PSNNUF	:CLEAR NOT-ENOUGH FLAG
5272	031334	005037	006572		CLR	MLTYP	:CLEAR MAINT LOOP TYPE
5273	031340	000207			RTS	PC	
5274							
5275	031342	005037	006570		ACTREC: CLR	MODTYP	:MODE = RECEIVE
5276	031346	000417			BR	ACTM2X	
5277							
5278	031350	012737	000006	006570	ACTLIS: MOV	#LIS,MODTYP	:MODE = LISTEN
5279	031356	000413			BR	ACTM2X	
5280							
5281	031360	012737	000004	006570	ACTDLL: MOV	#DOW,MODTYP	:MODE = DOWNLINE LOAD
5282	031366	000407			BR	ACTM2X	
5283							
5284	031370	012737	000001	006570	ACTTRA: MOV	#TRA,MODTYP	:MODE = TRANSMIT
5285	031376	000403			BR	ACTM2X	
5286							
5287	031400	012737	000005	006570	ACTTAL: MOV	#TAL,MODTYP	:MODE = TALK
5288							
5289	031406	042737	000004	006576	ACTM2X: BIC	#ECHOB,PARAM	:DISABLE /ECHO (ALL BUT PASSIVE MODE)
5290	031414	105037	003146		CLRB	PSNNUF	:CLEAR NOT-ENOUGH FLAG
5291	031420	005037	006572		CLR	MLTYP	:CLEAR MAINT LOOP TYPE
5292	031424	000207			RTS	PC	
5293							

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 130  
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19 ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

5294	031426	012737	000036	003012	ACTNO:	MOV	#NO,QUALFG		
5295	031434	000207				RTS	PC		
5296									
5297	031436	022737	000036	003012	ACTECH:	CMP	#NO,QUALFG		
5298	031444	001422				BEQ	1\$		
5299	031446	052737	000004	006576		BIS	#ECHOB,PARAM		
5300	031454	022737	000002	006570		CMP	#PAS,MODTYP		;BE SURE IN PASSIVE MODE IF
5301	031462	001416				BEQ	2\$		;IF TRYING TO SET /ECHO
5302	031464					PRINTF	#CLINPS		
5303	031464	012746	011762					MOV	#CLINPS,-(SP)
5304	031470	012746	000001					MOV	#1,-(SP)
5305	031474	010600						MOV	SP,R0
5306	031476	104417						TRAP	C\$PNTF
5307	031500	062706	000004					ADD	#4,SP
5308	031504	112737	177777	003147		MOVB	#-1,PSGDBD		
5309	031512	042737	000004	006576	1\$:	BIC	#ECHOB,PARAM		
5310	031520	005037	003012		2\$:	CLR	QUALFG		;CLEAR 'NO' OUT OF QUALIFIER FLAG
5311	031524	000501				BR	ACTLXX		
5312									
5313	031526	012701	000002		ACTCHK:	MOV	#DATCKB,R1		;SET DATA CHECK BIT
5314	031532	000413				BR	ACTQFG		
5315									
5316	031534	012701	000001		ACTSTS:	MOV	#STATB,R1		;SET THE STATUS BIT
5317	031540	000410				BR	ACTQFG		
5318									
5319	031542	012701	000020		ACTCRC:	MOV	#CRCB,R1		;SET THE CRC BIT
5320	031546	000405				BR	ACTQFG		
5321									
5322	031550	012701	000010		ACTMOS:	MOV	#MOCHK,R1		;SET THE MODEM BIT
5323	031554	000402				BR	ACTQFG		
5324									
5325	031556	012701	000040		ACTPRO:	MOV	#PROTOB,R1		;SET THE PROTOCOL BIT
5326									
5327	031562	050137	006576		ACTQFG:	BIS	R1,PARAM		
5328	031566	022737	000036	003012		CMP	#NO,QUALFG		
5329	031574	001002				BNE	1\$		
5330	031576	040137	006576			BIC	R1,PARAM		
5331	031602	005037	003012		1\$:	CLR	QUALFG		;CLEAR 'NO' OUT OF QUALIFIER FLAG
5332	031606	000450				BR	ACTLXX		
5333									
5334	031610	013737	003142	006600	ACTRPS:	MOV	PSNUM,RPASS		;GET NUMBER OF 'RUN PASSES'
5335	031616	000444				BR	ACTLXX		
5336									
5337	031620	012737	000005	006572	ACTMOP:	MOV	#5,MLTYP		
5338	031626	000417				BR	ACTLPX		
5339	031630	012737	000001	006572	ACTTLP:	MOV	#1,MLTYP		
5340	031636	000413				BR	ACTLPX		
5341	031640	012737	000002	006572	ACTCLP:	MOV	#2,MLTYP		
5342	031646	000407				BR	ACTLPX		
5343	031650	012737	000003	006572	ACTLLP:	MOV	#3,MLTYP		
5344	031656	000403				BR	ACTLPX		
5345	031660	012737	000004	006572	ACTRLP:	MOV	#4,MLTYP		
5346									
5347	031666	022737	000003	006570	ACTLPX:	CMP	#ACT,MODTYP		;BE SURE IN ACTIVE IF TRYING TO SET LOOP
5348	031674	001415				BEQ	ACTLXX		; BR IF IN ACTIVE
5349	031676	112737	177777	003147		MOVB	#-1,PSGDBD		

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 131  
ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

5350 031704 005037 006572  
5351 031710  
5352 031710 012746 011720  
5353 031714 012746 000001  
5354 031720 010600  
5355 031722 104417  
5356 031724 062706 000004  
5357 031730 105037 003146  
5358 031734 000207  
5359

CLR MLTYP  
PRINTF #CLIBDL

;CLEAR ANY LOOP TYPE THAT MAY HAVE GOT SET

MOV #CLIBDL, -(SP)  
MOV #1, -(SP)  
MOV SP, R0  
TRAP C\$PNTF  
ADD #4, SP

ACTLXX: CLRB PSNUF  
RTS PC

;CLEAR NOT-ENOUGH FLAG

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 132  
ACTION TABLE AND ROUTINES

```

5360
5361
5362 031736 005737 006572          GTR9:  TST      MLTYP      :LOOP MODE ?
5363 031742 001422                    BEQ      10$          :NO,BRANCH
5364 031744 032737 000002 006576  BIT      #DATCKB,PARAM :DATA CHECK ?
5365 031752 001416                    BEQ      10$          :NO,BRANCH
5366 031754 023737 006446 006462  CMP      CMPTOT,TXMTOT :TX = EX ?
5367 031762 001412                    BEQ      10$          :YES,BRANCH
5368 031764                    PRINTF   #CLIPW      :PRINT WARNING
5369 031764 012746 012123                    MOV      #CLIPW,-(SP)
5370 031770 012746 000001                    MOV      #1,-(SP)
5371 031774 010600                    MOV      SP,R0
5372 031776 104417                    TRAP    C$PNTF
5373 032000 062706 000004                    ADD     #4,SP
5374 032004 000137 026764          JMP      GETCL      :TRY AGAIN
5375
5376
5377          : RX ALLOCATE CODE
5378 032010 012737 006150 006442 10$:  MOV      #PTRTAB,TXPTR  :INIT TRANSMIT MESSAGE POINTER
5379 032016 012737 006244 006444  MOV      #PTR13,CMPPTR :INIT COMPARE MESSAGE POINTER
5380 032024 012737 006340 006440  MOV      #PTR23,RXPTR  :INIT RECEIVE MESSAGE POINTER
5381
5382 032032 013737 006446 006476  MOV      CMPTOT,RXMTOT :MAKE COMPARE AND RX MESSAGE COUNTS EQUAL
5383
5384
5385 032040 005037 006602          GTREX: CLR      FLAG      :CLEAR FLAG
5386 032044 005037 006502          CLR      OPVAR     :CLEAR OPTIONAL VARIABLE COUNTER
5387 032050 005037 006504          CLR      PSCNT    :CLEAR PASS COUNT
5388 032054 005037 006506          CLR      ERRCNT   :CLEAR ERROR COUNT
5389 032060 005037 011516          CLR      MGLCNT  :CLEAR GLITCH COUNT
5390 032064 005037 011520          CLR      MHCNT   :CLEAR HARD ERR. COUNT
5391 032070 005037 006500          CLR      LNCNT   :CLEAR LINE COUNTER
5392 032074 012737 000626 011506  MOV      #626,SYNCW  :SET UP SYNCW FOR 226 SYNC +TSOM
5393 032102 052737 000200 011470  BIS      #BIT7,DUPPAR :RX SYNC=226
5394 032110 005737 011522          TST      RNODE
5395 032114 001406                    BEQ      1$
5396 032116 042737 000200 011470  BIC      #BIT7,DUPPAR :IF NON ITEP GO TO 1
5397 032124 012737 000426 011506  MOV      #426,SYNCW  :SET UP FOR 26 SYNC WORD ON RX.
5398 032132 004737 020200          JSR     PC,LOGDVI   :ELSE SET UP SYNC FOR 26 AND TSOM
5399 032136 004737 034306          JSR     PC,DVINIT  :LOG ABOUT TO INIT DEVICE
5400                    :INIT DEVICE
5401 032142 012737 001000 006520  GTRX2: MOV      #BUFLIM,CURCC :SET CHAR COUNT TO 'BUFLIM' NO. OF BYTES
5402 032150 012737 004150 006526  MOV      #RXBUF,CURADD :SET UP RX BUFFER AS CURRENT ADD.
5403 032156 013737 006440 006524  MOV      RYPTR,CPTR
5404 032164 012737 000010 006516  MOV      #10,MSGTYP  :SET UP FOR 33 TO FILL RX BUFFERS
5405 032172 004737 023364          JSR     PC,BLDBUF  :CLEAR RX BUFFER
5406 032176 013702 006570          MOV      MODTYP,R2
5407 032202 006302          ASL     R2
5408 032204 000172 006604          JMP     @MODE(R2)  :MODE DISPATCH
5409

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 133  
RECEIVE MODE SECTION

5410  
5411  
5412  
5413  
5414  
5415  
5416  
5417  
5418  
5419  
5420  
5421  
5422  
5423  
5424  
5425  
5426  
5427  
5428  
5429  
5430  
5431  
5432

.SBTTL RECEIVE MODE SECTION

..++

..FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

..RECEIVE-ONLY (OR ONE-WAY-IN) ROUTINE  
..IN THIS MODE OF TESTING THE DEVICE'S RECEIVER IS ENABLED IN EXPECTATION  
..OF RECEIVING A MESSAGE. AFTER RECEIVING AN 'EXPECTED' NUMBER OF  
..MESSAGES, THE DATA RECEIVED CAN BE COMPARED AGAINST A LIST OF 'EXPECT  
..TO RECEIVE' MESSAGES IF DATA-CHECKING IS ENABLED.

..SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

.. 'ALLTR'

..CALLING SEQUENCE:

.. JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2

..--

032210  
032210 013737 006440 006522  
032216 013737 006476 006474  
032224 052737 000104 006602  
032232 005037 006524  
032236 000137 032400

RXONLY:

RXON2: MOV RXPTR,CPTRR  
MOV RXMTOT,DVRCT ;SET UP MESSAGE COUNT  
BIS #QRX+#ERX,FLAG ;SET UP RX QUE  
CLR CPTR ;CLEAR THE TX POINTER  
JMP ALLTR ;GO RX.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 134  
TRANSMIT MODE SECTION

.SBTTL TRANSMIT MODE SECTION

..++  
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
: TRANSMIT-ONLY (OR ONE-WAY-OUT) ROUTINE  
: IN THIS MODE OF TESTING A LIST OF MESSAGES IS TRANSMITTED WITHOUT  
: EXPECTING ANY DATA TO BE RECEIVED. A REPETITION COUNT CAN BE  
: SPECIFIED TO REPETITIVELY TRANSMIT THE LIST.

..: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:  
: 'ALLTR'

..: CALLING SEQUENCE:  
: JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2  
:--

5433  
5434  
5435  
5436  
5437  
5438  
5439  
5440  
5441  
5442  
5443  
5444  
5445  
5446  
5447  
5448  
5449  
5450  
5451  
5452  
5453  
5454

032242 042737 000002 006576  
032250 013737 006442 006524  
032256 013737 006462 006460  
032264 052737 000210 006602  
032272 005037 006522  
032276 000137 032400

TXONLY: BIC #DATCKB,PARAM ;SET NOCHECK  
TXON2: MOV TXPTR,CPTR  
MOV TXMTOI,DVTCT ;COPY COUNTER FOR THIS PASS  
BIS #QTX+#ETX,FLAG ;SET THE QUE TX FLAG  
CLR CPTRR ;CLEAR RX POINTER  
JMP ALLTR ;GO TX.

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 135  
PASSIVE MODE SECTION

.SBTTL PASSIVE MODE SECTION

..++  
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
: PASSIVE MODE SECTION  
: IN THIS MODE OF TESTING, THE DEVICE'S RECEIVER IS ENABLED IN  
: EXPECTATION OF RECEIVING A MESSAGE. THEN EVERY TIME A MESSAGE IS  
: RECEIVED, A MESSAGE IS TRANSMITTED. DATA CHECKING CAN BE DONE ON THE  
: RECEIVED DATA.

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

: 'ALLTR'

: CALLING SEQUENCE:

: JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2

:--

5455  
5456  
5457  
5458  
5459  
5460  
5461  
5462  
5463  
5464  
5465  
5466  
5467  
5468  
5469  
5470  
5471  
5472  
5473  
5474  
5475  
5476  
5477  
5478  
5479

032302  
032302 013737 006462 006460  
032310 013737 006442 006524  
032316 013737 006440 006522  
032324 052737 000104 006602  
032332 000137 032400

PLCK:  
PLCK2: MOV TXMTOT,DVTCT ;SET UP THE TRANSMIT COUNT  
MOV TXPTR,CPTR ;SET UP CPTR TO TRANSMIT POINTER  
PLCK3: MOV RXPTR,CPTRR ;SET UP CPTRR TO REC POINTER  
BIS #QRX+#ERX,FLAG ;SET UP Q AND EXPECT RX  
JMP ALLTR ;AND GO RX FIRST MSG.



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 136  
ACTIVE MODE SECTION

.SBTTL ACTIVE MODE SECTION

++  
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
: ACTIVE MODE SECTION  
: IN THIS MODE OF TESTING A LIST OF MESSAGES IS TRANSMITTED AND  
: MESSAGES ARE EXPECTED TO BE RECEIVED. RECEIVED DATA CAN BE COMPARED  
: AGAINST 'EXPECTED' DATA IF DATA-CHECKING IS ENABLED.  
: NOTE: IF BOTH ENDS OF THE LINK ARE IN ACTIVE MODE, THEN THE  
: LINK MUST BE A FULL DUPLEX LINK!

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

: "ALLTR"

: CALLING SEQUENCE:

: JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2

:--

5480  
5481  
5482  
5483  
5484  
5485  
5486  
5487  
5488  
5489  
5490  
5491  
5492  
5493  
5494  
5495  
5496  
5497  
5498  
5499  
5500  
5501  
5502  
5503  
5504  
5505  
5506  
5507

032336 013737 006462 006460  
032344 013737 006442 006524  
032352 013737 006476 006474  
032360 013737 006440 006522  
032366 052737 000314 006602  
032374 000137 032400

ALCK: MOV TXMTOT,DVTCT ;# OF MESSAGES TO TRANSMIT(DEVICE TX COUNT)  
MOV TXPTR,CPTR ;SETUP TX MESSAGE LIST POINTER  
MOV RXMTOT,DVRCT ;# OF MESSAGES TO RECEIVE(DEVICE RX COUNT)  
MOV RXPTR,CPTRR ;SETUP RX MESSAGE LIST POINTER  
BIS #QRX+#QTX+#ETX+#ERX,FLAG  
JMP ALLTR

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 137  
TRANSMIT - RECEIVE FOR ALL STANDARD MODES

.SBTTL TRANSMIT - RECEIVE FOR ALL STANDARD MODES

```

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: THIS CODE PERFORMS THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS
: 1.) IF RX BUFFERS ARE TO BE QUED, TELL DEVICE
:    CODE TO QUE THEM, LOG RECEIVE QUED.
: 2.) IF TX BUFFERS ARE TO BE QUED, TELL DEVICE
:    CODE TO QUE THEM, LOG TRANSMIT QUED.
: 3.) WAIT FOR EITHER RECIVE BUFFER OR TRANSMIT BUFFER OR
:    BOTH TO COMPLETE
: 4.) IF RECEIVE COMPLETE LOG IT UPDATE RX TABLE IF DATA
:    CHECKING.
: 5.) IF TRANSMIT COMPLETE LOG IT.
: 6.) WHEN BOTH TRANSMIT AND RECIEVE LISTS ARE DONE
:    GO TO THE COMPARE BUFFER CODE

```

```

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
: 'DVRXQ' -QUE RECEIVE BUFFER SPACE TO DEVICE
: 'LOGRXQ' -LOG RECEIVE BUFFER SPACE TO EVENT LOG
: 'LOGTXQ' -LOG TRANSMIT BUFFER QUED TO EVENT LOG
: 'DVTXRX' -QUE TRANSMIT BUFFER AND WAIT FOR RX
:           OR TX TO COMPLETE
: 'LOGRXC' -LOG RECEIVE BUFFER COMPLETED TO EVENT LOG
: 'LOGTXC' -LOG TRANSMIT BUFFER COMPLETED TO EVENT LOG

```

```

: USE OF FLAG BITS:
: QRX - SET ON INPUT TO ALLTR IF REC IS TO BE QUED TO
:       DEVICE. CLEARED BY DVRXQ AND THEN SET BY DVTXRX
:       WHEN RX BUFFER IS COMPLETED.
: QTX - SET ON INPUT TO ALLTR IF TRANSMIT IS TO BE QUED TO
:       DEVICE. CLEARED ON ENTRY TO DVTXRX AND SET BY DVTXRX
:       WHEN TX BUFFER IS COMPLETED.
: ETX - USED BY DVTXRX TO DETERMINE IF TX BUFFER COMPLETED IS
:       EXPECTED.
: ERX - USED BY DVTXRX TO DETERMINE IF RX BUFFER COMPLETED IS
:       EXPECTED.

```

```

: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:   JMP ALLTR ;GO TO TRANSMIT-RECEIVE FOR ALL STANDARD MODES
: --

```

```

550:
5509
5510
5511
5512
5513
5514
5515
5516
5517
5518
5519
5520
5521
5522
5523
5524
5525
5526
5527
5528
5529
5530
5531
5532
5533
5534
5535
5536
5537
5538
5539
5540
5541
5542
5543
5544
5545
5546
5547
5548
5549
5550
5551
5552 032400 ALLTR:
5553 032400 032737 000004 006602 ALCK5: BIT #QRX,FLAG ;QUE RX ADDRESS & COUNT? (ARE WE RECEIVING?)
5554 032406 001424 BEQ ALCK1 ;NO, BRANCH ?
5555 032410 013702 006522 MOV CPTRR,R2 ;GET CURRENT RX MESSAGE LIST POINTER(POINTS
5556 ;: TO RX MESSAGE LIST POINTER TABLE)
5557 032414 011237 006540 MOV (R2),TEMP2 ;SAVE RX ADDRESS FOR LOG
5558 032420 012237 006470 MOV (R2)+,DVRXA ;DEVICE RX ADDRESS
5559 032424 011237 006542 MOV (R2),TEMP3 ;SAVE RX CHAR COUNT FOR LOG
5560 032430 011237 006472 MOV (R2),DVRCC ;DEVICE RX CHARACTER COUNT
5561 032434 010237 006522 MOV R2,CPTRR ;STORE UPDATED RX POINTER
5562 032440 004737 020134 JSR PC,LOGRXQ ;LOG RECEIVER QUED
5563 032444 032737 000040 006576 10$: BIT #PROTOB,PARAM ;'/PROTOCOL' ?

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 138  
TRANSMIT - RECEIVE FOR ALL STANDARD MODES

5564	032452	001002			BNE	ALCK1	:YES,BRANCH	
5565	032454	004737	035170		JSR	PC,DVRXQ	:GO QUE RX BUFFERS & ENABLE RECEIVER	
5566								
5567	032460	032737	000010	006602	ALCK1:	BIT #QTX,FLAG	:ARE WE TRANSMITTING ?	
5568	032466	001416			BEQ	ALCK2	:NO,BRANCH	
5569	032470	013702	006524		MOV	CPTR,R2	:CURRENT TRANSMIT MESSAGE LIST POINTER	
5570	032474	011237	006540		MOV	(R2),TEMP2	:SAVE ADDRESS FOR LOG	
5571	032500	012237	006454		MOV	(R2)+,DVTXA	:TRANSMIT BUFFER ADDRESS	
5572	032504	011237	006542		MOV	(R2),TEMP3	:SAVE CHAR COUNT FOR LOG	
5573	032510	012237	006456		MOV	(R2)+,DVTCC	:TRANSMIT CHAR COUNT	
5574	032514	010237	006524		MOV	R2,CPTR	:SAVE UPDATED POINTER	
5575	032520	004737	020100		JSR	PC,LOGTXQ	:LOG TX QUE	
5576								
5577	032524	032737	000040	006576	ALCK2:	BIT #PROTOB,PARAM	:'/PROTOCOL' ?	
5578	032532	001410			BEQ	10\$	:NO,BRANCH	
5579	032534	004737	040706		JSR	PC,PROTCC	:GO TO DDCMP PROTOCOL PROCESSING	
5580	032540	032737	000200	006576	BIT	#ABORT,PARAM	:PROTOCOL ABORT ?	
5581	032546	001404			BEQ	20\$	:NO,BRANCH	
5582	032550	000137	026644		JMP	GTRAS	:ABORT!! AND RETURN TO 'DCLT >' PROMPT	
5583								
5584	032554	004737	035272		10\$:	JSR	PC,DVTXRX	:IF TRANSMITTING QUE TX BUFFERS & ENABLE TX
5585								:WAIT FOR TX/RX COMPLETE
5586	032560	032737	000004	006602	20\$:	BIT #QRX,FLAG	:RECEIVED MESSAGE ?	
5587	032566	001514			BEQ	ALCK3	:NO,BRANCH	
5588	032570	013737	006470	006540	MOV	DVRXA,TEMP2	:RX BUFFER ADDRESS	
5589	032576	013737	006472	006542	MOV	DVRCC,TEMP3	:RX CHAR COUNT	
5590	032604	004737	020152		JSR	PC,LOGRXC	:LOG REC COMPLETE	
5591	032610	032737	000004	006576	UPTABL:	BIT #ECHOB,PARAM	:IS THIS ECHO MODE(PASSIVE)	
5592	032616	001406			BEQ	UPTA4	:IF NOT GO TO 4	
5593	032620	013702	006524		MOV	CPTR,R2	:ELSE SET R2 TO PRESENT TX TABL	
5594	032624	013722	006540		MOV	TEMP2,(R2)+	:STORE OFF RX ADD	
5595	032630	013712	006542		MOV	TEMP3,(R2)	:AND CC	
5596	032634	032737	000002	006576	UPTA4:	BIT #DATCKB,PARAM	:IS DATA CHECKING ASKED FOR	
5597	032642	001015			BNE	UPTA1	:IF SO GO TO 1	
5598	032644	012737	000001	006474	MOV	#01,DVRCT	:ELSE SET DVRCT TO A 1	
5599	032652	013737	006440	006522	MOV	RXPTR,CPTRR	:RESET POINTER	
5600	032660	022737	000003	006570	CMP	#ACT,MODTYP	:IS THIS ACTIVE	
5601	032666	001002			BNE	UPTA3		
5602	032670	005237	006474		INC	DVRCT	:IF YES BUMP COUNT	
5603	032674	000424			UPTA3:	BR	UPTEX	
5604	032676	013702	006522		UPTA1:	MOV	CPTRR,R2	
5605	032702	011237	006534		MOV	(R2),TEMP	:LOAD TEMP WITH PREV. COUNT	
5606	032706	163737	006542	006534	SUB	TEMP3,TEMP	:LOAD TEMP WITH PREV.COUNT-CURRENT	
5607	032714	013722	006542		MOV	TEMP3,(R2)+		
5608	032720	063737	006542	006540	ADD	TEMP3,TEMP2		
5609	032726	013722	006540		MOV	TEMP2,(R2)+	:STORE OF NEW ADD	
5610	032732	013712	006534		MOV	TEMP,(R2)	:AND NEW CC	
5611	032736	162702	000002		SUB	#2,R2	:PUT POINTER BACK TO ADDR.	
5612								
5613	032742	010237	006522		MOV	R2,CPTRR	:AND RESTORE IT.	
5614								
5615	032746				UPTEX:			
5616	032746	022737	000002	006570	CMP	#PAS,MODTYP		
5617	032754	001007			BNE	ALCK2A	:IF NOT PASSIVE LOOP THEN GO TO 2A	
5618	032756	042737	000104	006602	BIC	#QRX+#ERX,FLAG	:CLEAR BOTH EXPECTED AND COMPLETED FLAGS	
5619	032764	052737	000210	006602	BIS	#QTX+#ETX,FLAG	:SET THE TX FLAGS	

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 139  
TRANSMIT - RECEIVE FOR ALL STANDARD MODES

5620	032772	000632		BR	ALCK1	
5621						
5622	032774	005337	006474	ALCK2A:	DEC	DVRCT ;DEC REC COUNT
5623	033000	005737	006474		TST	DVRCT ;IS IT ALL DONE
5624	033004	001005			BNE	ALCK3 ;NO. GO CHECK TX
5625	033006	042737	000004	006602	BIC	#QRX,FLAG ;CLEAR THE RX FLAG
5626	033014	005037	006522		CLR	CPTRR ;YES. CLEAR POINTER
5627	033020	032737	000010	006602	ALCK3:	BIT #QTX,FLAG ;IS IT TX
5628	033026	001447			BEQ	ALCK4 ;IF NOT TX THEN GO BACK
5629	033030	013737	006454	006540	MOV	DVTXA,TEMP2
5630	033036	013737	006456	006542	MOV	DVTCC,TEMP3 ;LOG TX COMPLETED
5631	033044	004737	020116		JSR	PC,LOGTXC
5632	033050	005337	006460		DEC	DVTCT ;DEC TX COUNT
5633	033054	022737	000002	006570	CMP	#PAS,MODTYP
5634	033062	001013			BNE	ALCK3A ;IF NOT PASSIVE MODE GO TO 3A
5635	033064	042737	000210	006602	BIC	#QTX+ETX,FLAG ;CLEAR THE TX FLAGS
5636	033072	052737	000104	006602	BIS	#QRX+ERX,FLAG ;AND SET THE RX FLAGS
5637	033100	005737	006460		TST	DVTCT
5638	033104	001005			BNE	ALCK3C ;IF MORE RX'S DO IT
5639	033106	000137	033166		JMP	CMPSR ; ELSE COMPARE
5640	033112	005737	006460		ALCK3A:	TST DVTCT ;IS IT ALL DONE
5641	033116	001402			BEQ	ALCK3B ;IF NOT GO BACK TO 5
5642	033120	000137	032400		ALCK3C:	JMP ALCK5
5643	033124	005037	006524		ALCK3B:	CLR CPTR ;IF SO CLEAR POINTER
5644	033130	042737	000010	006602	BIC	#QTX,FLAG ;CLEAR TX FLAG
5645	033136	032737	000002	006576	BIT	#DATCKB,PARAM ;IS IT DAT CK
5646	033144	001403			BEQ	ALCK4A ;IF NOT THEN END WOKING RX.
5647	033146	005737	006522		ALCK4:	TST CPTRR
5648						
5649	033152	001362			BNE	ALCK3C ;IF SOME RX'S LEFT GO BACK
5650	033154	005737	006524		ALCK4A:	TST CPTR
5651	033160	001402			BEQ	ALCK4B ;BRANCH IF ANY TX'S LEFT
5652	033162	000137	032524		JMP	ALCK2
5653	033166				ALCK4B:	
5654						
5655						
5656						

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 140  
DATA COMPARISON CODE

.SBTTL DATA COMPARISON CODE

++  
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:

CMPSR - COMPARE CODE  
THIS CODE COMPARES THE RECEIVED DATA AGAINST THE  
EXPECTED AND FILLS THE EVENT LOG WITH 1 OF 3 MSGS.

NOTE: IF NO DATA CHECKING SKIP THIS CODE

- 1.) A DATA COMPARISON ENTRY WHICH REPORTS THE NUMBER OF COMPARISON ERRORS FOUND.
  - 2.) A DATA COMPARISON ENTRY WHICH REPORTS DIFFERENCES IN REC LENGTH TO COMPARE LENGTH.
  - 3.) A DATA COMPARISON STARTED ENTRY WHICH REPORTS ADDRESS OF RECEIVE BUFFER AND BYTE COUNT.
- THIS CODE ALSO REPORTS SOFT ERRORS FOR DATA COMPARISON (THE FIRST 5 ONLY), LENGTH ERROR, AND TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

- 'LOGCMP' - SEE ITEM 3 ABOVE
- 'LOGCML' - SEE ITEM 2 ABOVE
- 'LOGCMD' - SEE ITEM 1 ABOVE

CALLING SEQUENCE:

JMP CMPSR ;JUMP TO DATA COMPARISON CODE

5657  
5658  
5659  
5660  
5661  
5662  
5663  
5664  
5665  
5666  
5667  
5668  
5669  
5670  
5671  
5672  
5673  
5674  
5675  
5676  
5677  
5678  
5679  
5680  
5681  
5682  
5683  
5684  
5685  
5686  
5687  
5688  
5689  
5690  
5691  
5692  
5693  
5694  
5695  
5696  
5697  
5698  
5699  
5700  
5701  
5702  
5703  
5704  
5705  
5706  
5707  
5708  
5709  
5710  
5711  
5712

033166	032737	000002	006576
033174	001522		
033176	013737	006440	006524
033204	013737	006444	006522
033212	013737	006476	006474
033220			
033220	013702	006524	
033224	011237	006540	
033230	012201		
033232	012237	006542	
033236	010237	006524	
033242	013702	006522	
033246	012203		
033250	012204		
033252	010237	006522	
033256	010437	006544	
033262	004737	020246	
033266	020437	006542	
033272	001410		
033274	005237	006506	
033300			

```

--
CMPSR: BIT #DATCKB,PARAM ;IS DATA CHECKING TO BE DONE
        BEQ CMPSEX ;IF NOT THEN EXIT
        MOV RXPTR,CPTR ;PUT START OF RX POINTERS TO CPTR
        MOV CMPPTR,CPTRR ; AND START OF COMPARE POINTS TO CPTRR
        MOV RXMTOT,DVRCT

CMPS3:  MOV CPTR,R2 ;MOVE CURRET RX PT.TO R2
        MOV (R2),TEMP2 ;MOVE RX ADD TO EVENT LOG
        MOV (R2)+,R1 ;SET R1 TO START ADD OF RX
        MOV (R2)+,TEMP3 ;SET CHAR COUNT TO EVENT LOG
        MOV R2,CPTR ;RESTORE RX POINT

        MOV CPTRR,R2 ;PUT R2 AT COMPARE TABLE
        MOV (R2)+,R3 ;SET R3 TO COMPARE ADD
        MOV (R2)+,R4 ;SET R4 TO COMP CC
        MOV R2,CPTRR ;RESTORE POINTER
        MOV R4,TEMP4
        JSR PC,LOGCMP ;LOG COMPARE START.

        CMP R4,TEMP3 ;IS COMPARE COUNT = TO RX COUNT
        BEQ CMPS7 ;IF SO GO TO 7
        INC ERRCNT
        ERRSOFT 1,EDDLE,ERR10 ;PRINT ERROR

```



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 142  
MODEM CHANGE REPORTS

.SBTTL MODEM CHANGE REPORTS

..\*\*  
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
THIS SECTION REPORTS THE NUMBER OF MODEM STATUS CHANGES  
THAT OCCUR ON EACH PASS. THE ERROR IS ONLY REPORTED IF  
THERE WERE ANY CHANGES IN OTHER WORDS A COUNT OF ZERO IS  
NOT REPORTED. THE CHANGES ARE REPORTED IN TWO CLASSES ..  
HARD ERRORS AND GLITCHES. HARD ERRORS ARE WHEN THE DEVICE  
IS ABLE TO LATCH UP THE BAD MODEM STATUS. GLITCHES OCCUR  
WHEN THE MODEM STATUS CHANGES TO CAUSE A DATA SET CHANGE  
INTERRUPT BUT THE CHANGE DOES NOT OCCUR LONG ENOUGH FOR  
THE DEVICE TO LATCH THE DATA

INPUTS:  
'MGLCNT' - CONTAINS NUMBER OF GLITCH ERRORS  
'MHCNT' - CONTAINS NUMBER OF HARD ERRORS

OUTPUTS:  
'MGLCNT' -ZEROED BY THIS SECTION  
'MHCNT' -ZEROED BY THIS SECTION

..--

5753  
5754  
5755  
5756  
5757  
5758  
5759  
5760  
5761  
5762  
5763  
5764  
5765  
5766  
5767  
5768  
5769  
5770  
5771  
5772  
5773  
5774  
5775  
5776  
5777  
5778 033442 005737 011516  
5779 033446 001003  
5780 033450 005737 011520  
5781 033454 001412  
5782  
5783  
5784  
5785 033456 005237 006506  
5786 033462  
5787 033462 104457  
5788 033464 000004  
5789 033466 014764  
5790 033470 017604  
5791 033472 005037 011516  
5792 033476 005037 011520  
5793

CMPSEX: TST MGLCNT ;CHECK FOR ANY GLITCH ERRORS  
BNE MCREP ;IF NON ZERO REPORT THEM  
TST MHCNT ;CHECK FOR ANY HARD ERRORS  
BEQ ENDPS ;IF NONE GO TO END OF PASS

..REPORT ANY MODEM ERRORS HERE  
MCREP: INC ERRCNT ;BUMP ERROR COUNT  
ERRSOFT 4, MSCMS, ERR4

TRAP CSERSOFT  
.WORD 4  
.WORD MSCMS  
.WORD ERR4

CLR MGLCNT ;CLEAR GLITCH COUNT  
CLR MHCNT ;CLEAR THE HARD COUNT

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 143  
 INTERNAL END OF PASS CODE

.SBTTL INTERNAL END OF PASS CODE

5794  
 5795  
 5796  
 5797  
 5798  
 5799  
 5800  
 5801  
 5802  
 5803  
 5804  
 5805  
 5806  
 5807  
 5808  
 5809  
 5810  
 5811  
 5812  
 5813  
 5814  
 5815  
 5816  
 5817  
 5818  
 5819  
 5820  
 5821  
 5822  
 5823  
 5824  
 5825

```

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: THIS CODE INCREMENTS THE PASS COUNT FOR THE
: EVENT LOG. LOGS THE END OF PASS EVENT
: IF 'RPASS' IS A MINUS ONE RETURN TO MODE
: DISPATCHER. IF NOT -1 THEN DECREMENT RPASS
: AND IF 'RPASS' IS THEN = TO 0 GO TO DCLT PROMT
: IN NOT = TO 0 THEN GO BACK TO MODE DISPATCHER
    
```

```

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:-----
: 'LOGEOP' - LOG END OF PASS TO EVENT LOG
    
```

```

5811 033502 005237 006504      ENDPS:  INC      PSCNT          ;BUMP PASS COUNT
5812
5813 033506 013737 006502 006544      MOV      OPVAR,TEMP4
5814 033514 013737 006504 006540      MOV      PSCNT,TEMP2
5815 033522 013737 006506 006542      MOV      ERRCNT,TEMP3
5816 033530 004737 020320      JSR      PC,LOGEOP          ;LOG END OF PASS
5817
5818 033534 022737 177777 006600      CMP      #-1,RPASS         ;SEE IF RPASS=-1
5819 033542 001403                    BEQ      1$                ;IF IT IS DON'T DECRMNT, LOOP FOREVER
5820 033544 005337 006600      DEC      RPASS            ;DEC PASS COUNT
5821 033550 001402                    BEQ      2$                ;IF DONE EXIT TEST
5822 033552 000137 032142      1$:    JMP      GTRX2           ;ELSE GO BACK AND DISPATCH
5823 033556 042777 000120 155664  2$:    BIC      #RINTEN!RXENA,@RXCSR ;TURN OFF RX
5824 033564 000137 026644      JMP      GTRAS            ;WHEN RPASS=0 GO BACK TO 'DCLT>'
5825
    
```



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 144  
DOWN-LINE-LOAD SECTION

5826  
5827  
5828  
5829  
5830  
5831  
5832  
5833  
5834  
5835  
5836  
5837  
5838  
5839  
5840  
5841  
5842  
5843  
5844  
5845

.SBTTL DOWN-LINE-LOAD SECTION  
:++  
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
: DOWN LINE LOAD IS NOT SUPPORTED BY THIS DEVICE..  
: IF THIS MODE IS CALLED BY THE COMMAND LINE INTERPRETER  
: THEN A MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED .... THAT SAYS DOWN LINE  
: LOAD IS NOT!! SUPPORTED BY THIS DEVICE.  
:--

DLL:  
PRINTF #DLLCM  
  
JMP GTRAS

MOV #DLLCM,-(SP)  
MOV #1,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C\$PNTF  
ADD #4,SP

033570  
033570 012746 014130  
033574 012746 000001  
033600 010600  
033602 104417  
033604 062706 000004  
033610 000137 026644

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 145  
TALK MODE SECTION

.SBTTL TALK MODE SECTION

++  
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
TALK MODE SECTION  
IN THIS MODE, THE "TALK" END OF THE LINK TRANSMITS OPERATOR  
SPECIFIED MESSAGES UNTIL A "EXIT" MESSAGE IS TYPE. AT THAT POINT,  
THIS END OF THE LINK GOES INTO "LISTEN" MODE.

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:  
'LOGTXQ' - LOG TX BUFFER QUED TO EVENT LOG  
'DVTXRX' - QUE TX BUFFER TO DEVICE AND WAIT FOR COMPLETE  
'LOGTXC' - LOG TX COMPLETE TO EVENT LOG

CALLING SEQUENCE:  
JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2

5846  
5847  
5848  
5849  
5850  
5851  
5852  
5853  
5854  
5855  
5856  
5857  
5858  
5859  
5860  
5861  
5862  
5863  
5864  
5865 033614  
5866 033614 042737 000002 006576  
5867 033622 012702 002520  
5868 033626 012722 177777  
5869 033632 022702 002642  
5870 033636 001373  
5871 033640  
5872 033640 104443  
5873 033642 000406  
5874 033644 002520  
5875 033646 000142  
5876 033650 014065  
5877 033652 177777  
5878 033654 000001  
5879 033656 000110  
5880 033660  
5881 033660 005002  
5882 033662 122762 000377 002520 2\$:  
5883 033670 001402  
5884 033672 005202  
5885 033674 000772  
5886 033676 010237 002166 3\$:  
5887  
5888 033702 012737 002520 006454  
5889 033710 012737 002520 006540  
5890 033716 013737 002166 006542  
5891 033724 013737 002166 006456  
5892 033732 004737 020100  
5893 033736 052737 000210 006602  
5894 033744 005037 006522  
5895  
5896  
5897 033750 032737 000040 006576  
5898 033756 001003  
5899 033760 004737 035272  
5900 033764 000405  
5901 033766 042737 000004 006602 20\$:

TALCK:  
BIC #DATCKB,PARAM ;SET NOCHECK  
1\$: MOV #OPBUF,R2  
MOV #-1,(R2)+ ;CLEAR OUT OPBUFFER FIRST  
CMP #OPEND,R2  
BNE 1\$  
GMANID OPRMM,OPBUF,A,-1,1,72.,NO ;GET TALK MESSAGE  
TRAP CS\$GMAN  
BR 10001\$  
.WORD OPBUF  
.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD OPRMM  
.WORD -1  
.WORD T\$LOLIM  
.WORD T\$HILIM  
10001\$:  
2\$: CLR R2 ;NOW GET CHAR COUNT  
CMPB #377,OPBUF(R2)  
BEQ 3\$  
INC R2  
BR 2\$  
3\$: MOV R2,OPCNT  
MOV #OPBUF,DVTXA ;SET UP TX ADDR.  
MOV #OPBUF,TEMP2  
MOV OPCNT,TEMP3  
MOV OPCNT,DVTCC ;SET UP TX CC  
JSR PC,LOGTXQ  
BIS #DTX+#ETX,FLAG ;SET UP FLAGS  
CLR CPTRR ;CLEAR RX POINTER  
;;THIS CODE ADDED FOR PROTOCOL  
BIT #PROTOB,PARAM ;'/PROTOCOL'  
BNE 20\$ ;YES,BRANCH  
JSR PC,DVTXRX  
BR 25\$ ;JUMP AROUND PROTOCOL  
20\$: BIC #RXQ,FLAG ;MAKE SURE NOT TO RECEIVE

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 146  
 TALK MODE SECTION

5902	033774	004737	040706		CALL	PROTOCOL	:DO DDCMP PROTOCOL
5903							
5904	034000	013737	006454	006540	25\$:	MOV	DVTXA,TEMP2
5905	034006	013737	006456	006542		MOV	DVTCC,TEMP3
5906	034014	004737	020116			JSR	PC,LOGTXC
5907	034020	022737	054105	002520		CMP	#'EX,OPBUF
5908	034026	001272					:CHECK FOR EXIT
5909	034030	022737	052111	002522		BNE	TALCK
5910	034036	001266				CMP	#'IT,OPBUF+2
5911	034040	042737	000210	006602		BNE	TALCK
5912	034046	012737	000006	006570		BIC	#QTX+#ETX,FLAG
5913	034054	000137	032142			MOV	#LIS,MODTYP
						JMP	GTRX2
							:CLEAR THE TX BITS
							:CHANGE TO LISTEN MODE
							:AND GO BACK TO DISPATCH

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 147  
LISTEN MODE SECTION

.SBTTL LISTEN MODE SECTION

..++  
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
LISTEN MODE SECTION  
IN THIS MODE, THE 'LISTEN' END OF THE LINK PRINTS ALL OF THE MESSAGES  
RECEIVED BY THE DEVICE ON THE OPERATOR'S CONSOLE. IF THE MESSAGE  
RECEIVED IS AN 'EXIT' MESSAGE, THEN THE NODE ENTERS 'TALK' MODE.

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:

'DVRXQ' - QUE RECEIVE BUFFER SPACE TO DEVICE  
'LOGRXQ' - LOG RECEIVE BUFFER QUED TO EVENT LOG  
'DVTXRX' - WAIT FOR RX TO COMPLETE  
'LOGRXC' - LOG RX COMPLETE TO EVENT LOG

CALLING SEQUENCE:

JMP @MODE(R2) ;DISPATCH TO MODE BASED ON MODE TYPE IN R2

```

5934 034060 042737 000002 006576 LISCK: BIC #DATCKB,PARAM ;CLEAR CHECK BIT
5935 034066 PRINTF #LISP ;PRINT PROMPT FOR OPR.
5936 034066 012746 014054 MOV #LISP,-(SP)
5937 034072 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
5938 034076 010600 MOV SP,R0
5939 034100 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
5940 034102 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
5941 034106 012737 002520 006470 LISCKA: MOV #OPBUF,DVRXA ;SET DEVICE UP TO REC AT OPBUF
5942 034114 012737 002520 006540 MOV #OPBUF,TEMP2
5943 034122 012737 000122 006472 MOV #82.,DVRCC ;SET UP CHAR COUNT TO 82.
5944 034130 012737 000122 006542 MOV #82.,TEMP3
5945 034136 052737 000104 006602 BIS #QRX+#ERX,FLAG ;SET UP FLAG
5946 034144 005037 006524 CLR CPTR ;CLEAR THE TX.
5947
5948 ;; WAS PROTOCOL SELECTED ?
5949 034150 032737 000040 006576 BIT #PROTOB,PARAM ;'/PROTOCOL' ?
5950 034156 001007 BNE 20$ ;YES BRANCH
5951
5952 034160 004737 035170 JSR PC,DVRXQ ;QUE RX
5953 034164 004737 020134 JSR PC,LOGRXQ
5954 034170 004737 035272 JSR PC,DVTXRX ;GO TO DEVICE RX. SUBROUTINE
5955 034174 000402 BR 25$
5956 034176 004737 040706 20$: CALL PROTOC ;DO DDCMP PROTOCOL
5957 034202 013737 006470 006540 25$: MOV DVRXA,TEMP2
5958 034210 013737 006472 006542 MOV DVRCC,TEMP3 ;SET UP ADDR.AND CC.
5959 034216 004737 020152 JSR PC,LOGRXC ;LOG COMPLETED
5960 034222 063737 006470 006472 ADD DVRXA,DVRCC
5961 034230 105077 152236 CLRB @DVRCC
5962 034234 PRINTF #OPBFPT
5963 034234 012746 002514 MOV #OPBFPT,-(SP)
5964 034240 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
5965 034244 010600 MOV SP,R0
5966 034246 104417 TRAP C$PNTF
5967 034250 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
5968 034254 022737 054105 002520 CMP #'EX,OPBUF ;COMPARE FOR EX OF 'EXIT'
5969 034262 001311 BNE LISCKA ;IF NOT EXIT THEN GO BACK

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 148  
LISTEN MODE SECTION

5970 034264 022737 052111 002522  
5971 034272 001305  
5972 034274 012737 000005 006570  
5973 034302 000137 032142  
5974  
5975

CMP #'IT,OPBUF+2 ;IF FIRST HALF OK CHECK NEXT PART  
BNE LISCKA ;IF NOT EXIT THE GO BACK  
MOV #TAL,MODTYP ;CHANGE MODE TO TALK  
JMP GTRX2 ;RETURN TO DISPATCHER

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 149  
DEVICE FUNCTION SUBROUTINES

5976  
5977  
5978  
5979  
5980  
5981  
5982  
5983  
5984  
5985  
5986  
5987  
5988  
5989  
5990  
5991  
5992  
5993  
5994  
5995  
5996  
5997  
5998  
5999  
6000  
6001  
6002  
6003  
6004  
6005  
6006  
6007  
6008  
6009  
6010  
6011  
6012  
6013  
6014  
6015  
6016  
6017  
6018  
6019  
6020  
6021  
6022  
6023  
6024  
6025  
6026  
6027  
6028  
6029  
6030  
6031

.SBTTL DEVICE FUNCTION SUBROUTINES

.SBTTL DEVICE INIT SUBROUTINE

```

++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
: DVINIT- DEVICE INIT ROUTINE
: THIS ROUTINE IS DEVICE DEPENDENT CODE THAT INITIS
: THE DEVICE BEING TESTED.
: IT SETS THE DEVICE UP TO THE MODE IT IS TO RUN IN AND
: INITIATES THE START,STACK,ACK SEQUENCE IF THE 'RNODE'(REMOTE
: NODE)INPUT INDICATES THE REMOTE NODE IS NON-ITEP.
:
: INPUTS:      'FHDPLX' INDICATES IF MODE IS FULL OR HALF DUPLEX. (1=FULL)
:              ADDRESS POINTERS (SELO,...) ALREADY POINT TO DEVICE'S REG.S
:
:              'MLTYP' INDICATES THE LOOP TYPE (1=TTL,2=CAB,3=RM,4=LM)
:              'RNODE' INDICATES THE TYPE OF REMOTE NODE (ITEP=1,NON-ITEP=0)
:
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:
:              'CTSSR' - CLEAR TO SEND SUB ROUTINE
:              'DVIN31' - SEND CONTROL AND REC OR TIME OUT
:              'CLRRTS' - CLEAR REQUEST TO SEND ROUTINE
:              'LGDVE' - LOG DEVICE ERROR TO EVENT LOG
:
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:              JSR      PC,DVINIT
:
--

```

DVINIT:

```

: DO MASTER CLEAR
20$:  MOV      #RESET,@TXCSR      ;DO A MASTER CLEAR
      NOP                          ;WAIT A WHILE FOR
      NOP                          ;IT TO CLEAR
      MOV      #RESET,@TXCSR      ;DO A CLEAR AGAIN(NECESSARY WITH LOOP=CABLE)
      MOVB    @RXCSR,TEMP3        ;SEE IF IT WORKED
      BEQ     DVINI              ;BRANCH IF OK
      BREAK
                                     TRAP      CSBRK

:REPORT ERROR IF RESET
:DOES NOT WORK

MOV      #DVEMO,TEMP2
MOV      @RXCSR,TEMP3
MOV      @TXCSR,TEMP4            ;LOAD UP ERRM. AND REG OUTPUTS
JSR      PC,LGDVE                ;LOG TIME OUT WAITING FOR RUN
INC      ERRCNT
ERRSOFT 5,DVEMO,ERR13
                                     TRAP      CSERSOFT

```

```

034306
034306 012777 000400 155142
034314 000240
034316 000240
034320 012777 000400 155130
034326 117737 155116 006542
034334 001423
034336 104422
034340 012737 016747 006540
034346 017737 155076 006542
034354 017737 155076 006544
034362 004737 020162
034366 005237 006506
034372 104457

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 150  
DEVICE INIT SUBROUTINE

```

6032 034374 000005                                .WORD 5
6033 034376 016747                                .WORD DVEMO
6034 034400 017636                                .WORD ERR13
6035 034402 000741                                BR DVINIT ;GO BACK AND TRY MSTR CLR AGAIN IF ERROR
6036
6037 ;SET TTL LOOP IF REQU'D
6038
6039 034404 042737 000003 006602 DVIN1: BIC #3,FLAG ;CLEAR INPUT AND OUTPUT INT FLAGS
6040 034412 042777 004000 155036 BIC #TTL,@TXCSR ;CLEAR INTERNAL LOOP
6041 034420 022737 000001 006572 CMP #TTL,MLTYP ;IS TTL SELECTED
6042 034426 001004 BNE DVIN3 ;IF NOT GO TO 3
6043 034430 052777 004000 155020 BIS #TTL,@TXCSR ;ELSE SET INTERNAL LOOP
6044 034436 000461 BR DVIN37
6045
6046 034440 022737 000002 006572 DVIN3: CMP #CABLE,MLTYP ;CABLE LOOP ?
6047 034446 001004 BNE 10$ ;NO,BRANCH
6048 034450 052777 010000 155000 BIS #CABLOP,@TXCSR ;SET EXTERNAL LOOP (TURN AROUND CONNECTOR)
6049 034456 000451 BR DVIN37 ;
6050
6051 034460 022737 000004 006570 10$: CMP #DOW,MODTYP ;CHECK IF DLL
6052 034466 001002 BNE DVIN3A ;BRANCH IF NOT DLL
6053 034470 000137 035130 JMP DVINEX ;ELSE EXIT
6054
6055 034474 012777 000002 154746 DVIN3A: MOV #DTR,@RXCSR ;SET UP DTR.
6056
6057 034502 012737 002000 006642 DVIN38: MOV #2000,TIMER1
6058 034510 005737 006642 TST TIMER1
6059 034514 001022 BNE DVIN39 ;IF TIMER NOT OUT GO TO 39
6060
6061 ;SET ERROR FOR NO MODEM READY
6062
6063 034516 012737 017377 006540 MOV #DVEM6,TEMP2
6064 034524 017737 154720 006542 MOV @RXCSR,TEMP3
6065 034532 017737 154720 006544 MOV @TXCSR,TEMP4
6066 034540 004737 020162 JSR PC,LGDVE
6067 034544 005237 006506 INC ERRCNT
6068 034550 ERRSOFT 11,DVEM6,ERR13
6069 034550 104457 TRAP CSERSOFT
6070 034552 000013 .WORD 11
6071 034554 017377 .WORD DVEM6
6072 034556 017636 .WORD ERR13
6073 034560 000745
6074 034562 DVIN39: BR DVIN3A ;THEN TRY TO SET DTR AGAIN
6075 034562 104422 TRAP CSBRK
6076 034564 017737 154660 011474 MOV @RXCSR,IRXCSR ;GET COPY OF RXCSR
6077 034572 032737 001000 011474 BIT #BIT9,IRXCSR ;IS MODEM READY SET
6078 034600 001743 BEQ DVIN38
6079 034602 013777 011470 154642 DVIN37: MOV DUPPAR,@PARCSR ;SET PARAMETER REGISTER
6080 034610 005737 011522 TST RNODE ;REMOTE ITEP ?
6081 034614 001145 BNE DVINEX ;YES,BRANCH
6082 034616 005737 006574 TST FHDPLX ;FULL DUPLEX ?
6083 034622 001542 BEQ DVINEX ;NO,BRANCH
6084 034624 032737 000040 006576 BIT #PROTOB,PARAM ;'/PROTOCOL' ?
6085 034632 001136 BNE DVINEX ;YES,BRANCH
6086
6087 ;: THIS START-STACK ROUTINE USED IN NON-PROTOCOL, NON-ITEP, FULL DUPLEX MODE

```





CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 152  
DEVICE INIT SUBROUTINE

6144 035130 004737 037010  
6145 035134 042737 173777 006602  
6146 035142 052737 002000 006602  
6147 035150 000207  
6148  
6149

DVINEX: JSR PC, CLRRTS :CLEAR RTS IF NESC  
BIC #173777, FLAG :CLEAR FLAG WORD  
BIS #INOV, FLAG :SET THE INITT OVER FLAG  
RTS PC :RETURN TO CALLER

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 153  
DEVICE GET MODEM STATUS SUBROUTINE

.SBTTL DEVICE GET MODEM STATUS SUBROUTINE

6150  
6151  
6152  
6153  
6154  
6155  
6156  
6157  
6158  
6159  
6160  
6161  
6162  
6163  
6164  
6165  
6166  
6167  
6168  
6169  
6170  
6171  
6172  
6173  
6174  
6175

++  
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
    'DVMODS' GET MODEM STATUS  
  
IMPLICIT INPUTS:  
    THE BIT POSITION AND AVAILABILITY OF THE MODEM SIGNALS CTS,DSR,...RI,,  
    FOUND IN THE DEPENDENT PORTION OF THE GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION.  
  
OUTPUTS:  
    CURRENT MODEM SIGNAL VALUES IN 'MODS'  
  
CALLING SEQUENCE:  
    JSR PC,DVMODS  
--

035152 017737 154272 007556 DVMODS: MOV @RXCSR,MODS ;READ MODEM STATUS  
035160 042737 104761 007556 DVMEX: BIC #104761,MODS ;CLEAR BITS NOT RELATING TO MODEM  
035166 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 154  
 DEVICE QUEUE RECEIVE SPACE SUBROUTINE

6176  
 6177  
 6178  
 6179  
 6180  
 6181  
 6182  
 6183  
 6184  
 6185  
 6186  
 6187  
 6188  
 6189  
 6190  
 6191  
 6192  
 6193  
 6194  
 6195  
 6196 035170  
 6197 035170 032737 000004 006602  
 6198 035176 001434  
 6199 035200 042737 000444 006602  
 6200 035206 005737 011522  
 6201 035212 001415  
 6202 035214 052737 000440 006602  
 6203 035222 013737 006470 011510  
 6204 035230 012737 000072 011512  
 6205 035236 012737 000070 006472  
 6206 035244 000406  
 6207  
 6208  
 6209  
 6210 035246 012737 002657 011510  
 6211 035254 013737 002654 011512  
 6212 035262 052777 000560 154160  
 6213 035270 000207  
 6214

.SBTTL DEVICE QUEUE RECEIVE SPACE SUBROUTINE  
 :++  
 : FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
 : DVRXQ - THIS SUBROUTINE QUEUES THE RECIEVER BUFFER SPACE TO THE  
 : DEVICE, THEN CLEARS THE QRX BIT OF THE FLAG WORD.  
 :  
 : INPUTS:  
 : DVRXA = ADDRESS OF RX BUFFER SPACE  
 : DVRCC = BYTE CHAR COUNT OF RX BUFFER  
 : QRX FLAG BIT = SET BY CALLING ROUTINE  
 :  
 : OUTPUTS:  
 : QRX FLAG BIT = CLEARED BY ROUTINE  
 :  
 : CALLING SEQUENCE:  
 : JSR PC,DVRXQ  
 :--

DVRXQ:  
 BIT #QRX,FLAG ;ARE WE RECEIVING ?  
 BEQ DVREX ;NO,BRANCH  
 BIC #QRX+#BCC+#RXM,FLAG ;CLEAR FLAG FOR RX  
 TST RNODE ;ITEP MODE ?  
 BEQ DVRX2 ;NO,BRANCH  
 BIS #RXM+#BCC,FLAG ;GET JUST THE DATA NO CRC.  
 MOV DVRXA,RMSGPT ;RECEIVE DATA BUFFER ADDRESS  
 MOV #72,RMSGCC ;SET UP RX TO GET ITEP MSG.  
 MOV #70,DVRCC  
 BR DVRX3  
 ;ENABLE RX, RX INTERRUPTS,AND DATA SET INTERRUPTS  
 DVRX2: MOV #RHMSG+1,RMSGPT ;SETUP RX BUFFER ADDRESS  
 MOV HDMC,RMSGCC ;SETUP CHARACTER COUNT  
 DVRX3: BIS #RINTEN!RXENA!#DSITEN!#STRIP,@RXCSR ;ENABLE RECEIVER  
 DVREX: RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 155  
DEVICE TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE SUBROUTINE

6215  
6216  
6217  
6218  
6219  
6220  
6221  
6222  
6223  
6224  
6225  
6226  
6227  
6228  
6229  
6230  
6231  
6232  
6233  
6234  
6235  
6236  
6237  
6238  
6239  
6240  
6241  
6242  
6243  
6244  
6245  
6246  
6247  
6248  
6249  
6250  
6251  
6252  
6253  
6254  
6255  
6256  
6257  
6258  
6259  
6260  
6261  
6262  
6263  
6264  
6265  
6266  
6267  
6268  
6269  
6270

.SBTTL DEVICE TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE SUBROUTINE

```

:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
:   DVTXRX-DEVICE TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE ROUTINE
:   THIS CODE QUES THE TRANSMIT BUFFER TO THE DEVICE
:   IF NEEDED. THE CODE THEN WAITS FOR A TX COMPLE,
:   RX COMPLETE OR BOTH. THE CODE REPORTS A TIME OUT
:   ERROR IF NO OUTPUT INTERRUPT IS RECIEVED BEFORE
:   60 SECONDS. AFTER REPORTING ERROR TIMER IS RE STARTED
:   AND DEVICE WILL CONTINUE TO WAIT FOR INTERRUPT.
    
```

```

: INPUTS:
:   'DVTXA' = ADDRESS OF TRANSMIT MSG.
:   'DVTCC' = BYTE COUNT OF TRANSMIT MSG.
:   'QTX' BIT = SET IF TRANSMIT REQUESTED
:   'ETX' BIT = SET IF TRNASMIT EXPECTED
:   'ERX' BIT = SET IF RECIEVE EXPECTED
    
```

```

: OUTPUTS:
:   'DVTXA' = ADDRESS OF TX MSG. COMPLETED
:   'DVTCC' = BYTE COUNT OF TX MSG. COMPLETED
:   'QTX' = SET IF TX COMPLETED
:   'DVRXA' = ADDRESS OF RX MSG. COMPLETED
:   'DVRCC' = BYTE COUNT OF RX MSG. COMPLETED
:   'QRX' = SET IF RX COMPLETED
    
```

```

: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:   'LGDVE' - LOG DEVICE ERROR TO EVENT LOG
    
```

```

: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:   JSR PC,DVTXRX
:--
    
```

```

DVTXRX: BIT #QTX,FLAG ;ANY TX TO QUE?(ARE WE TRANSMITTING?)
        BEQ DVTR3 ;NO,BRANCH
        BIC #QTX+#TXM+PAD,FLAG ;CLEAR FLAG
        JSR PC,CTSSR ;GO SET CTS
        TST RNODE ;REMOTE NODE = ITEP ?
        BEQ DVTR1 ;NO,BRANCH
        BIS #TXM,FLAG ;TX ONLY DATA MESSAGE
        MOV DVTXA,MSGPTR ;MESSAGE ADDRESS
        MOV DVTCC,MSGCC ;MESSAGE CHAR COUNT
        BR DVTR2 ;
        ;ENABLE TX AND TX INTER.

DVTR1: MOV #201,HMSG+1 ;SET UP SOH
        MOV #HMSG+1,MSGPTR ;SET POINTER TO HEADER
        MOV DVTCC,HDMCC
        MOV HDMC,MSGCC ;SET CC FOR HEADER
        MOV #177,SYNCC ;SET UP FOR 177 SYNCs.
        ;(SO MANY SYNCs ARE NECESSARY
        ;:IF THE OTHER NODE HAS A
    
```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 156  
DEVICE TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE SUBROUTINE

```

6271                                     :::SLOWER CPU.)
6272
6273 035404 052777 000120 154044      BIS      #SEND!#TINTEN,@TXCSR      ;TURN ON TX
6274
6275 035412 012737 000074 006646  DVTR3: MOV      #60.,TIMERS      ;SET TIMER FOR 60 SECS
6276
6277 035420      DVTR8: BREAK
6278 035420 104422
6279 035422 005737 006646      TST      TIMERS      ;IS TIMER EXPIRED      TRAP      CSBRK
6280 035426 001022      BNE      TOINOT
6281
6282      ;LOG ERROR TIME OUT RX OR TX NOT COMPLETED
6283
6284 035430 012737 017110 006540      MOV      #DVEM2,TEMP2
6285 035436 017737 154006 006542      MOV      @RXCSR,TEMP3
6286 035444 017737 154006 006544      MOV      @TXCSR,TEMP4
6287 035452 004737 020162      JSR      PC,LGDVE
6288 035456 005237 006506      INC      ERRCNT
6289 035462      ERRSOFT 7,DVEM2,ERR13
6290 035462 104457
6291 035464 000007
6292 035466 017110
6293 035470 017636
6294 035472 000747      BR      DVTR3      ;RETURN TO CHECK TIMER
6295
6296 035474 032737 000010 006602  TOINOT: BIT      #QTX,FLAG      ;IS IT TX COMPL?
6297 035502 001406      BEQ      DVTR4      ;BRANCH IF TX NOT DONE.
6298 035504 004737 037010      JSR      PC,CLRRTS
6299 035510 032737 000100 006602      BIT      #ERX,FLAG      ;ARE WE EXPECTING TO RX
6300 035516 001416      BEQ      DVTR3      ;BRANCH IF NOT.
6301
6302 035520 032737 000004 006602  DVTR4: BIT      #QRX,FLAG      ;IS RX DONE
6303 035526 001734      BEQ      DVTR8      ;GO BACK AND TIME IF NOT
6304
6305 035530 032737 000200 006602      BIT      #ETX,FLAG      ;ARE WE EXPECTG TO TX.
6306 035536 001406      BEQ      DVTR3      ;BRANCH IF NOT.
6307
6308 035540 032737 000010 006602      BIT      #QTX,FLAG      ;IS IT TX COMPLETED
6309 035546 001724      BEQ      DVTR8      ;GO BACK AND TIME OUT
6310 035550 004737 037010      JSR      PC,CLRRTS      ;CLEAR RTS IF NESC.
6311 035554 000207      DVTR3: RTS      PC      ;AND EXIT
6312

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 157  
DEVICE TRANSMIT AND RECEIVE SUBROUTINE

; DEVICE DEPENDENT SUBROUTINES

.SBTTL DEVICE INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES

```

:++
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
RECEIVER INTERRUPT ROUTINE. WHEN A RX INT. OCCURS
THIS ROUTINE DECIDES IF IT IS A DATA SET
CHANGE OR DATA INTERRUPT. IF IT IS A DATA SET CHANGE
INTERRUPT IT PUTS THE STATUS IN 'CMODS' AND COMPARES
THAT STATUS TO THE OLD STATUS IN 'MODS'. IF THEY ARE
THE SAME THAT MEANS THE INTERRUPT WAS CAUSED BY A GLITCH
ON ONE OF THE LINES. IF THEY ARE DIFFERENT THEN A HARD
MODEM ERROR HAS OCCURED. IN ANY EVENT THE MODEM STATUS
CHANGE IS LOGGED.
IF A DATA INT. OCCURS THE ROUTINE PUTS THE DATA AWAY
IN A BUFFER POINTED TO BY 'RMSGPT' THE MSG. COUNT IS
DECREMENTED BY ONE BYTE. IF COUNT IS EQUAL TO ZERO AND
'BCC' BIT AND 'RXM' BIT IS SET THEN RX IS DISABLED AND
'QRX' BIT IS SET. IF COUNT IS ZERO AND 'BCC' BIT IS SET
BUT 'RXM' BIT IS NOT SET THEN MSG COUNT IS SET TO LENGHT
RECDV IN HEADER AND 'RMSGPT' IS SET TO RX BUFFER LOCATION
AND 'RXM' BIT IS SET.
IF COUNT IS EQUAL TO ZERO AND 'BCC' IS NOT SET THEN
COUNT IS SET TO 2 AND 'RMSGPT' IS SET TO 'BCCW' AND
'BCC' BIT IS SET.

IF THE OVERRUN ERROR BIT IS SET THEN
AN ERROR IS LOGGED AND 'QRX' IS SET AND THE RX IS DISABLED.

```

```

INPUTS:
RMSGPT - ADDRESS OF RX BUFFER
RMSCC - COUNT OF DATA TO BE RXED.

```

```

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
'LOGMSC' - LOG MODEM STATUS CHANGE
'LG DVE' - LOG DEVICE ERROR

```

--

```

6313
6314
6315
6316
6317
6318
6319
6320
6321
6322
6323
6324
6325
6326
6327
6328
6329
6330
6331
6332
6333
6334
6335
6336
6337
6338
6339
6340
6341
6342
6343
6344
6345
6346
6347
6348
6349
6350
6351
6352
6353
6354
6355
6356
6357 035556
6358 035556
6359 035556 010246
6360 035560 017737 153664 011474
6361 035566 032737 000010 006576
6362 035574 001447
6363 035576 032737 002000 006602
6364 035604 001443
6365 035606 005737 011474
6366 035612 100040
6367 035614 013737 011474 011472
6368 035622 042737 104761 011472

```

```

BGNSRV  DVRXI
MOV      R2, -(SP)           ;SAVE R2
MOV      @RXCSR, IRXCSR     ;MOV RX CSR TO IMAGE
BIT      #MOCHK, PARAM      ;ANY MODEM CHANGES TO REPORT
BEQ      RXIN21             ;IF NOT IGNORE DS CHANGE.
BIT      #INOV, FLAG        ;IS INIT OVER
BEQ      RXIN21             ;NO THEN IGNORE DS CHANGE.
TST      IRXCSR
BPL      RXIN21             ;IF DATA SET CHANGE IS NOT SET BR
MOV      IRXCSR, CMODS      ;MOV THE NEW MODEM STATUS IN
BIC      #104761, CMODS     ;CLEAR BITS NOT RELATING TO MODEM STATUS
DVRXI::

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 158  
DEVICE INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES

```

6369 035630 013737 011472 006542 RXIN2: MOV CMODS,TEMP3
6370 035636 013737 007556 006544 MOV MODS,TEMP4
6371 035644 023737 006544 006542 CMP TEMP4,TEMP3 ;COMPARE OLD TO CURRENT
6372 035652 001406 BEQ 10$ ;INC GLITCH COUNT
6373 035654 005237 011520 INC MHRCNT ;INC HARD COUNT
6374 035660 012737 016717 006540 MOV #HRDMSG,TEMP2 ;SET UP HARD MMSG.
6375 035666 000405 BR RXIN1
6376 035670 005237 011516 10$: INC MGLCNT ;INC GLITCH COUNT
6377 035674 012737 016671 006540 MOV #GLMSG,TEMP2 ;SET UP GLITCH
6378 035702 004737 020336 RXIN1: JSR PC,LOGMSC ;GO LOG MODEM STATUS CHANGE
6379 035706 013737 011472 007556 MOV CMODS,MODS ;MOVE CURRENT TO OLD
6380
6381 ;
6382 ;TEST FOR DATA
6383 035714 032737 000200 011474 RXIN21: BIT #RXDONE,IRXCSR ;RX DONE ?
6384 035722 001540 BEQ RXINEX ;NO,BRANCH
6385 035724 017737 153524 011476 MOV @RXDBUF,IRXDBUF ;READ DATA
6386 035732 032737 100000 011476 BIT #RERR,IRXDBUF ;OVERRUN ERROR ?
6387 035740 001055 BNE RXIN3 ;YES,BRANCH
6388
6389 ;GET HERE WITH GOOD DATA
6390
6391 035742 013702 011510 RXIN4: MOV RMSGPT,R2 ;SET RX MESSAGE POINTER
6392 035746 113722 011476 MOVB IRXDBUF,(R2)+ ;STORE DATA AWAY
6393 035752 010237 011510 MOV R2,RMSGPT ;SAVE UPDATED MESSAGE POINTER
6394
6395
6396 035756 005337 011512 DEC MSGCC ;ALL DATA RECEIVED ?
6397 035762 001120 BNE RXINEX ;NO,BRANCH
6398 035764 032737 000400 006602 BIT #BCC,FLAG ;CHECK CRC ?
6399 035772 001426 BEQ RXIN6 ;YES,BRANCH
6400 035774 032737 010000 011476 BIT #CRCOK,IRXDBUF ;CRC GOOD ?
6401 036002 001056 BNE RXIN5 ;YES,BRANCH
6402 036004 013737 011476 006542 MOV IRXDBUF,TEMP3 ;SET UP TO
6403 036012 013737 011474 006544 MOV IRXCSR,TEMP4 ;LOG AND
6404 036020 012737 017205 006540 MOV #DVEM3,TEMP2 ;PRINT CRC ERROR
6405 036026 004737 020162 JSR PC,LGDVE ;LOG ERROR
6406 036032 005237 006506 INC ERRCNT ;BUMP COUNT
6407 036036 ERRSOF 8,DVEM3,ERR13 ;PRINT ERROR TO USER
6408 036036 104457
6409 036040 000010 TRAP CSERSOFT
6410 036042 017205 .WORD 8
6411 036044 017636 .WORD DVEM3
6412 .WORD ERR13
6413 036046 000463 BR RXIN8 ;DISABLE INTERRUPTS AND EXIT
6414
6415 ;:IN ORDER TO CHECK CRC, WE MUST READ 2 MORE CHARACTERS(CRC)
6416 036050 052737 000400 006602 RXIN6: BIS #BCC,FLAG ;SET CRC ALREADY CHECKED FLAG
6417 036056 012737 000002 011512 MOV #2,RMSGCC ;COUNT TWO CHARACTERS
6418 036064 012737 011514 011510 MOV #BCCW,RMSGPT ;CRC STORAGE ADDRESS
6419 036072 000454 BR RXINEX ;EXIT
6420
6421
6422 036074 RXIN3: ;LOG OVERRUN ERROR
6423
6424 036074 012737 017246 006540 MOV #DVEM4,TEMP2

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 159  
DEVICE INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES

6425	036102	013737	011476	006542		MOV	IRXDBUF,TEMP3		
6426	036110	013737	011474	006544		MOV	IRXCSR,TEMP4		
6427	036116	004737	020162			JSR	PC,LGDVE		
6428	036122	005237	006506			INC	ERRCNT		
6429	036126					ERRSOFT	9,DVEM4,ERR13		
6430	036126	104457						TRAP	C\$ERSOFT
6431	036130	000011						.WORD	9
6432	036132	017246						.WORD	DVEM4
6433	036134	017636						.WORD	ERR13
6434	036136	000424				BR	RXIN7		
6435									
6436	036140	032737	000040	006602	RXIN5:	BIT	#RXM,FLAG	:	IS THE RX M BODY BIT SET
6437	036146	001020				BNE	RXIN7	:	IF YES THEN ALL DONE
6438	036150	052737	000040	006602		BIS	#RXM,FLAG		
6439	036156	042737	000400	006602		BIC	#BCC,FLAG	:	CLEAR BCC AND SET RXM
6440	036164	013737	006470	011510		MOV	DVRXA,RMSGPT	:	MOVE ADDRESS TO POINTER
6441	036172	013737	002660	011512		MOV	RHDMCC,RMSGCC	:	MOVE THE CHAR COUNT IN
6442	036200	013737	002660	006472		MOV	RHDMCC,DVRCC	:	SET THE CC TO AMOUNT IN HEADER
6443	036206	000406				BR	RXINEX	:	AND FINISH.
6444									
6445	036210	052737	000004	006602	RXIN7:	BIS	#QRX,FLAG	:	SET MESSAGE RECEIVED IN FLAG
6446									
6447	036216	042777	000120	153224	RXIN8:	BIC	#RINTEN+RXENA,@RXCSR	:	CLEAR INTAND RX ENABLE
6448									
6449	036224	012602			RXINEX:	MOV	(SP)+,R2	:	RESTORE R2
6450	036226					ENDSRV			
6451	036226								
6452	036226	000002						L10020:	RTI



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 160  
DEVICE TRANSMIT INTERRUPT ROUTINE

.SBTTL DEVICE TRANSMIT INTERRUPT ROUTINE

;++  
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
: DEVICE TRANSMIT INT. ROUTINE

: WHEN A TRANSMIT BUFFER EMPTY CAUSES AN INTERRUPT TO OCCUR  
: THE PROGRAM COMES TO THIS ROUTINE.  
: IF THE SYNC COUNT 'SYNCC' IS NON ZERO TSOM IS SET  
: A SYNC CHAR IS LOADED TO TXDBUF AND THE SYNC COUNT IS  
: DECREMENTED.

: IF THE SYNC COUNT IS ZERO TSOM AND TEOM ARE RESET  
: AND THE 'PAD' BIT IN FLAG WORD IS CHECKED IF IT IS  
: SET THEN A PAD(377) CHAR IS LOADED TO TXDBUF AND TX  
: INTERRUPT ENABLE IS CLEAR.

: IF THE SYNC COUNT IS ZERO AND THE 'PAD' FLAG IS  
: CLEAR THEN A BYTE IS PUT IN TXDBUF FROM THE ADDRESS  
: IN MSGPTR AND THE MSG COUNT IS DECREMENTED

: IF THE MSG COUNT GOES TO ZERO THE 'TXM' BIT IS  
: CHECKED IF IT IS SET THE 'PAD' FLAG IS SET  
: IF IT IS CLEAR THEN IT GETS SET AND MSGPTR IS  
: LOADED WITH THE ADDRESS OF TXBUF AND THE MSG  
: COUNT IS LOADED WITH THE COUNT OF THE MSG TO  
: BE TRANSMITTED.

INPUTS:  
MSGPTR - IS SET TO THE ADDRESS OF THE MSG OR HEADER TO BE TX'D  
MSGCC - IS SET TO THE COUNT OF MSG TO BE TX'D

OUTPUTS:  
QTX - THIS BIT IS SET WHEN MSG IS TX'D OK.

--

6488	036230				BGNSRV	DVTXI	
6489	036230						DVTXI::
6490	036230	010246			MOV	R2,-(SP)	;SAVE R2
6491	036232	005737	011504		TST	SYNCC	;ANY SYNCs TO SEND
6492	036236	001406			BEQ	TXIN1	;IF NOT GO TO 1
6493	036240	013777	011506	153212	MOV	SYNCC,@TXDBUF	;ELSE SET TSOM AND SYNC WORD
6494	036246	005337	011504		DEC	SYNCC	;DEC SYNC COUNT
6495	036252	001065			BNE	TXINEX	;IF NOT ZERO EXIT
6496	036254	032737	001000	006602	TXIN1:	BIT	#PAD,FLAG
6497	036262	001414			BEQ	TXIN2	;GO TO 2 IF NOT SET
6498	036264	012777	000377	153166	MOV	#377,@TXDBUF	;LOAD FF TO TX DATA REG.
6499	036272	042777	000120	153156	BIC	#TINTEN!SEND,@TXCSR	;CLEAR TX INT ENABLE
6500	036300	005237	037126		INC	TXREADY	;TELL PROTOCOL MODULE WE'RE DONE
6501	036304	052737	000010	006602	BIS	#QTX,FLAG	;SET THE TX COMPLETE
6502	036312	000445			BR	TXINEX	;AND EXIT
6503	036314	005737	011502		TXIN2:	TST	MSGCC
6504	036320	001416			BEQ	TXIN4	;ALL DATA SENT ?
6505	036322	005037	006556		CLR	DATAWORD	;BE SURE ITS CLEAR
6506	036326	013702	011500		MOV	MSGPTR,R2	;LOAD R2 WITH TX BUFFER POINTER ADDR.
6507	036332	112237	006556		MOVB	(R2)+,DATAWORD	;PUT DATA IN LOW BYTE
6508	036336	010237	011500		MOV	R2,MSGPTR	;RESTORE UPDATED POINTER

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
 CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 161  
 DEVICE TRANSMIT INTERRUPT ROUTINE

6509	036342	013777	006556	153110		MOV	DATAWORD,@TXDBUF	:HI BYTE TSOM=0.. LO BYTE = DATA
6510	036350	005337	011502			DEC	MSGCC	:BUMP CHAR COUNT
6511	036354	000424				BR	TXINEX	:
6512	036356	012777	001000	153074	TXIN4:	MOV	#TEOM,@TXDBUF	:SEND CRC CHARACTER
6513	036364	032737	000020	006602		BIT	#TXM,FLAG	:IS THIS THE END OF DATA MSG.
6514	036372	001012				BNE	TXIN3	:IF SO SET THE PAD BIT
6515	036374	052737	000020	006602		BIS	#TXM,FLAG	:IF NOT MUST BE END OF HEADER
6516	036402	013737	006454	011500		MOV	DVTXA,MSGPTR	:SO SET UP MSGPTR FOR MSG
6517	036410	013737	006456	011502		MOV	DVTCC,MSGCC	:AND THE CC FOR MSG.
6518	036416	000403				BR	TXINEX	:
6519	036420	052737	001000	006602	TXIN3:	BIS	#PAD,FLAG	:SET THE PAD BIT
6520								
6521	036426	012602			TXINEX:	MOV	(SP)+,R2	:RESTORE R2
6522	036430					ENDSRV		
6523	036430							
6524	036430	000002						

L10021:  
RTI

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 162  
DEVICE TRANSMIT CONTROL MSG

6525  
6526  
6527  
6528  
6529  
6530  
6531  
6532  
6533  
6534  
6535  
6536  
6537  
6538  
6539  
6540  
6541  
6542  
6543  
6544  
6545  
6546  
6547  
6548  
6549  
6550  
6551  
6552  
6553  
6554 036432 042737 000404 006602  
6555  
6556 036440 012737 002657 011510  
6557 036446 013757 002654 011512  
6558  
6559  
6560 036454 052777 000560 152766  
6561  
6562  
6563  
6564 036462 004737 036576  
6565 036466 042737 001010 006602  
6566 036474 012737 002645 011500  
6567 036502 013737 002654 011502  
6568 036510 012737 000010 011504  
6569 036516 052777 000120 152732  
6570  
6571  
6572  
6573 036524  
6574 036524 104422  
6575 036526 005737 006646  
6576 036532 001420  
6577 036534 032737 000010 006602  
6578 036542 001770  
6579 036544 004737 037010  
6580 036550 012737 002000 006536

```

.SBTTL                DEVICE TRANSMIT CONTROL MSG
**
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
THIS ROUTINE DOES THE FOLLOWING
QUES A RX SPACE AT RHDMSG+1
QUES A TX MSG FROM HDMSG+1
CHECKS FOR A TIMER EXPIRED
IF EXPIRED RETURN TO CALLER
ELSE CHECK FOR A TX MSG COMPLETED
IF TX COMPLETED CHECK FOR RX COMPLETED
ELSE RECHECK TIMER AND TX COMPLETED UNTIL
EITHER TX COMPLETE OR TIME OUT
IF TX COMPLETE AND RX NOT COMPLETE THEN
REQUE TX MSG.
ELSE IF RX COMPLETE RETURN.

INPUTS:
TXM                - SET IN FLAG WORD
HDMSG+2            - TYPE OF CONTROL MSG..

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
"CLRRTS"          - CLEAR REQUEST TO SEND IF HALF DUP.

CALLING SEQUENCE:
JSR                PC,DVIN31

RETURN:
RETURN TO CALLER IF SOMETHING RX'D OR TIMER OUT.
--

DVIN31: BIC        #QRX!#BCC,FLAG                ;CLEAR RX COMPLETE & CRC ALRFADY CHECK
        MOV        #RHDMSG+1,RMSGPT              ;SET UP POINTER
        MOV        HDMC,RMSGCC                    ;AND CC

        BIS        #RINTEN!RXENA!DS!TEN!STRIP,@RXCSR ;TURN ON RX
        ;SET UP TXMITTER TO SEND

DVIN32: JSR        PC,CTSSR                        ;SET RTS
        BIC        #QTX!PAD,FLAG                  ;CLEAR TX COMPT FLAG.
        MOV        #HDMSG+1,MSGPTR                ;MOVE THE CURRENT POINTER TO MSGPTR.
        MOV        HDMC,MSGCC
        MOV        #8,SYNCC                        ;SET UP SYNC COUNT
        BIS        #SEND!TINTEN,@TXCSR            ;TURN ON TX

        ;NOW WAIT FOR TIME OUT OR TX COMPLETE

DVIN35: BREAK
        TST        TIMERS                          ;IS IT TIMED OUT
        BEQ        DVIN34                          ;IF YES EXIT
        BIT        #QTX,FLAG                        ;IS TX DONE
        BEQ        DVIN35                          ;IF NOT GO BACK AND CK TIME OUT
        JSR        PC,CLRRTS                       ;CLEAR RTS IF HALF DUPLEX
        MOV        #2000,TEMP1                     ;WAIT FOR RX TO COMPLETE

TRAP        CSBRK
    
```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 163  
DEVICE TRANSMIT CONTROL MSG

6581 036556 005337 006536  
6582 036562 001375  
6583 036564 032737 000004 006602  
6584 036572 001733  
6585 036574 000207  
6586

DVIN36: DEC TEMP1 :BUMP COUNTER  
          BNE DVIN36 :DO IT AGAIN  
          BIT #QRX,FLAG :DID WE RX ANYTHING  
          BEQ DVIN32 :IF NOT RETRANSMIT LAST  
DVIN34: RTS PC :RETURN TO CALLER

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 164  
DEVICE RTS TO CTS DELAY

6587  
6588  
6589  
6590  
6591  
6592  
6593  
6594  
6595  
6596  
6597  
6598  
6599  
6600  
6601  
6602  
6603  
6604  
6605  
6606  
6607  
6608  
6609  
6610  
6611  
6612  
6613  
6614  
6615  
6616  
6617  
6618  
6619  
6620  
6621  
6622  
6623  
6624  
6625  
6626  
6627  
6628  
6629  
6630  
6631  
6632  
6633  
6634  
6635  
6636  
6637  
6638  
6639  
6640  
6641  
6642

```
.SBTTL                DEVICE RTS TO CTS DELAY
:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
:   CTSSR--THIS ROUTINE SETS REQUEST TO SEND TO MODEM
:   AND CHECKS FOR CLEAR TO SEND TO COME BACK
:   IF CTS DOES NOT COME BACK BEFORE TIMER EXPIRES
:   AND ERROR IS REPORTED AND WE TRY AGAIN.
:   THE ROUTINE IS SKIPPED IF INTERNAL LOOP IS SET.
:
:; OUTPUTS:
:
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:
:   'LGDVE' - LOG DEVICE ERROR
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:   JSR     PC,CTSSR
:--
```

```
036576 022737 000001 006572 CTSSR: CMP     #1,MLTYP      ;IS THIS TTL LOOP
036604 001500                BEQ     DVTXR9      ;BR IF YES
                        ;SET RTS AND WAIT FOR CTS
036606 032737 004000 006602 DVTXR3: BIT     #FIRST,FLAG
036614 001014                BNE     CTSS3        ;IF NOT FIRST TIME SKIP DELY
036616 012737 177777 006534        MOV     #-1,TEMP
036624 005237 006534        CTSS4: INC     TEMP
036630                BREAK
036630 104422                TRAP     CSBRK
036632 005737 006534                TST     TEMP
036636 001372                BNE     CTSS4        ;IF NOT ZERO GO BACK
036640 052737 004000 006602        BIS     #FIRST,FLAG ;SET FIRST FLAG.
036646 012737 001000 006642        CTSS3: MOV     #1000,TIMER1 ;SET UP TIMER FOR 1000 TICKS
036654 005737 006574                TST     FHDPLX      ;FULL DUPLEX ?
036660 001012                BNE     CTSS7        ;YES,BRANCH
036662 004737 035152 10$:        CALL    DVMODS      ;GET MODEM STATUS
036666 032737 010000 007556        BIT     #DCD,MODS   ;CARRIER DETECTED?
036674 001404                BEQ     CTSS7        ;NO,BRANCH
036676 005737 006642                TST     TIMER1      ;TIME DONE ?
036702 001417                BEQ     DVTXR4      ;YES,BRANCH
036704 000766                BR      10$         ;TRY AGAIN
036706 052777 000004 152534        CTSS7: BIS     #RTS,@RXCSR ;SET REQUEST TO SEND
036714 012737 001750 006642        MOV     #1000.,TIMER1 ;SET UP TIMER
036722                DVTXR2: BREAK
036722 104422                TRAP     CSBRK
036724 032777 020000 152516        BIT     #CTS,@RXCSR ;IS CLEAR TO SEND BACK
036732 001025                BNE     DVTXR1      ;BR. IF CTS IS SET
036734 005737 006642                TST     TIMER1      ;ELSE TEST IF TIME EXPIRED
036740 001370                BNE     DVTXR2      ;BR IF TIME NOT EXPRIED.
                        ;SET ERROR FOR NO CTS
036742 012737 017026 006540        DVTXR4: MOV     #DVEM1,TEMP2
```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 165  
DEVICE RTS TO CTS DELAY

6643	036750	017737	152474	006542
6644	036756	017737	152474	006544
6645	036764	004737	020162	
6646	036770	005237	006506	
6647	036774			
6648	036774	104457		
6649	036776	000006		
6650	037000	017026		
6651	037002	C17636		
6652	037004	000700		
6653	037006			
6654	037006	000207		

```

MOV @RXCSR,TEMP3
MOV @TXCSR,TEMP4
JSR PC,LGDVE
INC ERRCNT
ERRSOFT 6,DVEM1,ERR13

```

```

TRAP CSERSOFT
.WORD 6
.WORD DVEM1
.WORD ERR13

```

```

BR DVTXR3 ;THEN TRY TO SET RTS AGAIN
DVTXR1:
DVTXR9: PTS PC ;

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 166  
DEVICE CLEAR REQUEST TO SEND

6655					
6656					
6657					
6658					
6659					
6660					
6661					
6662					
6663					
6664	037010				
6665	037010	005737	037132		
6666	037014	001003			
6667	037016	005737	006574		
6668	037022	001012			
6669	037024	017737	152426	006540	
6670	037032	032737	001000	006540	
6671	037040	001371			
6672	037042	042777	000004	152400	
6673	037050	000207			
6674					

```

.SBTTL                DEVICE CLEAR REQUEST TO SEND
:++
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
:   THIS ROUTINE CLEARS REQUEST TO SEND IF
:   IN HALF DUPLEX MODE OR MULTI-POINT.(WITH PROTOCOL)
: CALLING SEQUENCE:
:   JSR      PC,CLRRTS
:--

CLRRTS:
      TST      MPP1P           ;MULTI-POINT ?
      BNE      20$            ;YES,BRANCH
      TST      FHDPLX        ;IS THIS FULL DUPLEX
      BNE      DVTR5         ;BRANCH IF YES
20$:  MOV      @TXCSR,TEMP2   ;GET RX STATUS
      BIT      #TXACT,TEMP2  ;ALL DATA SENT ?
      BNE      20$           ;NO,WAIT
      BIC      #RTS,@RXCSR   ;CLEAR REQUEST TO SEND
DVTR5: RTS      PC           ;RETURN TO CALLER

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 167  
DEVICE CLEAR REQUEST TO SEND

6675  
6676  
6677  
6678  
6679  
6680  
6681  
6682  
6683  
6684  
6685  
6686  
6687  
6688  
6689  
6690  
6691  
6692  
6693  
6694  
6695  
6696  
6697  
6698  
6699  
6700  
6701  
6702  
6703  
6704  
6705  
6706  
6707  
6708  
6709  
6710  
6711  
6712  
6713  
6714  
6715  
6716  
6717  
6718  
6719  
6720  
6721  
6722  
6723

037052 000000  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
037054 000000  
037056 000000  
  
037060 000  
037061 000  
  
037062 000  
037063 000  
  
037064 000  
037065 000  
  
  
037066 000  
037067 000  
  
037070 000  
037071 000  
  
037072 000  
037073 000

```
.SBTTL DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE
:*****
; DCLT DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE
.EVEN
:: LOCAL STORAGE
:: TABLE OF STATISTICS AND ERRORS
::: NOTE: KEEP THE VARIABLES TOGETHER AND IN SEQUENCE
::: OTHERWISE THE RPT> ROUTINE WILL PRINT WRONG INFO.
PRSTAT: .WORD 0
;STATUS FLAGS
;BIT0 = BCCOK
;BIT1 = BCCBAD
;BIT2 = SNAK
;BIT3 = SACK
;BIT4 = SDATA
;SPARE
;BIT6 = RXD
;BIT7 = SPARE
;BIT8 = NAKRX
;BIT9 = MYDATA
;BIT10 = SSTACK
;BIT11 =SSTART
;TOTAL DATA MESSAGES TRANSMITTED(16 BIT COUNTER
;TOTAL DATA MESSAGES RECEIVED(16 BIT COUNTER)
TMESTX: .WORD 0
TMESRX: .WORD 0
N: .BYTE 0
;# OF HIGHEST SEQUENTIAL DATA MESSAGE TRANS
;: MITTED BY THIS STATION
A: .BYTE 0
;# OF THE HIGHEST SEQUENTIAL DATA MESSAGE
;: THAT HAS BEEN ACKNOWLEDGE TO THIS STATION
T: .BYTE 0
;# OF THE NEXT DATA MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED
X: .BYTE 0
;LAST MESSAGE NUMBER TRANSMITTED
R: .BYTE 0
;LAST MESSAGE RECEIVED
TRIBN: .BYTE 0
;TRIB ADDRESS PT TO PT = 1
:: ERROR COUNTERS
REMTMO: .BYTE 0
;REMOTE REPLY TIMEOUTS(ACKS SENT NUM=R)
GLOBCC: .BYTE 0
;GLOBAL CRC ERRORS
REAJAK: .BYTE 0
;REASON FOR LAST NAK SENT
SELTHER: .BYTE 0
;SELECTION THRESHOLD ERROR
RXTHER: .BYTE 0
;RECEIVE THRESHOLD ERRORS
TXTHER: .BYTE 0
;TRANSMIT THRESHOLD ERRORS
```



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 168  
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

6724					
6725	037074	000	DEROUT: .BYTE 0		:DATA ERRORS OUTBOUND (NAKS RECEIVED
6726	037075	000	OUTMASK: .BYTE 0		:: REASONS = 1,2,OR 3)
6727					:MASK VALUES -- BIT0 = HEADER CRC ERROR
6728					: -- BIT1 = DATA FIELD CRC ERROR
6729					: -- BIT2 = REP RESPONSE NUM<>R
6730					:
6731	037076	000	DERIN: .BYTE 0		:DATA ERRORS INBOUND (NAKS TRANSMITTED
6732	037077	000	INMASK: .BYTE 0		:: REASONS = 1,2,OR 3)
6733					:MASK VALUES -- BIT0 = HEADER CRC ERROR
6734					: -- BIT1 = DATA FIELD CRC ERROR
6735					: -- BIT2 = REP RESPONSE NUM<>R
6736					:
6737	037100	000	LBUFFER: .BYTE 0		:LOCAL BUFFER ERRORS (NAKS SENT
6738	037101	000	LBMASK: .BYTE 0		:: REASONS = 8. OR 16.)
6739					:MASK VALUES -- BIT0 = BUFFER NOT AVAILABLE
6740					: -- BIT1 = MESSAGE TOO LONG
6741					:
6742	037102	000	RBUFFER: .BYTE 0		:REMOTE BUFFER ERRORS (NAKS RECEIVED
6743	037103	000	RBMASK: .BYTE 0		:REASONS 8. OR 16.)
6744					:MASK VALUES -- BIT0 = BUFFER NOT AVAILBLE
6745					: -- BIT1 = MESSAGE TOO LONG
6746					:
6747	037104	000	RMSTER: .BYTE 0		:REMOTE STATION ERRORS (NAKS RECEIVED
6748	037105	000	RMMASK: .BYTE 0		:REASON 9. OR 17.)
6749					:MASK VALUES-- BIT0 = RECEIVER OVERRUN
6750					: BIT1 = FORMAT ERROR
6751					:
6752	037106	000	LOSTER: .BYTE 0		:LOCAL STATION ERRORS (NAKS SENT
6753	037107	000	LSMASK: .BYTE 0		:: REASON 9. OR 17.)
6754					:MASK VALUES -- BIT0 = RECEIVER OVERRUN
6755					: -- BIT1 = FORMAT ERROR
6756					:
6757	037110	000000	RXTXTE: .WORD 0		:RX AND TX THRESHOLD ERRORS (OVERFLOWS)
6758	037112	000	SPARE0: .BYTE 0		
6759	037113	000	SPARE1: .BYTE 0		
6760	037114	000000	PROEND: .WORD 0		:END OF PROTOCOL COUNTERS
6761	037116	000000	IMFLAG: .WORD 0		:IMAGE OF MAIN CODE FLAG WORD
6762	037120	000000	RXPRC: .WORD 0		: -1 = MESSAGE RX'ED & 'ACK' SENT
6763	037122	000000	TXPRC: .WORD 0		: -1 = MESSAGE TX'ED & 'ACK' RECEIVED
6764	037124	000000	ASTRT: .WORD 0		: -1 = STACK SENT
6765	037126	000000	TXREADY: .WORD 0		: 1 = READY TO SEND ANOTHER MESSAGE
6766	037130	000000	PRUN: .WORD 0		: 1 = PROTOCOL RUNNING. USED IN THIS MODULE
6767	037132	000000	MPPTP: .WORD 0		: 1 = MULTI POINT NETWORK
6768	037134	000000	SELECT: .WORD 0		: 1 = THIS STATION CAN NOW TRANSMIT (HALF/DUPLEX)
6769	037136	000000	IMPRSTAT: .WORD 0		: COPY OF PROTOCOL STATUS WORD
6770	037140	000000	PRFLAG: .WORD 0		: USED TO COMMUNICATE WITH RX INTER. ROUTINE
6771	037142	000000	HDXMTP: .WORD 0		: 1 = HALF DUPLEX OR MULTI-POINT
6772	037144	000000	PRTEMP: .WORD 0		: TEMPORARY WORK LOCATION
6773	037146	000000	TURNON: .WORD 0		: 1 = RECEIVER IS ALREADY ON
6774	037150	000000	TIMEOUT: .WORD 0		: 20 = PRINT 'TX OR RX NOT COMPLETE'
6775					

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 169  
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

```

6776
6777
6778
6779
6780      000001      HEADBCC = 1      :HEADER BCC ERROR
6781      000002      DATABCC = 2      :DATA BCC ERROR
6782      000003      REPSNT = 3      :REP RESPONSE
6783      000010      BUFFNA = 10     :BUFFER TEMPORARILY NOT AVAILABLE
6784      000011      RXOVRUN = 11    :RECEIVER OVERRUN
6785      000020      MESLONG = 20    :MESSAGE TOO LONG
6786      000021      FORMERR = 21    :HEADER FORMAT ERROR
6787
6788
6789
6790
6791      000004      REPMSK = BIT2     :REPLY RESPONSE
6792      000001      RXOVMSK= BIT0    :RECEIVER OVERRUN
6793      000002      FMTMSK = BIT1    :FORMAT ERROR
6794      000002      MTLMSK = BIT1    :MESSAGE TOO LONG
6795      000001      BNAMSK = BIT0    :BUFFER NOT AVAILABLE
6796
6797
6798
6799      000201      SOH = 201         :DATA MESSAGE
6800      000144      MAINT = 144      :MAINTENANCE MESSAGE
6801      000005      ENQ = 5          :CONTROL MESSAGE
6802
6803
6804
6805
6806      000001      ACK = 1          :ACKNOWLEDGE MESSAGE
6807      000002      NAK = 2          :NEGATIVE ACKNOWLEDGE MESSAGE
6808      000003      REP = 3          :REPLY TO MESSAGE NUMBER
6809      000006      STRT = 6         :START MESSAGE
6810      000007      STACK = 7        :START ACKNOWLEDGE MESSAGE
6811
6812
6813
6814
6815      000001      BCCOK = BIT0      :BCC CHECKED GOOD
6816      000002      BCCBAD = BIT1    :BCC CHECKED BAD
6817      000004      SACK = BIT2      :SEND ACK
6818      000010      SNAK = BIT3      :SEND NAK
6819      000020      SDATA = BIT4     :SEND DATA
6820      000100      RXD = BIT6       :RECEIVER DONE
6821      000400      NAKRX = BIT8     :NAK RECEIVED
6822      001000      MYDATA = BIT9    :MY DATA
6823      002000      SSTACK = BIT10   :SEND START ACKNOWLEDGE
6824      004000      SSTART = BIT11  :SEND START
6825

```

:: NAK REASONS VALUES AS USED IN NAK CONTROL MESSAGES

:: ADDITIONAL NAK BIT MASKS AS USED IN COUNTERS

:: MESSAGE TYPE DEFINITIONS

:: SUBTYPES OF CONTROL MESSAGES

:: STATUS WORD BIT DEFINITIONS

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 170  
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

6826  
6827  
6828  
6829  
6830  
6831  
6832  
6833  
6834 037152 037262  
6835 037154 037311  
6836 037156 037347  
6837 037160 037403  
6838 037162 037475  
6839 037164 037561  
6840 037166 037641  
6841 037170 037725  
6842 037172 040007  
6843 037174 040071  
6844 037176 040166  
6845 037200 040262  
6846 037202 040360  
6847 037204 040456  
6848 037206 040544  
6849 037210 040631  
6850  
6851  
6852  
6853  
6854  
6855  
6856  
6857 037212 021642  
6858 037214 021642  
6859 037216 021642  
6860 037220 021670  
6861 037222 021670  
6862 037224 021670  
6863 037226 021670  
6864 037230 021670  
6865 037232 021670  
6866 037234 021726  
6867 037236 021726  
6868 037240 021726  
6869 037242 021726  
6870 037244 021726  
6871 037246 021726  
6872 037250 021642  
6873  
6874 037252 000000  
6875 037254 000000  
6876 037256 000000  
6877 037260 000000  
6878

\*\*\*\*\*  
THE BELOW TABLES AND ASCIZ MESSAGES ARE USED IN DCLT  
REPORTING OF ERROR COUNTERS. THEY MUST REMAIN IN THE  
CURRENT SEQUENCE ELSE WE'LL BE REPORTING ERRONEOUS  
DATA.  
\*\*\*\*\*

STALST: .WORD STA0A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 0 ASCII  
.WORD STA1A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 1 ASCII  
.WORD STA2A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 2 ASCII  
.WORD STA3A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 3 ASCII  
.WORD STA4A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 4 ASCII  
.WORD STA5A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 5 ASCII  
.WORD STA6A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 6 ASCII  
.WORD STA7A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 7 ASCII  
.WORD STA10A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 10 ASCII  
.WORD STA11A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 11 ASCII  
.WORD STA12A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 12 ASCII  
.WORD STA13A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 13 ASCII  
.WORD STA14A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 14 ASCII  
.WORD STA15A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 15 ASCII  
.WORD STA16A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 16 ASCII  
.WORD STA17A ; POINTER FOR OFFSET 17 ASCII

;TABLE FOR PRINT ROUTINES  
;PRIW: WORD ROUTINE  
;PRIBB: BYTE/BYTE ROUTINE  
;PRIBS: BYTE SPECIAL ROUTINE

STAIND: .WORD PRIW  
.WORD FRIW  
.WORD PRIW  
.WORD PRIBB  
.WORD PRIBB  
.WORD PRIBB  
.WORD PRIBB  
.WORD PRIBB  
.WORD PRIBB  
.WORD PRIBS  
.WORD PRIBS  
.WORD PRIBS  
.WORD PRIBS  
.WORD PRIBS  
.WORD FRIW

LAST: .WORD 0 ;LAST MESSAGE TO PRINT  
FIR: .WORD 0 ;FIRST MESSAGE TO PRINT  
MES: .WORD 0 ;HOLDS MESSAGE  
MESDATA: .WORD 0 ;DATA PART OF MESSAGE

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 171  
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

6879  
6880  
6881  
6882  
6883

\*\*\*\*\*  
: THE BELOW ASCIZ MESSAGES USED IN 'RPT>' LEVEL OF DCLT  
:

037262	047045	047445	022466
037311	045	022516	033117
037347	045	022516	033117
037403	045	022516	031517
037475	045	022516	031517
037561	045	022516	031517
037641	045	022516	031517
037725	045	022516	031517
040007	045	022516	031517
040071	045	022516	031517
040166	047045	047445	022463
040262	047045	047445	022463
040360	047045	047445	022463
040456	047045	047445	022463
040544	047045	047445	022463
040631	045	022516	033117

```

.NLIST BEX
STA0A: .ASCIZ /%N%06%S2%ASTATUS FLAGS/
STA1A: .ASCIZ /%N%06%S2%ADATA MSGS. TX'MITTD/
STA2A: .ASCIZ /%N%06%S2%ADATA MSGS. RX'CVD/
STA3A: .ASCIZ /%N%03%S5%AHIGHEST MSG # TX'D%N%03%S5%AHIGHEST MSG # ACK'D/
STA4A: .ASCIZ /%N%03%S5%ANEXT MSG # TO TX%N%03%S5%ALAST MSG # TX'D/
STA5A: .ASCIZ /%N%03%S5%AHIGHEST MSG # RX'D%N%03%S5%ATTRIB ADDR/
STA6A: .ASCIZ /%N%03%S5%AREMOTE TIME OUTS%N%03%S5%AGLOBAL CRC ERRS/
STA7A: .ASCIZ /%N%03%S5%ANAK REASON%N%03%S5%ASELECT THRESH. ERRS/
STA10A: .ASCIZ /%N%03%S5%ARX THRESH ERRS%N%03%S5%ATX THRESH. ERRS/
STA11A: .ASCIZ /%N%03%S5%ADATA ERRORS OUT%N%S8%AHBCC %01%A BCC %01%A REP %01/
STA12A: .ASCIZ /%N%03%S5%ADATA ERRORS IN%N%S8%AHBCC %01%A BCC %01%A REP %01/
STA13A: .ASCIZ /%N%03%S5%ALOCAL BUFFER ERRS%N%S8%ANOBUFF %01%A TOO BIG %01/
STA14A: .ASCIZ /%N%03%S5%AREMOTE BUFFER ERRS%N%S8%ANOBUFF %01%A TOO BIG %01/
STA15A: .ASCIZ /%N%03%S5%AREMOTE STA ERRS%N%S8%AQVRN %01%A FORMAT %01/
STA16A: .ASCIZ /%N%03%S5%ALOCAL STA ERRS%N%S8%AQVRN %01%A FORMAT %01/
STA17A: .ASCIZ /%N%06%S2%ATX & RX THRESHOLD ERRORS(OVERFLOW)/
.EVEN

```

6884  
6885  
6886  
6887  
6888  
6889  
6890  
6891  
6892  
6893  
6894  
6895

.LIST BEX  
\*\*\*\*\*

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 172  
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

6896  
6897  
6898  
6899  
6900  
6901  
6902  
6903  
6904  
6905  
6906  
6907  
6908  
6909  
6910  
6911  
6912  
6913  
6914  
6915  
6916  
6917  
6918  
6919  
6920  
6921  
6922  
6923  
6924  
6925  
6926  
6927  
6928  
6929  
6930  
6931  
6932  
6933  
6934  
6935  
6936  
6937  
6938  
6939  
6940  
6941  
6942  
6943  
6944  
6945  
6946  
6947  
6948  
6949  
6950  
6951

040706 013737 006602 037116  
040714 012737 000001 037126  
040722 005037 037120  
040726 005037 037122  
040732 005037 037150  
040736 032737 000100 006576  
040744 001067  
  
040746  
040746 012746 000240  
040752 012746 044510  
040756 013746 011462  
040762 012746 000003  
040766 104437  
040770 062706 000010  
040774 005037 037142  
041000 005737 006574  
041004 001403  
041006 005737 037132  
041012 001403  
041014 012737 000001 037142 2\$:  
  
041022 012737 000036 006646 3\$:  
041030 012737 000001 037134  
041036 005037 037146  
041042 005037 037130  
041046 005037 037124  
041052 005037 037052  
041056 004737 041734  
041062 005737 037132  
041066 001005  
041070 052737 004000 037052  
041076 004737 045336  
041102 004737 042104 4\$:  
041106 032737 000100 006576  
041114 001742  
041116 012737 000001 037130  
  
041124 012737 000003 006646 7\$:  
041132 005737 037142  
041136 001076

\*\*\*\*\*  
: PROTOCOL ROUTINE:  
: DESCRIPTION: IF THE USER SPECIFIES THE '/PROTOCOL' SWITCH THIS  
: ROUTINE WILL BE CALLED. THIS ROUTINE DECIDES IF  
: WE ARE TRANSMITTING AND/OR RECEIVING AND CALLS  
: THE NECESSARY ROUTINES.  
: THIS CODE WAS WRITTEN ONLY TO BE USED WITH DCLT.  
:\*\*\*\*\*

PROTOC: MOV FLAG,IMFLAG ;SAVE COPY OF MAIN CODE 'FLAG' VARIABLE  
MOV #1,TXREADY ;INIT TRANSMITTER DONE FLAG  
CLR RXPRC ;INIT RX PROCOTOL DONE  
CLR TXPRC ;INIT TX PROCOTOL DONE  
CLR TIMEOUT ;INIT PRINT TIMER  
BIT #PRORUN,PARAM ;PROTOCOL RUNNING ?  
BNE 7\$ ;YES,BRANCH  
  
:: PROTOCOL NOT RUNNING -- SO FIRE UP THE LINK  
SETVEC INVEC,#PRRXI,#PRI05 ;LOAD RX PROTOCOL INTERRUPT ROUTINE  
MOV #PRI05,-(SP)  
MOV #PRRXI,-(SP)  
MOV INVEC,-(SP)  
MOV #3,-(SP)  
TRAP C\$SVEC  
ADD #10,SP  
  
CLR HDXMTP ;INIT HALF DUPLEX/MULTI-POINT FLAG  
TST FHDPLX ;HALF DUPLEX ?  
BEQ 2\$ ;YES,BRANCH  
TST MPPTP ;MULTI POINT ?  
BEQ 3\$ ;NO,BRANCH  
MOV #1,HDXMTP ;SET HALF DUPLEX/MULTI-POINT  
  
MOV #30,,TIMERS ;30 SECONDS TO START  
MOV #1,SELECT ;INIT SELECT  
CLR TURNON ;INIT YET ANOTHER FLAG  
CLR PRUN ;INIT ANOTHER FLAG  
CLR A\$TRT ;INIT 'STACK SENT' FLAG  
CLR PRSTAT ;INIT STATUS WORD  
JSR PC,PROINT ;INIT PROTOCOL COUNTERS AND VARIABLES  
TST MPPTP ;MULTI - POINT MODE ?  
BNE 4\$ ;YES,BRANCH  
BIS #S\$START,PRSTAT ;TELL TX ROUTINE TO SEND 'START'  
JSR PC,TXPROTO ;GO SEND IT  
JSR PC,RXPROTO ;GO WAIT FOR 'STACK' OR 'START'  
BIT #PRORUN,PARAM ;DID PROTOCOL START ?  
BEQ 3\$ ;NO,TRY AGAIN  
MOV #1,PRUN ;THIS FLAG USED IN RXPROTO ROUTINE  
  
:: IF HALF DUPLEX OR MULTI POINT, WE MUST MANAGE THE LINK DIFFERENTLY  
7\$: MOV #3,,TIMERS ;SET UP TIMER  
TST HDXMTP ;HALF DUPLEX OR MULTI - POINT?  
BNE PROHDX ;YES,BRANCH

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 173  
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

```

6952
6953
6954 041140 022737 000003 006570  ;; IF FULL DUPLEX AND ACTIVE MODE-- JUMP
6955 041146 001440                CMP      #ACT,MODTYP  ;ACTIVE MODE?
6956                                BEQ      200$         ;YES, BRANCH
6957                                ;; PROTOCOL IS RUNNING -- LINK IS HOT SO SEND DATA
6958
6959 041150 032737 000010 037116 10$:  BIT      #QTX,IMFLAG  ;TRANSMITTING A MESSAGE ?
6960 041156 001414                BEQ      100$         ;NO, BRANCH
6961 041160 052737 000020 037052 20$:  BIS      #SDATA,PRSTAT ;SEND DATA FLAG
6962 041166 004737 045336        CALL     TXPROTO      ;GO SEND THE MESSAGE
6963 041172 004737 042104        CALL     RXPROTO      ;CHECK THE REPLY
6964 041176 005737 037122        TST     TXPRC         ;MESSAGE TRANSMITTED & 'ACK'ED'?
6965 041202 001766                BEQ      20$          ;NO, BRANCH
6966 041204 005237 037054        INC     TMESTX        ;BUMP 'TOTAL MESSAGES TRANSMITTED' COUNTER
6967
6968 041210 005737 037120        100$:  TST     RXPRC         ;RECEIVE PROTOCOL FINISHED ?
6969 041214 001011                BNE     110$         ;YES, BRANCH
6970 041216 032737 000004 037116  BIT     #QRX,IMFLAG  ;RECEIVING A MESSAGE ?
6971 041224 001002                BNE     105$         ;YES, BRANCH
6972 041226 000137 041674        JMP     PROTEX        ;EXIT
6973
6974
6975 041232 004737 042104        105$:  CALL     RXPROTO      ;GO PROCESS INCOMING MESSAGE
6976 041236 000764                BR      100$         ;SEE IF RECEIVE PROTOCOL COMPLETE
6977 041240 005237 037056        110$:  INC     TMESRX        ;BUMP 'TOTAL MESSAGES RECEIVED' COUNTER
6978 041244 000137 041674        JMP     PROTEX        ;EXIT
6979
6980
6981                                ;; ACTIVE MODE (FULL DUPLEX AND POINT TO POINT LINKS)
6982
6983 041250 004737 042000        200$:  CALL     RXON         ;TURN ON RECEIVER
6984 041254 052737 000020 037052 210$:  BIS      #SDATA,PRSTAT ;SEND DATA FLAG
6985 041262 004737 045336        CALL     TXPROTO      ;DO SEND DATA MESSAGE
6986 041266 004737 042104        215$:  CALL     RXPRCTO     ;GO PROCESS INCOMING MESSAGE
6987 041272 005737 037122        TST     TXPRC         ;TX PROTOCOL DONE ?
6988 041276 001766                BEQ     210$         ;NO, BRANCH
6989 041300 005737 037120        TST     RXPRC         ;RX PROTOCOL DONE ?
6990 041304 001770                BEQ     215$         ;NO, BRANCH
6991 041306 005237 037056        INC     TMESRX        ;BUMP 'TOTAL MESSAGES RECEIVED'
6992 041312 005237 037054        INC     TMESTX        ;BUMP 'TOTAL MESSAGE SENT' COUNTER
6993
6994                                ;; TXREADY SET IN TX INTERRUPT ROUTINE
6995 041316 005737 037126        220$:  TST     TXREADY      ;MESSAGE SENT ?
6996 041322 001775                BEQ     220$         ;NO, BRANCH
6997 041324 004737 042000        CALL     RXON         ;TURN ON RECEIVER
6998 041330 000137 041674        JMP     PROTEX        ;EXIT
6999
7000
7001                                ;;: THIS ROUTINE(PROHDX) IS USE IN HALF-DUPLEX PT-PT & MTP
7002
7003 041334                PROHDX:
7004 041334 005737 006574        10$:  TST     FHDPLX      ;FULL DUPLEX ?
7005 041340 001072                BNE     PROFDX        ;YES, BRANCH
7006 041342 032737 000010 037116  BIT     #QTX,IMFLAG  ;TRANSMITTING ?
7007 041350 001424                BEQ     100$         ;NO, BRANCH

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 174  
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

```

7008 041352 005737 037134 20$: TST SELECT ;DO WE HAVE THE SELECT BIT ?
7009 041356 001005 BNE 30$ ;YES,BRANCH
7010 041360 004737 042000 CALL RXON ;TURN ON RX
7011 041364 004737 042110 25$: CALL RXWAIT ;TURN ON RX AND WAIT FOR SELECT BIT
7012 041370 000770 BR 20$ ;DID WE GET THE SELECT BIT ?
7013 041372 052737 000020 037052 30$: BIS #SDATA,PRSTAT ;SEND DATA FLAG
7014 041400 004737 045336 CALL TXPROTO ;GO SENT IT
7015 041404 004737 042104 CALL RXPROTO ;CHECK REPLY
7016 041410 005737 037122 TST TXPRC ;TX PROTOCOL DONE ?
7017 041414 001756 BEQ 20$ ;NO,BRANCH
7018 041416 005237 037054 INC TMESTX ;BUMP TOTAL MESSAGES SENT
7019 041422 012737 000001 037122 100$: MOV #1,TXPRC ;SET TX PROTOCOL DONE
7020 041430 005737 037120 103$: TST RXPRC ;RX PROTOCOL DONE ?
7021 041434 001026 BNE 150$ ;YES,BRANCH
7022 041436 032737 000004 037116 BIT #QRX,IMFLAG ;RECEIVING ?
7023 041444 001002 BNE 110$ ;YES,BRANCH
7024 041446 000137 041674 JMP PROTEX ;EXIT
7025 ;:WAS THE BALL TOSSED BACK IN OUR COURT ?
7026 041452 005737 037134 110$: TST SELECT ;HAVE WE RECEIVED THE SELECT BIT YET?
7027 041456 001005 BNE 130$ ;YES,BRANCH
7028 041460 004737 042000 CALL RXON ;TURN ON RECEIVER
7029 041464 004737 042110 115$: CALL RXWAIT ;PROCESS DATA
7030 041470 000757 BR 103$ ;TRY AGAIN
7031 041472 052737 000004 037052 130$: BIS #SACK,PRSTAT ;SEND ACK TO TURN THE LINE AROUND
7032 041500 004737 045336 CALL TXPROTO ;SEND IT
7033 041504 004737 042104 CALL RXPROTO ;GO RECEIVE THE PENDING MESSAGE
7034 041510 000747 BR 103$ ;BRANCH
7035 041512 005237 037056 150$: INC TMESRX ;BUMP 'RECIEVED MESSAGE COUNTER'
7036 041516 004737 042000 CALL RXON ;TURN ON RX
7037 041522 000137 041674 JMP PROTEX ;EXIT
7038
7039 ;:THIS ROUTINE(PROFDX:) USED WITH FULL DUPLEX-MULTI POINT LINKS
7040
7041 041526 032737 000010 037116 PROFDX: BIT #QTX,IMFLAG ;TRANSMITTING ?
7042 041534 001003 BNE 10$ ;YES,BRANCH
7043 041536 012737 000001 037122 MOV #1,TXPRC ;SET TRANSMIT PROTOCOL COMPLETE
7044 041544 005737 037120 10$: TST RXPRC ;WAS THE 1ST MESSAGE RX'ED DURING STARTUP?
7045 041550 001015 BNE 30$ ;YES,BRANCH
7046 041552 032737 000004 037116 BIT #QRX,IMFLAG ;RECEIVING ?
7047 041560 001004 BNE 20$ ;YES,BRANCH
7048 041562 012737 000001 037120 MOV #1,RXPRC ;SET RECEIVE PROTOCOL COMPLETE
7049 041570 000410 BR 100$ ;BRANCH
7050 041572 004737 042104 20$: CALL RXPROTO ;PROCESS INCOMING MESSAGE
7051 041576 005737 037120 TST RXPRC ;DONE ?
7052 041602 001773 BEQ 20$ ;NO,BRANCH
7053 041604 005237 037056 30$: INC TMESRX ;BUMP RX MESSAGE COUNT
7054 041610 000400 BR 100$ ;BRANCH
7055
7056 041612 005737 037122 100$: TST TXPRC ;ANYTHING TO SEND ?
7057 041616 001024 BNE 135$ ;NO,BRANCH
7058
7059 041620 005737 037134 120$: TST SELECT ;DO WE HAVE PERMISSION TO SEND ?
7060 041624 001005 BNE 130$ ;YES,BRANCH
7061 041626 004737 042000 CALL RXON ;TURN ON TX
7062 041632 004737 042110 125$: CALL RXWAIT ;WAIT ON SELECT BIT
7063 041636 000770 BR 120$ ;TRY AGAIN

```





CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 176  
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

7082  
7083  
7084  
7085  
7086  
7087  
7088  
7089  
7090  
7091  
7092  
7093  
7094  
7095  
7096  
7097  
7098  
7099  
7100  
7101  
7102  
7103  
7104  
7105  
7106  
7107  
7108  
7109  
7110  
7111  
7:12  
7113  
7114  
7115  
7116  
7117  
7118  
7119  
7120  
7121  
7122  
7123  
7124  
7125  
7126  
7127  
7128  
7129

041734	010146		
041736	113737	037065	006534
041744	012701	037052	
041750	005021		
041752	020127	037114	
041756	001374		
041760	113737	006534	037065
041766	112737	000001	037062
041774	012601		
041776	000207		
042000	005737	037146	
042004	001036		
042006	005037	037052	
042012	005037	002656	
042016	042737	000444	037140
042024	052737	001000	037052
042032	012737	002657	011510
042040	013737	002654	011512
042046	032737	000010	006576
042054	001004		
042056	052777	000520	147364
042064	000403		
042066	052777	000560	147354
042074	012737	000001	037146
042102	000207		

```

*****
:
:          PROTOCOL INIT ROUTINE:
:
:          THIS ROUTINE WILL INITIALIZE THE ERROR COUNTERS AND MESSAGE
:          COUNTERS AS NEEDED FOR PROPER DDCMP PROTOCOL OPERATION.
:          DURING NORMAL OPERATION THIS CODE WILL BE CALLED ONCE FROM
:          PROTOCOL STARTUP ROUTINE.
:
*****

```

```

PROINT:  MOV    R1,-(SP)          ;SAVE R1
:         MOVB   TRIBN,TEMP      ;SAVE TRIB NUMBER
:         MOV    #PRSTAT,R1      ;FIRST LOCATION TO CLEAR
10$:     CLR     (R1)+           ;CLEAR AND INCREMENT
:         CMP    R1,#PROEND      ;LAST LOCATION TO CLEAR
:         BNE    10$             ;NO BRANCH
20$:     MOVB   TEMP,TRIBN       ;RESTORE TRIB #
:         MOVB   #1,T            ;FIRST MESSAGE # TO BE TRANMITTED
:         MOV    (SP)+,R1        ;RESTORE R1
:         RETURN                 ;EXIT

```

```

*****
:          TURN ON RECEIVER ROUTINE:
:
:          DESCRIPTION: THIS ROUTINE SIMPLY ENABLES THE RECEIVER AND
:          INITIALIZES VARIABLES THEN RETURNS.
:
*****

```

```

RXON:    TST     TURNON          ;RX ALREADY ON ?
:         BNE    RXONEX          ;YES,BRANCH
:         CLR    PRSTAT          ;INIT STATUS WORD
:         CLR    RHDMSG          ;INIT 1ST WORD OF RX BUFFER
:         BIC    #QRX!#BCC!#RXM,PRFLAG ;FLAGS USED IN RX INTERRUPT ROUTINE
:         BIS    #MYDATA,PRSTAT  ;ASSUME MESSAGE FOR ME
:         MOV    #RHD MID,RMSGPT ;BUFFER ADDRESS FOR HEADER PART ON MESSAGE
:         MOV    HDMC,RMSGCC     ;INIT CHARACTER COUNT = 6
:         BIT    #MOCHK,PARAM    ;MODEM CHANGES WANTED ?
:         BNE    20$             ;YES,BRANCH
:         BIS    #RINTEN!RXENA!STRIP,ARXCSR ;TURN ON RX
25$:     BR      25$             ;BRANCH
20$:     BIS    #RINTEN!RXENA!DSITEN!STRIP,ARXCSR ;TURN ON RX
25$:     MOV    #1,TURNON       ;RX IS ON FLAG
RXONEX:  RETURN

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 177  
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

7130  
7131  
7132  
7133  
7134  
7135  
7136  
7137  
7138  
7139  
7140  
7141  
7142  
7143  
7144  
7145  
7146  
7147  
7148  
7149  
7150  
7151  
7152  
7153  
7154  
7155  
7156  
7157  
7158  
7159  
7160  
7161  
7162  
7163  
7164  
7165  
7166  
7167  
7168  
7169  
7170  
7171  
7172  
7173

042104  
042104 004737 042000  
  
042110  
042110  
042110 104422  
042112 105737 002657  
042116 001007  
042120 005737 006646  
042124 001371  
042126 004737 043732  
042132 000137 043730  
  
  
  
042136 123727 002657 000005  
042144 001003  
042146 052737 000040 037140  
  
042154 032737 000003 037052  
042162 001021  
042164 005737 006646  
042170 001004  
042172 004737 043732  
042176 000137 042104

\*\*\*\*\*  
: RECEIVER PROTOCOL ROUTINE:  
: DESCRIPTION: THIS ROUTINE WILL PROCESS AN INCOMING MESSAGE  
: AND DETERMINE IF IT'S A VALID CONTROL OR DATA  
: MESSAGE. IF AN ERROR IS DETECTED THE APPROPRIATE  
: ERROR COUNTERS WILL BE UPDATED BY THE ERROR  
: ROUTINE.  
: SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED: 'TXPROTO'  
: 'ERROR PROCESSOR'  
\*\*\*\*\*

RXPROTO:  
CALL RXON ;TURN ON RECEIVER  
  
:: WAIT FOR FIRST CHARACTER TO APPEAR IN RX BUFFER  
RXWAIT:  
20\$: BREAK ;CHECK FOR ^C TRAP CSBRK  
TSTB RHD MID ;FIRST CHARACTER READ ?  
BNE 30\$ ;YES, BRANCH  
TST TIMERS ;60 SECONDS ELAPSED ?  
BNE 20\$ ;NO, BRANCH  
JSR PC,ERRPRC ;CALL ERROR PROCESSOR  
JMP RXPREX ;EXIT  
  
:: IF A CONTROL MESSAGE THEN TELL RX INTR. TO PROCESS HEADER ONLY  
30\$: CMPB RHD MID,#ENQ ;CONTROL MESSAGE ?  
BNE 40\$ ;NO, BRANCH  
BIS #RXM,PRFLAG ;PROCESS HEADER ONLY  
  
:: WAIT FOR CRC TO BE CHECKED  
40\$: BIT #BCCOK!BCCBAD,PRSTAT ;CRC CHECKED ?  
BNE 50\$ ;YES, BRANCH  
TST TIMERS ;60 SECONDS ELAPSED ?  
BNE 45\$ ;NO, BRANCH  
JSR PC,ERRPRC ;GO PROCESS ERROR  
JMP RXPROTO ;TRY AGAIN

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 178  
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

```

7174
7175
7176 042202 032737 000010 037052 45$: CHECK THAT RX WAS SERVICED QUICK ENOUGH(DETERMINED BY RX INTER. ROUTINE)
7177 042210 001761 :BIT #SNAK,PRSTAT :RX OVERRUN ?
7178 042212 004737 043732 :BEQ 40$ :NO,BRANCH
7179 042216 004737 045336 :JSR PC,ERRPRC :GO PROCESS ERROR
7180 042222 000137 042104 :JSR PC,TXPROTO :GO SEND NAK
7181 :JMP RXPROTO :TRY AGAIN
7182
7183 042226 032737 000002 037052 50$: IF HEADER CRC ERROR THEN LOG IT AND SEND NAK
7184 042234 001430 :BIT #BCCBAD,PRSTAT :CRC ERROR ?
7185 042236 052737 000010 037052 :BEQ 60$ :NO,BRANCH
7186 042244 152737 000001 037077 :BIS #SNAK,PRSTAT :SET SNAK (SEND NAK)
7187 042252 112737 000001 037070 :BISB #HEADBCC,INMASK :SET THE MASK
7188 042260 105237 037076 :MOVB #HEADBCC,REANAK :NAK REASON = 1
7189 042264 001003 :INCB DERIN :LOG DATA ERROR INBOUND
7190 042266 112737 000377 037076 :BNE 55$ :BRANCH IF NOT OVERFLOW
7191 042274 004737 043732 :MOVB #377,DERIN :LATCH COUNTER AT 255.
7192 042300 012737 000001 037134 55$: JSR PC,ERRPRC :GO PROCESS ERROR
7193 042306 004737 045336 :MOV #1,SELECT :IF HALF/DUPLEX, WE ASSUME S-BIT WAS SET
7194 042312 000137 042104 :JSR PC,TXPROTO :GO SEND NAK
7195 :JMP RXPROTO :TRY AGAIN
7196
7197 042316 123737 037065 002664 60$: NOW CHECK THE ADDRESS OF THE MESSAGE- IS IT FOR ME ?
7198 042324 001422 :CMPB TRIBN,RHDADR :MY ADDRESS ?
7199 :BEQ 70$ :YES, BRANCH
7200
7201 042326 042737 001000 037052 62$: ITS NOT FOR ME, BUT COUNT IT OUT TO KEEP RX IN SYNC
7202 042334 032737 000100 037052 :BIC #MYDATA,PRSTAT :MESSAGE NOT FOR ME
7203 042342 001003 :BIT #RXD,PRSTAT :RECEIVER DONE ?
7204 042344 005737 006646 :BNE 65$ :YES,BRANCH
7205 042350 001366 :TST TIMERS :HAVE WE DAWDLED LONG ENOUGH ?
7206 :BNE 62$ :NO,BRANCH
7207 042352 032737 000001 037052 65$: BIT #BCCOK,PRSTAT :DATA CRC OK ?
7208 042360 001002 :BNE 67$ :YES,BRANCH
7209 042362 105237 037067 :INCB GLOBCC :LOG GLOBAL CRC ERROR
7210 042366 000137 042104 67$: JMP RXPROTO :GO RE-QUE BUFFER
7211
7212
7213
7214
7215 042372 105037 03707 002657 70$: IS IT A CONTROL MESSAGE ? IF IT IS PROCESS IT
7216 042376 122737 000005 :CLRB RXTHER :INIT RX THRESHOLD ERROR COUNTER
7217 042404 001402 :CMPB #ENQ,RHDMID :CONTROL MESSAGE ?
7218 042406 000137 043256 :BEQ 75$ :YES,BRANCH
7219 :JMP 200$ :GO PROCESS DATA MESSAGE
7220
7221 042412 122737 000002 002660 75$: IS IT A NAK ?
7222 042420 001022 :CMPB #NAK,RHD TYP :NAK?
7223 042422 032737 000100 006576 :BNE 90$ :NO,BRANCH
7224 042430 001002 :BIT #PRORUN,PARAM :PROTOCOL RUNNING ?
7225 042432 000137 042104 :BNE 80$ :YES,BRANCH
7226 042436 052737 000400 037052 80$: JMP RXPROTO :IGNORE THIS MESSAGE
7227 042444 004737 043732 :BIS #NAKRX,PRSTAT :FLAG NAK RECEIVED
7228 042450 052737 000020 037052 :JSR PC,ERRPRC :GO LOG NAK REASON
7229 042456 004737 045336 :BIS #SDATA,PRSTAT :SEND DATA
:JSR PC,TXPROTO :GO RE-TRANSMIT PREVIOUS MESSAGE

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 179  
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

7230 042462 000137 042104

JMP RXPROTO

:GO RE-QUE RX

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 180  
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

```

7231
7232
7233 042466 122737 000001 002660 90$:  CMPB  #ACK,RHD TYP  :ACK ?
7234 042474 001057  BNE    100$      :NO,BRANCH
7235 042476 032737 000100 006576  BIT    #PRORUN,PARAM :PROTOCOL RUNNING ?
7236 042504 001004  BNE    93$      :YES,BRANCH
7237 042506 052737 000100 006576  BIS    #PRORUN,PARAM :TELL THE WORLD THAT LINK HAS STARTED
7238 042514 000445  BR     97$      :EXIT
7239 042516 123737 037062 002602 93$:  CMPB  T,RHDREP  :CORRECT MESSAGE # ACKNOWLEDGED ?
7240 042524 001405  BEQ    95$      :YES,BRANCH
7241 042526 005737 037142  TST    HDXMT P    :HALF DUPLEX/MULTI -POINT ?
7242 042532 001036  BNE    97$      :YES,BRANCH
7243 042534 000137 042104  JMP    RXPROTO   :TRY AGAIN
7244 042540 105037 037073 95$:  CLRB  TX THER   :INIT. TX THRESHOLD COUNTER
7245 042544 113737 037062 037060  MOVB  T,N        :HIGHEST SEQUENTIAL MESSAGE # SENT
7246 042552 113737 037062 037063  MOVB  T,X        :HIGHEST MESSAGE # SENT
7247 042560 113737 002662 037061  MOVB  RHDREP,A  :HIGHEST MESSAGE # ACKNOWLEDGED TO THIS STATION
7248 042566 105237 037062  INCB  T          :# OF NEXT DATA MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED
7249 042572 012737 177777 037122  MOV   #-1, TXPRC :TRANSMIT PROTOCOL COMPLETE
7250 042600 022737 000003 006570  CMP   #ACT,MODTYP :ACTIVE MODE ?
7251 042606 001010  BNE    97$      :NO,BRANCH
7252 042610 005737 037120  TST   RXPRC     :RX PROTOCOL COMPLETE?
7253 042614 001005  BNE    97$      :YES,BRANCH
7254 042616 005737 006574  TST   FHDPLX   :HALF DUPLEX?
7255 042622 001402  BEQ    97$      :YES,BRANCH
7256 042624 000137 042104  JMP   RXPROTO   :GO PROCESS INCOMING MESSAGE
7257
7258 042630 000137 043730 97$:  JMP   RXPREX   :EXIT
7259
7260
7261 042634 122737 000003 002660 100$: CMPB  #REP,RHD TYP  :REP ?
7262 042642 001054  BNE    150$     :NO,BRANCH
7263
7264
7265 042644 032737 000100 006576 110$: : : NUM = R ?
7266 042652 001002  BNE    110$    :PROTOCOL RUNNING ?
7267 042654 000137 042104  JMP    RXPROTO :YES,BRANCH
7268 042660 123737 002663 037064 110$: CMPB  RHDNUM,R  :IGNORE MESSAGE- TRY AGAIN
7269 042666 001015  BNE    120$    :HAVE WE RECEIVED THIS MESSAGE ?
7270 042670 052737 000004 037052  BIS   #SACK,PRSTAT :NO, BRANCH
7271 042676 105237 037066  INCB  REMTMO    :SET SEND ACK
7272 042702 001003  BNE    115$    :BUMP REMOTE TIME OUT COUNTER
7273 042704 112737 000377 037066  MOVB  #377,REMTMO :BRANCH IF NOT OVERFLOW
7274 042712 004737 045336 115$: JSR   PC, TXPROTO :LATCH COUNTER AT 255.
7275 042716 000137 042104  JMP   RXPROTO   :GO SEND ACK
7276
7277
7278 042722 052737 000010 037052 120$: : : NUM <> R
7279 042730 112737 000003 037070  BIS   #SNAK,PRSTAT :SET SEND NAK
7280 042736 105237 037076  INCB  #REPSNT,REANAK :SET REASON FOR NAK
7281 042742 001003  BNE    125$    :BUMP DATA ERROR INBOUND
7282 042744 112737 000377 037076  MOVB  #377,DERIN  :BRANCH IF NOT OVERFLOW
7283 042752 152737 000004 037077 125$: BIS   #REPMSK,INMASK :LATCH AT 255.
7284 042760 004737 043732  JSR   PC,ERRPRC  :ERROR REASON IS REMOTE TIME OUT
7285 042764 004737 045336  JSR   PC, TXPROTO :PROCESS NAK
7286 042770 000137 042104  JMP   RXPROTO   :GO SEND NAK
                                     :TRY AGAIN

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 181  
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

```

7287
7288
7289 042774 122737 000006 002660 150$:  CMPB  #STRT,RHDTYP  ;START ?
7290 043002 001071          BNE  170$          ;NO,BRANCH
7291 043004 032737 000100 006576          BIT  #PRORUN,PARAM ;PROTOCOL RUNNING ?
7292 043012 001007          BNE  160$          ;YES,BRANCH
7293 043014 052737 002000 037052          BIS  #SSTACK,PRSTAT ;SEND START ACKNOWLEDGE
7294 043022 004737 045336          JSR  PC,TXPROTO    ;GO SEND STACK
7295 043026 000137 042104          JMP  RXPROTO      ;GO TO RX ROUTINE AND EXPECT ACK OR DATA
7296
7297
7298 043032 052737 000200 006576 160$:  BIS  #ABORT,PARAM  ;TELL MAIN CODE TO ABORT!!
7299 043040 012737 177777 037120          MOV  #-1,RXPRC    ;RECEIVE PROTOCOL DONE
7300 043046 012737 177777 037122          MOV  #-1,TXPRC    ;TRANSMIT PROTOCOL DONE
7301 043054          PRINTF #165$    ;FATAL ERROR
7302 043054 012746 043100          MOV  #165$,-(SP)
7303 043060 012746 000001          MOV  #1,-(SP)
7304 043064 010600          MOV  SP,RO
7305 043066 104417          TRAP C$PNTF
7306 043070 062706 000004          ADD  #4,SP
7307 043074 000137 043730          JMP  RXPREX      ;EXIT
7308
7309 043100 047045 040445 052123 .NLIST BEX
165$:  .ASCIZ  /%N%ASTART RECEIVED WITH PROTOCOL RUNNING--ABORTING!!/
       .EVEN
       .LIST BEX

7310
7311
7312
7313 043166 122737 000007 002660 170$:  CMPB  #STACK,RHDTYP ;STACK ?
7314 043174 001012          BNE  180$          ;NO, BRANCH
7315 043176 052737 000004 037052          BIS  #SACK,PRSTAT  ;TELL TX ROUTINE TO SEND ACK
7316 043204 004737 045336          JSR  PC,TXPROTO    ;SEND ACK
7317 043210 052737 000100 006576          BIS  #PRORUN,PARAM ;SET 'PROTOCOL RUNNING' FLAG
7318 043216 000137 043730          JMP  RXPREX      ;EXIT
7319
7320
7321
7322 043222 052737 000010 037052 180$:  BIS  #SNAK,PRSTAT  ;SET SEND NAK FLAG
7323 043230 105237 037106          INCB LOSTER        ;LOCAL STATION ERROR
7324 043234 152737 000021 037107          BISB #FORMERR,LSMASK ;FORMAT ERROR
7325 043242 004737 043732          JSR  PC,ERRPRC    ;PROCESS ERROR
7326 043246 004737 045336          JSR  PC,TXPROTO    ;SEND NAK
7327 043252 000137 042104          JMP  RXPROTO      ;TRY AGAIN
7328
7329
7330
7331

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 182  
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

```

7332
7333
7334
7335
7336 043256 005737 037120
7337 043262 001432
7338 043264 042737 001000 037052
7339 043272 005737 037122
7340 043276 001037
7341
7342 043300 123737 037062 002662
7343 043306 001033
7344 043310 113737 037062 037060
7345 043316 113737 037062 037063
7346 043324 113737 037062 037061
7347 043332 105237 037062
7348 043336 012737 177777 037122
7349 043344 000137 043730
7350
7351 043350 105237 037064
7352 043354 123737 037064 002663
7353 043362 001423
7354 043364 105337 037064
7355 043370 042737 001000 037052
7356 043376 032737 000100 037052
7357 043404 001003
7358 043406 005737 006646
7359 043412 001371
7360
7361
7362 043414 052737 000004 037052
7363 043422 004737 045336
7364 043426 000137 042104
7365
7366
7367 043432 032737 000100 037052
7368 043440 001021
7369
7370
7371 043442 005737 006646
7372 043446 001004
7373 043450 004737 043732
7374 043454 000137 042104
7375
7376
7377 043460 032737 000010 037052
7378 043466 001761
7379
7380
7381 043470 004737 043732
7382 043474 004737 045336
7383 043500 000137 042104
7384
7385
7386 043504 032737 000001 037052
7387 043512 001022

```

```

:::HERE WE BEGIN PROCESSING DATA PART OF MESSAGE

200$: TST RXPRC ;ALREADY PROCESSED A MESSAGE?
      BEQ 215$ ;NO,BRANCH
      BIC #MYDATA,PRSTAT ;TELL RX INTERRUPT NOT TO STORE THIS
      TST TXPRC ;TX PROTOCOL DONE ?
      BNE 220$ ;YES,BRANCH
:: SEE IF IMPLICIT ACK IMBEDDED IN THIS MESSAGE
      CMPB T,RHDREP ;RESP=MESSAGE SENT?
      BNE 220$ ;NO,BRANCH
      MOVB T,N ;HIGHEST # SENT
      MOVB T,X ;
      MOVB T,A ;HIGHEST MESSAGE ACK'ED
      INCB T ;NEXT MESSAGE TO SEND
      MOV #-1,TXPRC ;TX PROTOCOL DONE
      JMP RXPREX ;EXIT

::CHECK SEQUENCE OF MESSAGE
215$: INCB R ;EXPECTED #?
      CMPB R,RHDNUM ;CORRECT MESSAGE #?
      BEQ 300$ ;YES,PROCESS IT
      DECB R ;SUBTRACT 1
      BIC #MYDATA,PRSTAT ;JUST COUNT OUT MESSAGE-DON'T PUT IN BUFFER
220$: BIT #RXD,PRSTAT ;WAIT FOR DONE
      BNE 250$ ;BRANCH
      TST TIMERS ;TIME OUT?
      BNE 220$ ;NO,BRANCH

::SEND AN 'ACK'
250$: BIS #SACK,PRSTAT ;SEND ACK
      CALL TXPROTO ;GO SEND IT
      JMP RXPROTO ;TRY AGAIN

:: IS DATA PART OF MESSAGE COMPLETE ?
300$: BIT #RXD,PRSTAT ;MESSAGE COMPLETE ?
      BNE 330$ ;YES,BRANCH

:: IS THE LINE DEAD ?
      TST TIMERS ;TIMED-OUT ?
      BNE 305$ ;NO,BRANCH
      JSR PC,ERRPRC ;GO PROCESS TIMER ERROR
      JMP RXPROTO ;TRY AGAIN

:: CHECK FOR RECEIVER OVERRUN OR BUFFER PROBLEM
305$: BIT #SNAK,PRSTAT ;DID RX INTERRUPT SET THIS ?
      BEQ 300$ ;NO,BRANCH

::RX ERROR SEND A NAK AND TRY AGAIN
      JSR PC,ERRPRC ;GO PROCESS ERROR
      JSR PC,TXPROTO ;SEND NAK
      JMP RXPROTO ;TRY AGAIN

::CHECK FOR DATA CRC ERROR
330$: BIT #BCCOK,PRSTAT ;DATA CRC GOOD ?
      BNE 400$ ;YES,BRANCH

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 183  
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

```

7388
7389
7390 043514 052737 000010 037052  :: LOG CRC ERROR AND SEND A NAK
7391 043522 105237 037076          BIS      #SNAK,PRSTAT  ;SET SEND NAK FLAG
7392 043526 001003          INCB     DERIN      ;BUMP DATA ERROR INBOUND COUNTER
7393 043530 112737 000377 037076          BNE      340$      ;BRANCH IF NOT OVERFLOW
7394 043536 152737 000002 037077          MOV     #377,DERIN ;LATCH AT 255.
7395 043544 004737 043732          BIS     #DATABCC,INMASK ;SET DATA CRC BIT
7396 043550 004737 045336          JSR     PC,ERRPRC  ;GO PROCESS ERROR
7397 043554 000137 042104          JSR     PC,TXPROTO ;GO SEND NAK
7398                                JMP     RXPROTO    ;TRY AGAIN
7399
7400  :: WE HAVE A GOOD MESSAGE !!! SO ACKNOWLEDGE IT
7401 043560 032737 000100 006576 400$: BIT      #PRORUN,PARAM ;PROTOCOL RUNNING?
7402 043566 001007          BNE     420$      ;YES,BRANCH
7403 043570 005737 037124          TST     ASTRT     ;DID WE SEND A STACK?
7404 043574 001001          BNE     415$      ;YES,BRANCH
7405 043576 000454          BR      RXPREX    ;EXIT
7406
7407  :: NOTE: DMV/DPM WILL SEND 'S ART - STACK - DATA' FOR STARTUP SEQUENCE
7408 043600 052737 000100 006576 415$: BIS      #PRORUN,PARAM ;SET PROTOCOL RUNNING
7409
7410  :: CHECK FOR AN IMPLICIT 'ACK'
7411 043606 123737 037062 002662 420$: CMPB   T,RHDREP ;RESP = MESSAGE SENT ?
7412 043614 001016          BNE     450$      ;NO,BRANCH
7413 043616 113737 037062 037060          MOV     T,N      ;HIGHEST SEQ MESSAGE # SENT
7414 043624 113737 037062 037063          MCVB   T,X      ;HIGHEST MESSAGE SENT
7415 043632 113737 037062 037061          MOV     T,A      ;HIGHEST MESSAGE 'ACK'ED'
7416 043640 105237 037062          INCB   T        ;NEXT MESSAGE # TO TRANSMIT
7417 043644 012737 177777 037122          MOV     #-1,TXPRC ;SET TRANSMIT PROTOCOL COMPLETE
7418 043652 052737 000004 037052 450$: BIS     #SACK,PRSTAT ;SET SEND ACK FLAG
7419 043660 004737 045336          JSR     PC,TXPROTO ;SEND ACK
7420 043664 012737 177777 037120          MOV     #-1,RXPRC ;RECEIVE MESSAGE PROTOCOL FINISHED
7421 043672 005737 037130          TST     PRUN     ;PROTOCOL RUNNING ?
7422 043676 001414          BEQ     RXPREX   ;NO,BRANCH
7423 043700 005737 037142          TST     HDXMTPT  ;FULL DUPLEX PT-PT?
7424 043704 001011          BNE     RXPREX   ;NO,BRANCH
7425 043706 022737 000003 006570          CMP     #ACT,MODTYP ;ACTIVE MODE ?
7426 043714 001005          BNE     RXPREX   ;NO,BRANCH
7427 043716 005737 037122          TST     TXPRC   ;TRANSMIT PROTOCOL COMPLETE ?
7428 043722 001002          BNE     RXPREX   ;YES,BRANCH
7429 043724 000137 042104          JMP     RXPROTO  ;GO PROCESS MESSAGE
7430
7431 043730 000207          RXPRES: RETURN ;DONE !!
7432

```



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 184  
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

7433  
7434  
7435  
7436  
7437  
7438  
7439  
7440  
7441  
7442  
7443  
7444  
7445  
7446  
7447  
7448  
7449  
7450  
7451  
7452  
7453  
7454  
7455  
7456  
7457  
7458  
7459  
7460  
7461  
7462  
7463  
7464  
7465  
7466  
7467  
7468  
7469  
7470  
7471  
7472  
7473  
7474  
7475  
7476  
7477  
7478  
7479  
7480  
7481  
7482  
7483  
7484  
7485  
7486  
7487  
7488

```
*****
ERROR PROCESSING ROUTINE (ERRPRC):
DESCRIPTION: THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO PROCESS INBOUND AND
              OUTBOUND ERRORS. ALSO THE 60 SECOND 'WATCHDOG'
              TIMER IS CHECKED.

              THE MAJORITY OF THE CODE IS USED IN PROCESSING
              OUTBOUND ERRORS (NAKS RECEIVED). THE NAK REASON
              TYPE IS DETERMINED AND THE APPROPRIATE ERROR
              COUNTER IN INCREMENTED. IF THE TRANSMIT THRESHOLD
              COUNTER (TXTHER) REACHES 7, IT IS CLEARED
              AND THE CUMULATIVE RECEIVE/TRANSMIT THRESHOLD
              ERROR (RXTXTE) COUNTER IS BUMPED.
*****
```

:::CHECK THE WATCHDOG TIMER

```
ERRPRC: TST     TIMERS           :60 SECONDS ELAPSED
        BNE     10$              :NO,BRANCH
        BIT     #PRORUN,PARAM    :PROTOCOL RUNNING ?
        BNE     7$               :YES,BRANCH
```

::: INFORM USER OF 'START - STACK' TIMEOUT

```
CLR     TEMP3           :INIT IT
CLR     TEMP4           :INIT IT
MOV     #DVEM5,TEMP2    :'TIME OUT IN START-STACK SEQUENCE'
MOVB   RHMCC,TEMP3     :RECEIVED DATA
MOVB   HDMCC,TEMP4     :TRANSMITTED DATA
JSR    PC,LGDVE        :LOG TIME OUT IN EVENT LOG
INC    ERRCNT          :BUMP ERROR COUNT
ERRSOFT 10.,DVEM5,ERR13 :PRINT ERROR
```

```
TRAP   CSERSOFT
.WORD  10
.WORD  DVEM5
.WORD  ERR13
```

```
INC     OPVAR           :BUMP ERROR COUNTER
MOV     #30.,TIMERS    :RE-INIT TIMER
JMP     ERREXT         :EXIT
```

::: INFORM USER OF 'DATA MESSAGE' TIMEOUT

```
7$: INC     TIMEOUT       :BUMP COUNTER
    CMP     #20.,TIMEOUT  :60 SECONDS ?
    BNE     9$           :NO,BRANCH
    MOV     #DVEM2,TEMP2  :'TIME OUT WAITING FOR RX OR TX TO COMPLETE'
    MOV     @RXCSR,TEMP3  :RECEIVER ADDRESS
    MOV     @TXCSR,TEMP4  :TRANSMIT ADDRESS
    JSR    PC,LGDVE      :LOG ERROR
    INC    ERRCNT        :BUMP ERROR COUNT
    ERRSOFT 7,DVEM2,ERR13 :PRINT ERROR
```

```
TRAP   CSERSOFT
.WORD  7
.WORD  DVEM2
```

043732 005737 006646  
043736 001075  
043740 032737 000100 006576  
043746 001034  
043750 005037 006542  
043754 005037 006544  
043760 012737 017313 006540  
043766 113737 002660 006542  
043774 113737 002646 006544  
044002 004737 020162  
044006 005237 006506  
044012  
044012 104457  
044014 000012  
044016 017313  
044020 017636  
044022 005237 006502  
044026 012737 000036 006646  
044034 000137 044506  
044040 005237 037150  
044044 022737 000024 037150  
044052 001023  
044054 012737 017110 006540  
044062 017737 145362 006542  
044070 017737 145362 006544  
044076 004737 020162  
044102 005237 006506  
044106  
044106 104457  
044110 000007  
044112 017110

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 185  
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

```

7489 044114 017636                                     .WORD ERR13
7490 044116 005037 037150                               CLR      TIMEOUT                ;INIT TIMEOUT
7491
7492 044122 012737 000003 006646 9$:      MOV      #3.,TIMERS             ;SET UP TIMER
7493 044130 000566                                     BR       ERREXT                 ;EXIT
7494
7495
7496                                     ;;IF A 'NAK' RECEIVED THEN PROCESS IT
7497 044132 032737 000400 037052 10$:     BIT      #NAKRX,PRSTAT         ;NAK RECEIVED?
7498 044140 001542                                     BEQ      100$                  ;NO,BRANCH
7499
7500                                     ;;IF TRANSMIT THRESHOLD COUNTER = 7 THEN BUMP CUMULATIVE TXRX COUNTER
7501 044142 122737 000007 037073             CMPB     #7,TXTHR              ;THRESHOLD REACHED?
7502 044150 001403                                     BEQ      20$                   ;YES,BRANCH
7503 044152 105237 037073                     INCB     TXTHR                 ;BUMP TRANSMIT THESHOLD
7504 044156 000404                                     BR       30$                   ;BRANCH
7505 044160 005237 037110 20$:             INC      RXTXTE                ;BUMP TRANSMIT/RECEIVE THRESHOLD COUNTER
7506 044164 105037 037073                     CLRB     TXTHR                 ;SET TRANSMIT COUNTER TO ZERO
7507
7508                                     :::DETERMINE THE 'NAK' REASON
7509
7510                                     ;;HEADER CRC ERROR ?
7511 044170 042737 140000 002660 30$:     BIC      #BIT15!BIT14,RHDTYP   ;CLEAR SELECT & QS FLAG
7512 044176 122737 000001 002661             CMPB     #HEADBCC,RHDTYP+1     ;HEADER CRC ERKOR?
7513 044204 001012                                     BNE      35$                   ;NO,BRANCH
7514 044206 105237 037074                     INCB     DEROUT                ;LOG ERROR
7515 044212 001003                                     BNE      32$                   ;BRANCH IF NOT OVERFLOW
7516 044214 112737 000377 037074             MOVB     #377,DEROUT           ;LATCH AT 255.
7517 044222 152737 000001 037075 32$:     BISB     #HEADBCC,OUTMASK      ;SET MASK
7518 044230 000526                                     BR       ERREXT                 ;EXIT
7519
7520                                     ;;DATA CRC ERROR ?
7521 044232 122737 000002 002661 35$:     CMPB     #DATABCC,RHDTYP+1     ;DATA CRC ERROR ?
7522 044240 001012                                     BNE      40$                   ;NO,BRANCH
7523 044242 105237 037074                     INCB     DEROUT                ;LOG ERROR
7524 044246 001003                                     BNE      37$                   ;BRANCH IF NOT OVERFLOW
7525 044250 112737 000377 037074             MOVB     #377,DEROUT           ;LATCH AT 255.
7526 044256 152737 000002 037075 37$:     BISB     #DATABCC,OUTMASK      ;SEI MASK
7527 044264 000510                                     BR       ERREXT                 ;EXIT
7528
7529                                     ;;REMOTE STATION BUFFER NOT AVAILABLE?
7530 044266 122737 000010 002661 40$:     CMPB     #BUFFNA,RHDTYP+1     ;BUFFER NOT AVAILABLE?
7531 044274 001012                                     BNE      45$                   ;NO,BRANCH
7532 044276 105237 037102                     INCB     RBUFER                ;LOG ERROR
7533 044302 001003                                     BNE      43$                   ;BRANCH IF NOT OVERFLOW
7534 044304 112737 000377 037102             MOVB     #377,RBUFER           ;LATCH AT 255.
7535 044312 152737 000001 037103 43$:     BISB     #BNAMSK,RBMASK        ;SET MASK
7536 044320 000472                                     BR       ERREXT                 ;EXIT
7537
7538                                     ;;REMOTE STATION RECEIVER OVERRUN?
7539 044322 122737 000011 002661 45$:     CMPB     #RXOVRUN,RHDTYP+1     ;RECEIVER OVERRUN?
7540 044330 001012                                     BNE      50$                   ;NO, BRANCH
7541 044332 105237 037104                     INCB     RMSTER                ;LOG ERROR
7542 044336 001003                                     BNE      47$                   ;BRANCH IF NO OVERFLOW
7543 044340 112737 000377 037104             MOVB     #377,RMSTER           ;LATCH AT 255.
7544 044346 152737 000001 037105 47$:     BISB     #RXOVMSK,RMMASK        ;SET MASK

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 186  
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

```

7545 044354 000454          BR      ERREXT          ;EXIT
7546
7547
7548 044356 122737 000020 002661 50$:  CMPB    #MESLONG,RHDTYP+1      ;MESSAGE TOO LONG?
7549 044364 001012          BNE     55$                      ;NO,BRANCH
7550 044366 105237 037102          INCB   RBUFER                    ;LOG REMOTE STATION BUFFER ERROR
7551 044372 001003          BNE     52$                      ;BRANCH IF NO OVERFLOW
7552 044374 112737 000377 037102  MOVB   #377,RBUFER              ;LATCH AT 255.
7553 044402 152737 000002 037103 52$:  BISB   #MTLMSK,RBMASK          ;SET MASK
7554 044410 000436          BR      ERREXT                  ;EXIT
7555
7556
7557 044412 122737 000021 002661 55$:  CMPB   #FORMERR,RHDTYP+1      ;REMOTE STATION FORMAT ERROR?
7558 044420 001012          BNE     100$                     ;NO,BRANCH
7559 044422 105237 037104          INCB   RMSTER                    ;LOG ERROR
7560 044426 001003          BNE     57$                      ;BRANCH IF NO OVERFLOW
7561 044430 112737 000377 037104  MOVB   #377,RMSTER              ;LATCH AT 255.
7562 044436 152737 000002 037105 57$:  BISB   #FMTMSK,RMMASK          ;SET MASK
7563 044444 000420          BR      ERREXT                  ;EXIT
7564
7565
7566
7567
7568 044446 032737 000010 037052 100$: IF SEND NAK (SNAK=1) THEN BUMP RECEIVER THRESHOLD ERROR COUNTER
7569 044454 001414          BIT    #SNAK,PRSTAT            ;SEND NAK ?
7570
7571 044456 122737 000007 037072          BEQ    ERREXT                    ;NO, BRANCH
7572 044464 001403          CMPB   #7,RXTHER                ;RECEIVER THRESHOLD = 7?
7573 044466 105237 037072          BEQ    120$                      ;YES,BRANCH
7574 044472 000405          INCB   RXTHER                    ;BUMP COUNTER
7575
7576 044474 005237 037110          BR      ERREXT                  ;BRANCH
7577 044500 105037 037072 120$: INC    RXTXTE                ;BUMP CUMULATIVE COUNTER
7578 044504 000400          CLRB  RXTHER                    ;INIT RECEIVER THRESHOLD COUNTER
7579
7580
7581
7582 044506 000207          BR      ERREXT                  ;EXIT
7583
ERREXT: RETURN

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 187  
DDCMP PROTOCOL MODULE

7584  
7585  
7586  
7587  
7588  
7589  
7590  
7591  
7592  
7593  
7594  
7595  
7596  
7597  
7598  
7599  
7600  
7601  
7602  
7603  
7604  
7605  
7606  
7607  
7608  
7609  
7610  
7611  
7612  
7613  
7614  
7615  
7616  
7617  
7618  
7619  
7620  
7621  
7622  
7623  
7624  
7625  
7626  
7627  
7628  
7629  
7630  
7631  
7632  
7633  
7634  
7635  
7636  
7637  
7638  
7639

.SBTTL RECEIVER PROTOCOL INTERRUPT ROUTINE

..++  
FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
THIS ROUTINE IS USED ONLY WHEN THE "/PROTOCOL" SWITCH  
IS SPECIFIED BY THE USER.

WHEN A RX INT. OCCURS THIS ROUTINE DECIDES IF IT IS A DATA SET  
CHANGE OR DATA INTERRUPT. IF IT IS A DATA SET CHANGE  
INTERRUPT IT PUTS THE STATUS IN 'CMODS' AND COMPARES  
THAT STATUS TO THE OLD STATUS IN 'MODS'. IF THEY ARE  
THE SAME THAT MEANS THE INTERRUPT WAS CAUSED BY A GLITCH  
ON ONE OF THE LINES. IF THEY ARE DIFFERENT THEN A HARD  
MODEM ERROR HAS OCCURED. IN ANY EVENT THE MODEM STATUS  
CHANGE IS LOGGED.

IF A DATA INTERRUPT, THE ROUTINE CHECK FOR AN OVERRUN  
CONDITION AND IF SET

INPUTS:  
RMSGPT - ADDRESS OF RX BUFFER  
RMSCC - COUNT OF DATA TO BE RXED.

SUBORDINATE ROUTINES USED:  
'LOGMSC' - LOG MODEM STATUS CHANGE  
'LGDVE' - LOG DEVICE ERROR

```

BGNSRV PRRXI
PRRXI::
MOV R2,-(SP) ;SAVE R2
MOV @RXCSR,IRXCSR ;MOV RX CSR TO IMAGE
BIT #MOCHK,PARAM ;ANY MODEM CHANGES TO REPORT
BEQ PRIN2 ;IF NOT IGNORE DS CHANGE.
BIT #INOVR,IMFLAG ;IS INIT OVER
BEQ PRIN2 ;NO THEN IGNORE DS CHANGE.
BIT #FIRST,IMFLAG ;FIRST TIME HERE?
BEQ PRIN2 ;YES,BRANCH
TST IRXCSR ;DATA SET CHANGE ?
BPL PRIN2 ;IF DATA SET CHANGE IS NOT SET BR
MOV IRXCSR,CMODS ;MOV THE NEW MODEM STATUS IN
BIC #104761,CMODS ;CLEAR BITS NOT RELATING TO MODEM STATUS
PRIN2: MOV CMODS,TEMP3
MOV MODS,TEMP4
CMP TEMP4,TEMP3 ;COMPARE OLD TO CURRENT
BEQ GLINC ;INC GLITCH COUNT
INC MHRCNT ;INC HARD COUNT
MOV #HRDMSG,TEMP2 ;SET UP HARD MESG.
BR PRIN1
GLINC: INC MGLCNT ;INC GLITCH COUNT
MOV #GLMSG,TEMP2 ;SET UP GLITCH
PRIN1: JSR PC,LOGMSC ;GO LOG MODEM STATUS CHANGE
MOV CMODS,MODS ;MOVE CURRENT TO OLD

```

:::TEST FOR DATA

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 188  
RECEIVER PROTOCOL INTERRUPT ROUTINE

```

7640
7641 044656 032737 000200 011474 PRIN21: BIT #RXDONE,IRXCSR ;RX DONE ?
7642 044664 001002 BNE 10$ ;YES,BRANCH
7643 044666 000137 045332 JMP PRINEX ;EXIT
7644 044672 017737 144556 011476 10$: MOV @RXDBUF,IRXDBUF ;READ DATA
7645 044700 032737 100000 011476 BIT #RERR,IRXDBUF ;OVERRUN ERROR ?
7646 044706 001414 BEQ PRIN4 ;NO,BRANCH
7647
7648 ;;IF AN OVERRUN THEN LOG ERROR,SET NAK REASON,TURN OFF RX & EXIT
7649 044710 052737 000010 037052 BIS #SNAK,PRSTAT ;TELL MAIN CODE ABOUT OVERRUN ERROR
7650 044716 105237 037106 INCB LOSTER ;LOG LOCAL STATION ERROR
7651 044722 152737 000001 037107 BISB #RXOVMSK,LSMASK ;SET RX OVERRUN MASK BIT
7652 044730 112737 000011 037070 MOVB #RXOVRUN,REANAK ;SET REASON FOR SENDING NAK
7653 044736 000570 BR PRIN8 ;GO TURN OFF RX AND EXIT
7654
7655
7656 ;;:IF IN MULTI-POINT MODE AND NOT MY ADDRESS THEN JUST BUMP CHAR COUNT
7657
7658 ;;STORE AWAY DATA
7659 044740 032737 001000 037052 PRIN4: BIT #MYDATA,PRSTAT ;STORE THIS DATA ?
7660 044746 001406 BEQ 10$ ;NO,BRANCH
7661 044750 013702 011510 MOV RMSGPT,R2 ;SET RX MESSAGE POINTER
7662 044754 113722 011476 MOVB IRXDBUF,(R2)+ ;STORE DATA AWAY
7663 044760 010237 011510 MOV R2,RMSGPT ;SAVE UPDATED MESSAGE POINTER
7664
7665 ;;DECREMENT CHARACTER COUNT
7666 044764 005337 011512 10$: DEC RMSGCC ;ALL DATA RECEIVED ?
7667 044770 001160 BNE PRINEX ;NO,BRANCH
7668 044772 032737 000400 037140 BIT #BCC,PRFLAG ;CHECK CRC ?
7669 045000 001410 BEQ PRIN6 ;YES,BRANCH
7670 045002 032737 010000 011476 BIT #CRCOK,IRXDBUF ;CRC GOOD ?
7671 045010 001016 BNE PRIN5 ;YES,BRANCH
7672 045012 052737 000002 037052 BIS #BCCBAD,PRSTAT ;TELL MAIN CODE ABOUT CRC ERROR
7673 045020 000537 BR PRIN8 ;DISABLE INTERRUPTS AND EXIT
7674
7675 ;;:IN ORDER TO CHECK CRC, WE MUST READ 2 MORE CHARACTERS(CRC)
7676 045022 052737 000400 037140 PRIN6: BIS #BCC,PRFLAG ;SET CRC ALREADY CHECKED FLAG
7677 045030 012737 000002 011512 MOV #2,RMSGCC ;COUNT TWO CHARACTERS
7678 045036 012737 011514 011510 MOV #BCCW,RMSGPT ;CRC STORAGE ADDRESS
7679 045044 000532 BR PRINEX ;EXIT
7680
7681 045046 052737 000001 037052 PRIN5: BIS #BCCOK,PRSTAT ;TELL MAIN CODE CRC HAS BEEN CHECKED
7682 045054 123737 037065 002664 CMPB TRIBN,RHDADR ;MY MESSAGE
7683 045062 001404 BEQ 5$ ;YES,BRANCH
7684 045064 042737 001000 037052 BIC #MYDATA,PRSTAT ;DON'T STORE IT
7685 045072 000407 BR 7$ ;BRANCH
7686
7687 045074 032737 100000 002660 5$: SELECT BIT SET ?
7688 045102 001403 BIT #BIT15,RHDMCC ;SELECT BIT SET?
7689 045104 012737 000001 037134 BEQ 7$ ;NO,BRANCH
7690 MOV #1,SELECT ;WE NOW HAVE THE RIGHT TO TRANSMIT,IF HALF-DUPL
7691 045112 032737 000040 037140 7$: BIT #RXM,PRFLAG ;READ DATA MESSAGE ?
7692 045120 001071 BNE PRIN7 ;NO,BRANCH
7693
7694 ;;SET UP TO READ IN DATA PART OF MESSAGE
7695 045122 042737 000003 037052 BIC #BCCGK!BCCBAD,PRSTAT ;CLEAR FLAGS (USED IN PROTOCOL CODE)

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 189  
RECEIVER PROTOCOL INTERRUPT ROUTINE

```

7696 045130 052737 000040 037140      BIS      #RXM,PRFLAG      ;SET DATA MESSAGE READ FLAG
7697 045136 042737 000400 037140      BIC      #BCC,PRFLAG      ;CLEAR CRC CHECKED FLAG(USED BY THIS ROUTINE)
7698 045144 042737 040000 002660      BIC      #BIT15!BIT14,RHDMCC ;CLEAR SELECT & QS BITS
7699
7700                                     ;; IS ALLOCATED BUFFER SPACE LARGE ENOUGH FOR MESSAGE?
7701 045152 023727 002660 001000      CMP      RHDMCC,#512.    ;WILL MESSAGE FIT IN ALLOCATED BUFFER?
7702 045160 003414                                     BLE      10$            ;YES,BRANCH
7703
7704                                     ;;MESSAGE TOO LONG !! LOG ERROR
7705 045162 105237 037100      INCB     LBUFFER        ;LOG LOCAL BUFFER ERROR
7706 045166 152737 000002 037101      BISB     #MTLMSK,LBMASK  ;SET MESSAGE TOO LONG BIT
7707 045174 112737 000020 037070      MOVB     #MESLONG,REANAK ;SET REASON FOR NAK
7708 045202 152737 000010 037052      BISB     #SNAK,PRSTAT   ;SET SEND NAK FLAG
7709 045210 000443      BR       PRIN8          ;TURN OFF RX & EXIT
7710
7711                                     ;; IF A NEW BUFFER IS AVAILABLE
7712                                     ;;SET BUFFER AND CHARACTER COUNT FOR MESSAGE
7713 045212 005737 037120      10$:    TST      RXPRC        ;NEW BUFFER AVAILABLE ?
7714 045216 001420      BEQ     15$            ;YES,BRANCH
7715 045220 105237 037100      INCB     LBUFFER        ;LOCAL BUFFER ERROR
7716 045224 001003      BNE     12$            ;OVERFLOW?
7717 045226 012737 000377 037100      MOV      #377,LBUFFER   ;LATCH A 255.
7718 045234 152737 000001 037101      12$:    BISB     #BNAMSK,LBMASK ;SET MASK
7719 045242 112737 000010 037070      MOVB     #BUFFNA,REANAK ;SET NAK REASON
7720 045250 152737 000010 037052      BISB     #SNAK,PRSTAT   ;SET 'SEND NAK FLAG'
7721 045256 000412      BR       PRIN7          ;EXIT
7722
7723 045260 013777 006470 011510      15$:    MOV      DVRXA,RMSGPT ;MESSAGE BUFFER ADDRESS
7724 045266 013777 002660 011512      MOV      RHDMCC,RMSGCC  ;CHARACTER COUNT OF MESSAGE
7725 045274 013737 002660 006472      MOV      RHDMCC,DVRCC   ;TELL MAIN CODE HOW LARGE MESSAGE IS
7726 045302 000413      BR       PRINEX        ;EXIT
7727
7728                                     ;;MESSAGE COMPLETE
7729 045304 052737 000004 037140      PRIN7:  BIS      #QRX,PRFLAG ;SET MESSAGE COMPLETE FLAG(USED BY MAIN CODE)
7730 045312 052737 000100 037052      BIS      #RXD,PRSTAT   ;MESSAGE COMPLETE(USED BY PROTOCOL MODULE)
7731
7732 045320 005037 037146      PRIN8:  CLR      TURNON    ;RX NOT ON
7733 045324 042777 000120 144116      BIC      #RINTEN+RXENA,PRXCSR ;TURN OFF RECEIVER
7734
7735 045332 012602      PRINEX: MOV      (SP)+,R2   ;RESTORE R2
7736 045334      ENDSRV
7737 045334
7738 045334 000002
7739
7740
7741

```

L10022.

RTI

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 190  
RECEIVER PROTOCOL INTERRUPT ROUTINE

.SBTTL PROTOCOL TRANSMIT ROUTINE

:+  
: FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:  
: THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO SETUP EITHER CONTROL MESSAGES OR  
: DATA MESSAGES FOR TRANSMISSION.  
: IF THE SEND ACK(SACK) IS SET AN 'ACK' MESSAGE WILL BE SETUP  
: AND TRANSMITTED.  
: IF THE SEND NAK(SNAK) IS SET A 'NAK' MESSAGE WILL BE SETUP  
: AND TRANSMITTED.  
: ELSE A DATA MESSAGE WILL BE SETUP AND SENT.  
: IF THE NETWORK IS HALF-DUPLEX THEN REQUEST TO SEND(RTS) WILL  
: BE ASSERTED BEFORE TRANSMISSION.

7742  
7743  
7744  
7745  
7746  
7747  
7748  
7749  
7750  
7751  
7752  
7753  
7754  
7755  
7756  
7757  
7758  
7759  
7760  
7761  
7762  
7763  
7764  
7765  
7766  
7767  
7768  
7769  
7770  
7771  
7772  
7773  
7774  
7775  
7776  
7777  
7778  
7779  
7780  
7781  
7782  
7783  
7784  
7785  
7786  
7787  
7788  
7789  
7790  
7791  
7792  
7793  
7794  
7795  
7796  
7797

045336 013737 037052 037136  
045344 032737 000100 006576  
045352 001407  
045354 022737 000003 006570  
045362 001003  
045364 005737 037126  
045370 001775  
  
045372 005737 037142  
045376 001406  
045400 005737 037134  
045404 001003  
045406 004737 042104  
045412 000772  
  
045414 013737 037136 037052  
045422 113737 037065 002652  
045430 042737 001000 006602  
045436 005037 037126  
045442 005037 037134  
045446 032737 000004 037052  
045454 001021  
045456 032737 000010 037052  
045464 001062  
045466 032737 004000 037052  
045474 001106  
045476 032737 002000 037052  
045504 001126  
045506 032737 000020 037052  
045514 001151  
045516 000000

TXPROT: MOV PRSTAT,IMPRSTAT :SAVE A COPY OF FLAGS  
BIT #PRORUN,PARAM :PROTOCOL RUNNING ?  
BEQ 7\$ :NO, BRANCH  
CMP #ACT,MODTYP :ACTIVE MODE?  
BNE 7\$ :NO, BRANCH  
5\$: TST TXREADY :TRANSMITTER READY FOR MESSAGE ?  
BEQ 5\$ :NO, BRANCH  
  
:: IF HALF DUPLEX OR MULTI-POINT LINK, WE NEED THE SELECT BIT  
: BEFORE WE CAN SEND.  
7\$: TST HDXMTP :FULL DUPLEX AND PT TO PT ?  
BEQ 8\$ :YES, BRANCH  
6\$: TST SELECT :OK TO SEND ?  
BNE 8\$ :YES, BRANCH  
CALL RXPROTO :GO WAIT ON SELECT BIT  
BR 6\$ :TRY AGAIN  
  
:: DETERMINE WHAT TO SEND  
8\$: MOV IMPRSTAT,PRSTAT :RESTORE ORIGINAL FLAGS  
MOVB TRIBN,HDMADR :SET TRIB ADDRESS  
BIC #PAD,FLAG :THIS BIT USED IN TX INTER ROUTINE  
CLR TXREADY :TRANSMITTER BUSY  
CLR SELECT :IF HALF DUPLEX/MTP MODE  
BIT #SACK,PRSTAT :SEND ACK ?  
BNE 10\$ :YES, BRANCH  
BIT #SNAK,PRSTAT :SEND NAK ?  
BNE 50\$ :YES, BRANCH  
BIT #SSTART,PRSTAT :SEND START ?  
BNE 60\$ :YES, BRANCH  
BIT #SSTACK,PRSTAT :SEND START ACKNOWLEDGE ?  
BNE 70\$ :YES, BRANCH  
BIT #SDATA,PRSTAT :SEND DATA MESSAGE ?  
BNE 100\$ :YES, BRANCH  
HAL :FATAL ERROR  
  
:: SETUP TO SEND AN 'ACK'  
10\$: BIS #TXM,FLAG :SEND HEADER ONLY(USED IN TX INTER. ROUTINE)

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 191  
PROTOCOL TRANSMIT ROUTINE

```

7798 045526 112737 000005 002645      MOVB  #ENQ,HDMID      :CONTROL MESSAGE
7799 045534 012737 000001 002646      MOV   #ACK,HDMTYP     :ACK CONTROL MESSAGE
7800 045542 052737 140000 002646      BIS   #BIT15!BIT14,HDMTYP ;SET SELECT & QS FLAG
7801 045550 005737 037142      TST   HDXMTP          :HALF DUPLEX OR MULTI - POINT
7802 045554 001415      BEQ   20$             :NO,BRANCH
7803 045556 005737 037122      TST   TXPRC           :ANY THING TO SENT ?
7804 045562 001012      BNE   20$             :NO,BRANCH
7805 045564 032737 000100 006576      BIT   #PRORUN,PARAM   :PROTOCOL RUNNING?
7806 045572 001406      BEQ   20$             :NO,BRANCH
7807 045574 042737 100000 002646      BIC   #BIT15,HDMTYP    :CLEAR SELECT BIT
7808 045602 012737 000001 037134      MOV   #1,SELECT       :WE HAVE SOMETHING TO SEND, SO KEEP THE LINE
7809 045610 113737 037064 002650 20$:  MOVB  R,HDMREP        :SET RESPONSE NUMBER
7810 045616 105037 002651      CLRB  HDMNUM          :FILLER
7811 045622 042737 000004 037052      BIC   #SACK,PRSTAT    :CLEAR SEND ACK FLAG
7812 045630 000526      BR    200$           :GO SEND IT
7813
7814
7815      :: SETUP TO SEND A 'NAK'
7816 045632 052737 000020 006602 50$:  BIS   #TXM,FLAG       :TELL TX INTERRUPT TO SEND HEADER ONLY
7817 045640 112737 000005 002645      MOVB  #ENQ,HDMID      :CONTROL MESSAGE
7818 045646 012737 000002 002646      MOV   #NAK,HDMTYP     :'NAK'
7819 045654 113737 037070 002647      MOVB  REANAK,HDMTYP+1 :REASON FOR NAK
7820 045662 052737 140000 002646 55$:  BIS   #BIT15!BIT14,HDMTYP ;SET SELECT & QS FLAGS
7821 045670 105037 002651      CLRB  HDMNUM          :FILLER
7822 045674 113737 037064 002650      MOVB  R,HDMREP        :LAST MESSAGE RECEIVED CORRECTLY
7823 045702 042737 000010 037052      BIC   #SNAK,PRSTAT   :CLEAR SEND NAK FLAG
7824 045710 000476      BR    200$           :GO SEND IT
7825
7826
7827      :: SETUP TO SEND START MESSAGE
7828 045712 052737 000020 006602 60$:  BIS   #TXM,FLAG       :TELL TX INT. ROUTINE TO SEND HEADER ONLY
7829 045720 112737 000005 002645      MOVB  #ENQ,HDMID      :CONTROL MESSAGE
7830 045726 012737 000006 002646      MOV   #STRT,HDMTYP    :START MESSAGE
7831 045734 052737 140000 002646      BIS   #BIT15!BIT14,HDMTYP ;SET SELECT & QS FLAGS
7832 045742 105037 002650      CLRB  HDMREP          :FILLER
7833 045746 105037 002651      CLRB  HDMNUM          :FILLER
7834 045752 042737 004000 037052      BIC   #SSTART,PRSTAT :CLEAR SEND START FLAG
7835 045760 000452      BR    200$           :GO SEND IT
7836
7837      :: SETUP TO SEND STACK MESSAGE
7838 045762 052737 000020 006602 70$:  BIS   #TXM,FLAG       :TELL TX INT. TO SEND HEADER ONLY
7839 045770 112737 000005 002645      MOVB  #ENQ,HDMID      :CONTROL MESSAGE
7840 045776 012737 000007 002646      MOV   #STACK,HDMTYP   :START ACKNOWLEDGE MESSAGE
7841 046004 052737 140000 002646      BIS   #BIT15!BIT14,HDMTYP ;SET SELECT & QS FLAGS
7842 046012 105037 002650      CLRB  HDMREP          :FILLER
7843 046016 105037 002651      CLRB  HDMNUM          :FILLER
7844 046022 012737 177777 037124      MOV   #-1,ASTRT       :START HAS BEEN ACKNOWLEDGED
7845 046030 042737 002000 037052      BIC   #SSTACK,PRSTAT :CLEAR SEND STACK FLAG
7846 046036 000423      BR    200$           :GO SEND IT
7847
7848
7849      :: SETUP TO SEND DATA
7850 046040 042737 000020 006602 100$: BIC   #TXM,FLAG       :TELL TX INTERRUPT TO SEND HEADER + DATA
7851 046046 112737 000201 002645      MOVB  #SOH,HDMID      :DATA MESSAGE
7852 046054 013737 006456 002646      MOV   DVTCC,HDMCC     :CHARACTERS COUNT
7853 046062 052737 140000 002646      BIS   #BIT15!BIT14,HDMCC ;SET SELECT & QS FLAGS

```



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 192  
PROTOCOL TRANSMIT ROUTINE

```

7854 046070 113737 037064 002650      MOVB   R,HDMREP      ;LAST MESSAGE RECEIVED CORRECTLY
7855 046076 113737 037062 002651      MOVB   T,HDMNUM     ;THIS MESSAGE NUMBER
7856 046104 000400                BR      200$         ;GO SEND IT
7857
7858                                     :: GO SET 'REQUEST TO SEND'
7859 046106 004737 036576 200$: JSR    PC,CTSSR   ;GO SET REQUEST TO SEND
7860 046112 052737 004000 037116     BIS    #FIRST,IMFLAG ;TELL THE CTSSR SUBROUTINE TO SKIP DELAY
7861
7862                                     :: SETUP TO TRANSMIT HEADER PORTION OF MESSAGE
7863 046120 012737 002645 011500 210$: MOV    #HDMID,MSGPTR ;HEADER MESSAGE ADDRESS
7864 046126 012737 000006 011502     MOV    #6,MSGCC     ;CHARACTER COUNT OF HEADER = 6
7865 046134 012737 000020 011504     MOV    #20,SYNCC   ;NUMBER OF SYNCS TO TRANSMIT
7866
7867                                     :: SEND THE DATA
7868 046142 005737 006574                TST    FHDPLX       ;FULL DUPLEX?
7869 046146 001004                BNE    215$        ;YES,BRANCH
7870 046150 052777 000130 143300     BIS    #SEND!TINTEN!HDPLX,@TXCSR ;ENABLE FOR HALF DUPLEX
7871 046156 000403                BR      217$        ;
7872
7873 046160 052777 000120 143270 215$: BIS    #SEND!#TINTEN,@TXCSR ;TURN ON TRANSMITTER
7874
7875
7876                                     :: IF ACTIVE MODE, TURN ON TX AND GET OUT IN A HURRY
7877                                     :: NOTE: START UP SEQUENCE OPERATES LIKE HALF-DUPLEX
7878
7879 046166 005737 037142 217$: TST    HDXMTP     ;FULL DUPLEX PT-PT?
7880 046172 001005                BNE    220$        ;NO,BRANCH
7881 046174 022737 000003 006570     CMP    #ACT,MODTYP ;ACTIVE MODE ?
7882 046202 001001                BNE    220$        ;NO,BRANCH
7883 046204 000406                BR      TXPREX     ;EXIT
7884
7885 046206 220$: BREAK
7886 046206 104422                TRAP   C$BRK
7887 046210 005737 037126                TST    TXREADY    ;TX FINISHED ?
7888 046214 001774                BEQ    220$        ;NO, BRANCH
7889
7890                                     :: IF HALF-DUPLEX OR MULTI-POINT REQUEST TO SEND WILL BE DROPPED
7891 046216 004737 037010 230$: JSR    PC,CLRTS   ;DROP RTS IF HALF DUPLEX
7892
7893 046222 000207     TXPREX: RETURN      ;WE ARE DONE !
7894
7895
7896                                     .EVEN
7897
7898 046224     ENDTST
7899 046224
7900 046224 104401     L10017: TRAP   C$ETST
7901
7902
7903
7904

```

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 193  
HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

.SBTTL HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

++  
: THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS  
: THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES. THE  
: MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE  
: INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES. THE  
: MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS  
: WITH THE OPERATOR.  
--

7905  
7906  
7907  
7908  
7909  
7910  
7911  
7912  
7913  
7914  
7915  
7916  
7917 046226  
7918 046226 000030  
7919 046230  
7920  
7921  
7922  
7923  
7924 046230  
7925 046230 000130  
7926 046232 046310  
7927 046234 000001  
7928  
7929  
7930  
7931  
7932  
7933  
7934 046236  
7935 046236 001031  
7936 046240 046341  
7937 046242 160000  
7938 046244 177776  
7939 046246  
7940 046246 002031  
7941 046250 046367  
7942 046252 000300  
7943 046254 000776  
7944 046256  
7945 046256 005130  
7946 046260 046422  
7947 046262 000001  
7948 046264  
7949 046264 012024  
7950 046266  
7951 046266 004130  
7952 046270 046446  
7953 046272 000001  
7954 046274  
7955 046274 006044  
7956 046276  
7957 046276 005052  
7958 046300 046504  
7959 046302 177777  
7960 046304 000001

BGNHRD

.WORD L10023-L\$HARD/2  
L\$HARD::

.SBTTL DEVICE INDEPENDENT SECTION

GPRML DPLX,0,1,YES

.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD DPLX  
.WORD 1

.SBTTL DEVICE DEPENDENT SECTION

GPRMA CSRADR,2,0,160000,177776,YES

.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD CSRADR  
.WORD T\$LOLIM  
.WORD T\$HILIM

GPRMA VECTOR,4,0,300,776,YES

.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD VECTOR  
.WORD T\$LOLIM  
.WORD T\$HILIM

GPRML RNODM,14,1,YES

.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD RNODM  
.WORD 1

XFERT ENHWL

.WORD T\$CODE

GPRML PTPMLP,10,1,YES

.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD PTPMLP  
.WORD 1

XFERF ENHWL

.WORD T\$CODE

GPRMD TRIBNQ,12,D,-1,1,255.,YES

.WORD T\$CODE  
.WORD TRIBNQ  
.WORD -1  
.WORD T\$LOLIM

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 194  
DEVICE DEPENDENT SECTION

7961 046306 000377  
7962 046310  
7963  
7964 046310  
7965  
7966

ENDHWL: ENDHRD

.WORD TSHILIM

L10023: .EVEN

.NLIST BEX

;DEVICE INDEPENDENT QUESTIONS

046310 052506 046114 042040 DPLX: .ASCIZ /FULL DUPLEX OPERATION : /

;DEVICE DEPENDENT QUESTION

046341 104 053105 041511 CSRADR: .ASCIZ /DEVICE CSR ADDRESS : /  
046367 111 052116 051105 VECTOR: .ASCIZ /INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS: /  
046422 042522 047515 042524 RNODM: .ASCIZ /REMOTE NODE "ITEP":/  
046446 051511 052040 044510 PTPMLP: .ASCIZ /IS THIS A MULTIPOINT NETWORK:/  
046504 042101 051104 051505 TRIBNQ: .ASCIZ /ADDRESS THIS STATION: /

.LIST BEX  
.EVEN

7967  
7968  
7969

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16.47 PAGE 195  
DEVICE DEPENDENT SECTION

7970  
7971  
7972  
7973  
7974  
7975  
7976  
7977  
7978  
7979  
7980  
7981  
7982  
7983  
7984  
7985  
7986  
7987  
7988  
7989  
7990  
7991  
7992  
7993  
7994  
7995  
7996  
7997  
7998  
7999  
8000  
8001  
8002  
8003  
8004

046532  
046532 000030  
  
046612  
  
046612 000000  
046614 000000  
046616  
046616  
  
000001

```
;.SBTTL SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION

:++
: THE SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
: THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES. THE
: MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
: INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES. THE
: MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
: WITH THE OPERATOR.
:--

:      BGNSFT

:      ENDSFT

:.....
: TEMPORARY PATCH AREA - FOR DEBUG PURPOSES
:.....

$PATCH:
      .BLKW 30

      LASTAD

      L$LAST::
      ENDMOD

      .END
```

.EVEN 0  
.WORD 0  
.WORD 0













CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 202  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

CSRFLA=	000021	1959#										
CSRPT =	000025	1959#	4459									
CSSEFG=	000046	1959#										
CSSPRI=	000041	1959#	4648	4688								
CSSVEC=	000037	1959#	4626	4636	4643	4835	6923					
CSTPRI=	000013	1959#										
DATABC=	000002	6781#	7394	7521	7526							
DATAWO	006556	2648#	6505*	6507*	6509							
DATCKB=	000002	2235#	4152	5313	5364	5449	5596	5645	5689	5866	5934	
DCD =	010000	2368#	2716	6625								
DCK =	000014	2256#	3317									
DCLFLG	006564	2654#	4487	4489*	4909*							
DDE =	000022	2261#	3325									
DER =	000010	2254#	3303									
DERIN	037076	6731#	7188*	7190*	7280*	7282*	7391*	7393*				
DEROUT	037074	6725#	7514*	7516*	7523*	7525*						
DEV1	007704	2771#	3708*	3719	3727*	3729*	4124	4838*	5163*			
DEV2	007706	2772#	3709*	3718	3728*	3730*	4127	4839*	5164*			
DEV3	007710	2773#	3731*	4134	4840*	5165*						
DEV4	007712	2774#	3732*	4148	4152	4156	4161	4166	4841*	5166*		
DFPTBL	002130	2088#										
DIAGMC=	000000	1959										
DIVN91	034772	6111#	6116									
DLE =	000020	2260#	3321									
DLL	033570	2681	5837#									
DLLCM	014130	3035#	5839									
DLLMOD=	000033	2329#	2830									
DMPE =	000053	2345#	2860									
DMQ =	000054	2346#	2862									
DMPS =	000052	2344#	2858	4903	5172							
DMSGAD	002172	2423#	3991									
DMSGCT	002150	2410#	3990									
DOW =	000004	2215#	5281	6051								
DPLX	046310	7926	7966#									
DPV =	000000	2246#										
DSCA =	100000	2396#										
DSITEN=	000040	2380#	6212	6560	7126							
DSR =	001000	2367#	2715									
DTR =	000002	2377#	6055									
DUMEX	023264	3903	3909#									
DUMPSR	023130	3874#	4905									
DUM1	023222	3884	3895#									
DUM2	023244	3894	3902#									
DUM3	023160	3883#	3907									
DUM4	023134	3875#	3906									
DUPPAR	011470	2973#	5393*	5396*	6079							
DVEMO	016747	3035#	6025	6033								
DVEM1	017026	3035#	6642	6650								
DVEM2	017110	3035#	6284	6292	7480	7488						
DVEM3	017205	3035#	6404	6410								
DVEM4	017246	3035#	6424	6432								
DVEM5	017313	3035#	6131	6139	7462	7470						
DVEM6	017377	3035#	6063	6071								
DVI =	000012	2255#	3308									
DVINEX	035130	6053	6081	6083	6085	6112	6124	6144#				
DVINIT	034306	5399	6010#	6035	6142							











CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 208  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

LOGCMD	020302	3323#	5748						
LOGCML	020264	3319#	5717						
LOGCMP	020246	3315#	5707						
LOGDVI	020200	3306#	5398						
LOGEOP	020320	3327#	5816						
LOGEX	020610	3344	3391#						
LOGMSC	020336	3333#	6378	7636					
LOGRXC	020152	3298#	5590	5959					
LOGRXQ	020134	3293#	5562	5953					
LOGS1	020354	3286	3291	3296	3300	3339#			
LOGS2	020602	3385	3389#						
LOGS3	020406	3304	3313	3318	3322	3326	3330	3336	3348#
LOGS4	020462	3356	3365#						
LOGS5	020506	3350	3352	3373#	4697				
LOGTXC	020116	3288#	5631	5906					
LOGTXQ	020100	3283#	5575	5892					
LOGUNT	006560	2652#	4579*	4581*	4582	4586			
LOOPS	003120	2572#	4133						
LOSTER	037106	6752#	7323*	7650*					
LOT	= 000010	G	2186#						
LP0	013723		2572	3035#	4132				
LP00	013724		3035#	4129					
LP1	013733		2573	3035#					
LP2	013744		2574	3035#					
LP3	013752		2575	3035#					
LP4	013765		2576	3035#					
LSMASK	037107		6753#	7324*	7651*				
LSACP	002110	G	2053#						
LSAPT	002036	G	2011#						
LSAU	026334	G	2038	4741#					
LSAUT	002070	G	2037#						
LSAUTO	026236	G	2054	4669#					
LSCCP	002106	G	2051#						
LSCLEA	026240	G	2052	4683#					
LSCO	002032	G	2007#						
LSDEPO	002011	G	1989#						
LSDESC	011534	G	2044	3021#					
LSDESP	002076	G	2043#						
LSDEVP	002060	G	2029#						
LSDISP	002124	G	2014	2073#					
LSDLY	002116	G	2059#						
LSDTP	002040	G	2013#						
LSDTYP	002034	G	2009#						
LSDU	026326	G	2040	4719#					
LSDUT	002072	G	2039#						
LSDVTY	011524	G	2030	3011#					
LSEF	002052	G	2024#						
LSENV1	002044	G	2017#						
LSETP	002102	G	2047#						
LSEXP1	002046	G	2019#						
LSEXP4	002064	G	2033#						
LSEXP5	002066	G	2035#						
LSHARD	046230	G	1996	7918	7919#				
LSHIME	002120	G	2061#						
LSHPCP	002016	G	1995#						
LSHPTP	002022	G	1999#						







CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 211  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

NOD104	010654	2880#
NOD105	010672	2881#
NOD106	010676	2882#
NOD107	010710	2883#
NOD11	010000	2804#
NOD110	010714	2885#
NOD111	010730	2886#
NOD112	010734	2888#
NOD113	010750	2889#
NOD114	010754	2892#
NOD115	010760	2895#
NOD116	010774	2896#
NOD117	011000	2897#
NOD12	010012	2805#
NOD120	011016	2898#
NOD121	011022	2899#
NOD122	011036	2900#
NOD123	011042	2901#
NOD124	011056	2902#
NOD125	011062	2903#
NOD126	011076	2904#
NOD127	011102	2905#
NOD13	010016	2806#
NOD130	011116	2906#
NOD131	011122	2907#
NOD132	011136	2908#
NOD133	011142	2909#
NOD134	011162	2910#
NOD135	011166	2912#
NOD136	011172	2913#
NOD137	011176	2914#
NOD14	010032	2807#
NOD140	011202	2915#
NOD141	011206	2916#
NOD142	011212	2917#
NOD143	011216	2918#
NOD144	011220	2921#
NOD145	011224	2922#
NOD146	011230	2923#
NOD147	011244	2924#
NOD15	010036	2808#
NOD150	011250	2925#
NOD151	011264	2926#
NOD152	011270	2929#
NOD153	011274	2930#
NOD154	011300	2931#
NOD155	011304	2934#
NOD156	011310	2937#
NOD157	011332	2938#
NOD16	010052	2809#
NOD160	011336	2939#
NOD161	011352	2940#
NOD162	011356	2941#
NOD163	011400	2942#
NOD164	011404	2943#
NOD165	011426	2944#

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 212  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

NOD166	011432	2947#
NOD167	011436	2948#
NOD17	010056	2810#
NOD170	011442	2949#
NOD171	011446	2954#
NOD172	021032	3460#
NOD173	021036	3461#
NOD174	021042	3462#
NOD175	021044	3463#
NOD176	021060	3464#
NOD177	021062	3465#
NOD2	007724	2797#
NOD20	010062	2811#
NOD200	021076	3466#
NOD201	021100	3467#
NOD202	021112	3468#
NOD203	021114	3469#
NOD204	021134	3470#
NOD205	021140	3471#
NOD206	021144	3472#
NOD207	021160	3473#
NOD21	010074	2812#
NOD210	021162	3474#
NOD211	021176	3475#
NOD212	021200	3476#
NOD213	021216	3477#
NOD214	021222	3478#
NOD215	021226	3479#
NOD216	021230	3480#
NOD217	021232	3481#
NOD22	010100	2813#
NOD23	010112	2814#
NOD24	010116	2815#
NOD25	010120	2819#
NOD26	010124	2820#
NOD27	010140	2821#
NOD3	007726	2798#
NOD30	010144	2822#
NOD31	010162	2823#
NOD32	010166	2824#
NOD33	010204	2825#
NOD34	010210	2826#
NOD35	010226	2827#
NOD36	010232	2828#
NOD37	010250	2829#
NOD4	007742	2799#
NOD40	010254	2830#
NOD41	010300	2831#
NOD42	010304	2832#
NOD43	010310	2833#
NOD44	010326	2834#
NOD45	010332	2835#
NOD46	010344	2836#
NOD47	010350	2840#
NOD5	007744	2800#
NOD50	010354	2841#













CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 218  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

RXBUF	004150	2592#	5402											
RXC =	00000b	2253#	3299	3349										
RXCSR	011450	2961#	4597*	5823*	6017	6026	6055*	6064	6076	6170	6212*	6285	6360	6447*
		6560*	6631*	6635	6643	6672*	7124*	7126*	7481	7616	7733*			
RXD =	000100	6820#	7202	7356	7367	7730								
RXDBUF	011454	2963#	4602*	4603*	6385	7644								
RXDONE =	00020c	2382#	6383	7641										
RXENA =	000020	2379#	5823	6212	6447	6560	7124	7126	7733					
RXINEX	036224	6384	6397	6419	6443	6449#								
RXIN1	035702	6375	6378#											
RXIN2	035630	6369#												
RXIN21	035714	6362	6364	6366	6383#									
RXIN3	036074	6387	6422#											
RXIN4	035742	6391#												
RXIN5	036140	6401	6436#											
RXIN6	036050	6399	6416#											
RXIN7	036210	6434	6437	6445#										
RXIN8	036216	6413	6447#											
RXM =	000040	2277#	6091	6199	6202	6436	6438	7118	7165	7691	7696			
RXMTOT	006476	2618#	5382*	5428	5501	5693								
RXON	042000	6983*	6997*	7010*	7028*	7036*	7061*	7070*	7114#	7148*				
RXONEX	042102	7115	7128#											
RXONLY	032210	2677	5426#											
RXON2	032210	5427#												
RXOVMS =	000001	6792#	7544	7651										
RXOVRU =	000011	6784#	7539	7652										
RXPRC	037120	6762#	6911*	6968	6989	7020	7044	7048*	7051	7252	7299*	7336	7420*	7713
RXPREX	043730	7159	7258	7307	7318	7349	7405	7422	7424	7426	7428	7431#		
RXPROT	042104	6943	6963*	6975*	6986*	7015*	7033*	7050*	7066*	7147#	7173	7180	7194	7210
		7225	7230	7243	7256	7267	7275	7286	7295	7327	7364	7374	7383	7397
		7429	7773*											
RXPTR	006440	2601#	4799*	5380*	5403	5427	5476	5502	5599	5691				
RXQ =	000004	2252#	3295	5901										
RXTHER	037072	6722#	7215*	7571	7573*	7577*								
RXTXTE	037110	6757#	7505*	7576*										
RXWAIT	042110	7011*	7029*	7062*	7151#									
R10\$	C 1036	3460#												
R11\$	021044	3461	3462#											
R12\$	021062	3463	3464#											
R125\$	021232	3480#												
R13\$	021100	3465	3466#											
R14\$	021114	3467	3468#											
R20\$	021140	3470#												
R21\$	021162	3472	3473#											
R22\$	021200	3474	3475#											
R30\$	021230	3469	3471	3476	3477	3478	3479#							
SACK =	000004	6817#	7031	7270	7315	7362	7418	7782	7811					
SCM	016603	3035#	3316											
SCMD	016636	3035#	3324											
SCML	016625	3035#	3320											
SDATA =	000020	6819#	6961	6984	7013	7064	7228	7790						
SDVE	016572	3035#	3302											
SDVI	016614	3035#	3307											
SELECT	037134	6768#	6933*	7008	7026	7059	7192*	7689*	7771	7781*	7808*			
SELTHE	037071	6720#												
SEND =	000020	2389#	6110	6273	6499	6569	7870	7873						







CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 222  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

TRIBN	037065	4616*	4618*	6713#	7096	7101*	7197	7682	7778													
TRIBNQ	046504	7958	7966#																			
TRVACT	024366	4236	4247#	4263	4268	4273	4276	4296	4362	4385	4406	4430										
TRVALN	025160	4225	4389#																			
TRVALP	025114	4224	4375#																			
TRVBIF	024472	4221	4276#																			
TRVBR	024462	4220	4273#																			
TRVBRC	024406	4234	4254#	4274	4279	4298	4372	4387	4408	4434												
TRVDEC	024566	4227	4301#																			
TRVERR	024424	4218	4263#																			
TRVEXI	024444	4219	4268#																			
TRVNMA	024606	4302	4305#																			
TRVNOB	024416	4259#	4280	4297	4363	4386	4407															
TRVNUM	024600	4223	4304#																			
TRVOCT	024600	4226	4303#																			
TRVSPA	024514	4222	4282#																			
TRVSTR	025246	4228	4412#																			
TSOM	= 000400	2391#																				
TTL	= 000001	2220#	4853	6041																		
TTLL	= 004000	2387#	6040	6043																		
TTLLOP	= 000044	2338#	2937																			
TTOTCC	006464	2612#	4096	4795*	4920	4931	4954*	5126*														
TUPNON	037146	6773#	6934*	7114	7127*	7732*																
TXACT	= 001000	2385#	6670																			
TXBUF	003150	2591#	4064	4805	5129																	
TXC	= 000002	2251#	3290																			
TXCSR	011456	2964#	4604*	4605*	6013*	6016*	6027	6040*	6043*	6048*	6065	6110*	6273*	6286								
		6499#	6569*	6644	6669	7482	7870*	7873*														
TXDBUF	011460	2965#	4606*	4607*	6493*	6498*	6509*	6512*														
TXDONE	= 000200	2386#																				
TXINEX	036426	6495	6502	6511	6518	6521#																
TXIN1	036254	6492	6496#																			
TXIN2	036314	6497	6503#																			
TXIN3	036420	6514	6519#																			
TXIN4	036356	6504	6512#																			
TXM	= 000020	2275#	6091	6254	6258	6513	6515	7797	7816	7828	7838	7850										
TXMTOT	006462	2611#	4084	4811*	4933*	4935	4956*	5121	5125*	5366	5451	5474	5499									
TXONLY	032242	2678	5449#																			
TXON2	032250	5450#																				
TXPRC	037122	6763#	6912*	6964	6987	7016	7019*	7043*	7056	7067	7249*	7300*	7339	7348*								
		7417*	7427	7803																		
TXPREX	046222	7883	7893#																			
TXPROT	045336	6942	6962*	6985*	7014*	7032*	7065*	7179	7193	7229	7274	7285	7294	7316								
		7326	7363*	7382	7396	7419	7759#															
TXPTR	006442	2602#	4077*	4079*	4080	4089*	4091	4798*	4809	4934*	4948*	4949	4953*	5127*								
		5128	5378*	5450	5475	5500																
TXQ	= 000000	2250#	3285																			
TXREAD	037126	6500*	6765#	6910*	6995	7764	7780*	7887														
TXTHER	037073	6723#	7244*	7501	7503*	7506*																
TSARGC	= 000001	1979#	1980#	1981#	1982#	1983#	1984#	3039#	3048	3056#	3061	3069#	3075	3083#								
		3089	3103#	3109	3122#	3129	3360#	3364	3368#	3372	3406#	3410	3434#	3438								
		3444#	3448	3503#	3508	3550#	3554	3564#	3568	3584#	3589	3595#	3603	3620#								
		3632	3649#	3653	3672#	3676	3682#	3690	3697#	3703	3711#	3716	3718#	3724								
		3744#	3751	3758#	3765	3773#	3780	3790#	3795	3799#	3803	3819#	3823	3839#								
		3843	3877#	3882	3887#	3893	3896#	3901	3941#	3945	4136#	4144	4172#	4181								
		4323#	4327	4366#	4370	4564#	4568	4783#	4787	4825#	4829	4878#	4882	4887#								



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 224  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

TSSINI= 010012	4484#	4650	4657											
TSSMSG= 010006	3037#	3050	3054#	3063	3067#	3077	3081#	3091	3101#	3111	3120#	3131	3135	
TSSPRO= 010011	4468#													
TSSRPT= 010010	4448#	4458												
TSSSRV= 010022	3219#	3244	6358#	6451	6489#	6523	7614#	7737						
TSSTES= 010017	4769#	4851	4911	7899										
T1 = 026342	2074	4768#												
UAM = 000200	2190#													
UPTABL 032610	5591#													
UPTA1 032676	5597	5604#												
UPTA3 032674	5601	5603#												
UPTA4 032634	5592	5596#												
UPTEX 032746	5603	5615#												
VECTOR 046367	7941	7966#												
X 037063	6710#	7246*	7345*	7414*										
XS = 000220	1962#	2795#	2796#	2797#	2798#	2799#	2800#	2801#	2802#	2803#	2804#	2805#	2806#	
	2807#	2808#	2809#	2810#	2811#	2812#	2813#	2814#	2815#	2819#	2820#	2821#	2822#	
	2823#	2824#	2825#	2826#	2827#	2828#	2829#	2830#	2831#	2832#	2833#	2834#	2835#	
	2836#	2840#	2841#	2842#	2843#	2844#	2849#	2850#	2851#	2852#	2853#	2856#	2857#	
	2858#	2859#	2860#	2861#	2862#	2863#	2866#	2867#	2868#	2869#	2870#	2871#	2874#	
	2875#	2876#	2877#	2879#	2880#	2881#	2882#	2883#	2885#	2886#	2888#	2889#	2892#	
	2895#	2896#	2897#	2898#	2899#	2900#	2901#	2902#	2903#	2904#	2905#	2906#	2907#	
	2908#	2909#	2910#	2912#	2913#	2914#	2915#	2916#	2917#	2918#	2921#	2922#	2923#	
	2924#	2925#	2926#	2929#	2930#	2931#	2934#	2937#	2938#	2939#	2940#	2941#	2942#	
	2943#	2944#	2947#	2948#	2949#	2954#	3460#	3461#	3462#	3463#	3464#	3465#	3466#	
	3467#	3468#	3469#	3470#	3471#	3472#	3473#	3474#	3475#	3476#	3477#	3478#	3479#	
	3480#	3481#												
	1959#													
XSALWA= 000000	1959#	7955												
XSFALS= 000040	1959#	7949	7955											
XSOFFS= 000400	1959#	7949												
XSTRUE= 000020	1959#	7949												
SPATCH 046532	7993#													
. = 046616	1959#	2484#	2490#	2498#	2513#	2524#	2528#	2562#	2591#	2592#	2593#	2594#	2595#	
	2596#	2599#	2703#	2704#	2798#	2802#	2806#	2813#	2820#	2822#	2828#	2830#	2841#	
	2843#	2850#	2852#	2868#	2870#	2874#	2876#	2888#	2895#	2897#	2899#	2901#	2903#	
	2909#	2923#	2925#	2941#	3014#	3035#	3136	3463#	3465#	3469#	3474#	3476#	4651	
	4703	4724	4746	4852	4912	7309#	7949	7955	7994#					





CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 227  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

ENDMOD	1#	1959#	8002												
ENDMSG	1#	1959#	3049	3062	3076	3090	3110	3130							
ENDPRO	1#	1959#	4474												
ENDPTA	1#	1959#													
ENDRPT	1#	1959#	4457												
ENDSEG	1#	1959#													
ENDSET	1#	1959#													
ENDSFT	1#	1959#													
ENDSRV	1#	1959#	3243	6450	6522	7736									
ENDSUB	1#	1959#													
ENDSW	1#	1959#													
ENDTST	1#	1959#	7898												
EQUALS	1#	1959#	2130												
ERRDF	1#	1959#													
ERRHRD	1#	1959#													
ERROR	1#	1959#													
ERRSF	1#	1959#													
ERRSOF	1#	1959#	5712	5730	5743	5786	6030	6068	6136	6289	6407	6429	6647	7467	7485
ERRTBL	1#	1959#													
ESCAPE	1#	1959#													
EXIT	1#	1959#	3134	4649	4701	4722	4744	4850	4910						
FEQUAL	1#	1959#													
GETBYT	1#	1959#													
GETPRI	1#	1959#													
GETWOR	1#	1959#													
GMANIA	1#	1959#													
GMANID	1#	1959#	3416	4551	4860	5871									
GMANIL	1#	1959#													
GPHARD	1#	1959#	4585												
GPRMA	1#	1959#	7934	7939											
GPRMD	1#	1959#	3417#	3420	4552#	4555	4861#	4864	5872#	5875	7956				
GPRML	1#	1959#	7924	7944	7950										
HEADER	1#	1959#	1977												
INLOOP	1#	1959#													
IOSETU	1#	1959#													
IOSTAR	1#	1959#													
KT11	1#	1959#													
LASTAD	1#	1959#	7997												
MANUAL	1#	1959#	+844												
MEMORY	1#	1959#													
MSBYTE	1#	1959#	1978#	1984	1985	1986									
MSCHEC	1#	1959#	3135#	4650#	4702#	4723#	4745#	4851#	4911#						
MSCNTO	1#	1959#	3420#	4555#	4864#	5875#	7925#	7935#	7940#	7945#	7951#	7957#			
MSCOUN	1#	1959#	3039#	3056#	3069#	3083#	3103#	3122#	3360#	3368#	3406#	3434#	3444#	3503#	3550#
	3564#	3584#	3595#	3620#	3649#	3672#	3682#	3697#	3711#	3718#	3744#	3758#	3773#	3790#	3799#
	3819#	3839#	3877#	3887#	3896#	3941#	4136#	4172#	4323#	4366#	4564#	4783#	4825#	4878#	4887#
	4924#	4939#	4965#	4981#	5081#	5153#	5200#	5230#	5303#	5352#	5369#	5839#	5936#	5963#	7302#
MSDATA	1#	1959#	1978#	1987	1989	1991	1993	1995	1997	1999	2001	2003	2005	2007	2009
	2011	2013	2015	2017#	2019	2021	2024	2027	2029	2031	2033	2035	2037	2039	2041
	2043	2045	2047	2049	2051	2053	2055	2057	2059	2061	3011#	3021#			
MSDECR	1#	1959#	2114#	3050#	3063#	3077#	3091#	3111#	3131#	3244#	4458#	4475#	4657#	4673#	4709#
	4730#	4752#	6451#	6523#	7737#	7899#	7963#	8003#							
MSDEFA	1#	1959#	3420#	4555#	4864#	5875#	7925#	7935#	7940#	7945#	7951#	7957#			
MSENDE	1#	1959#	2114#	3050#	3063#	3077#	3091#	3111#	3131#	3244#	4458#	4657#	4673#	4709#	4730#
	4752#	6451#	6523#	7737#	7899#	7963#	8003#								
MSERRI	1#	1959#	5713#	5731#	5744#	5787#	6031#	6069#	6137#	6290#	6408#	6430#	6648#	7468#	7486#



CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 229  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

	5231#	5232	5233#	5234	5303#	5304#	5305	5306#	5307	5352#	5353#	5354	5355#	5356	5369#
	5370#	5371	5372#	5373	5713#	5714#	5715#	5716#	5731#	5732#	5733#	5734#	5744#	5745#	5746#
	5747#	5787#	5788#	5789#	5790#	5839#	5840#	5841	5842#	5843	5872#	5873#	5874#	5875#	5876
	5877	5878	5879	5936#	5937#	5938	5939#	5940	5963#	5964#	5965	5966#	5967	6020#	6031#
	6032#	6033#	6034#	6069#	6070#	6071#	6072#	6075#	6114#	6137#	6138#	6139#	6140#	6278#	6290#
	6291#	6292#	6293#	6408#	6409#	6410#	6411#	6430#	6431#	6432#	6433#	6451#	6452	6523#	6524
	6574#	6617#	6634#	6648#	6649#	6650#	6651#	6919#	6920#	6921#	6922#	6923#	6924	7153#	7302#
	7303#	7304	7305#	7306	7468#	7469#	7470#	7471#	7486#	7487#	7488#	7489#	7737#	7738	7886#
	7900#	7918#	7925#	7926	7927	7935#	7936	7937	7938	7940#	7941	7942	7943	7945#	7946
	7947	7949#	7951#	7952	7953	7955#	7957#	7958	7959	7960	7961	7963#	7998#	7999#	8000#
MSGNLS	1#	1959#	3417#	3425	4552#	4560	4861#	4869	5872#	5880					
MSGNSU	1#	1959#													
MSGNTA	1#	1959#	2114#	3050#	3063#	3077#	3091#	3111#	3131#	3244#	4458#	4657#	4673#	4709#	4730#
	4752#	6451#	6523#	7737#	7899#	7963#	7964								
MSGNTE	1#	1959#	4768#												
MSHAPT	1#	1959#	1978#												
MSHNAP	1#	1959#	1978#	2017											
MSINCR	1#	1959#	1961#	2086#	3037#	3047#	3051#	3054#	3060#	3064#	3067#	3074#	3078#	3081#	3088#
	3092#	3101#	3108#	3112#	3120#	3128#	3132#	3219#	3363#	3371#	3409#	3417#	3426	3437#	3447#
	3507#	3553#	3567#	3588#	3702#	3631#	3652#	3675#	3689#	3702#	3715#	3723#	3750#	3764#	3779#
	3794#	3802#	3822#	3842#	3881#	3892#	3900#	3944#	4143#	4180#	4326#	4369#	4448#	4459#	4468#
	4484#	4491#	4496#	4501#	4506#	4512#	4523#	4533#	4545#	4552#	4561	4567#	4587#	4626#	4636#
	4643#	4648#	4650#	4658#	4669#	4674#	4683#	4688#	4699#	4702#	4710#	4719#	4731#	4741#	4753#
	4768#	4769#	4786#	4828#	4835#	4845#	4851#	4861#	4870	4881#	4890#	4911#	4928#	4943#	4969#
	4985#	5085#	5158#	5203#	5233#	5306#	5355#	5372#	5713#	5731#	5744#	5787#	5842#	5872#	5881
	5939#	5966#	6020#	6031#	6069#	6075#	6114#	6137#	6278#	6290#	6358#	6408#	6430#	6489#	6574#
	6617#	6634#	6648#	6923#	7153#	7305#	7468#	7486#	7614#	7886#	7900#	7918#			
MSIOSE	1#	1959#													
MSLDRO	1#	1959#	4495#	4500#	4505#	4511#	4522#	4532#	4586#	4647#	4687#				
MSMASK	1#	1959#													
MSMCHI	1#	1959#													
MSMCLO	1#	1959#													
MSMSK1	1#	1959#													
MSPOP	1#	1959#	2114#	3050#	3063#	3077#	3091#	3111#	3131#	3244#	4458#	4475#	4657#	4673#	4709#
	4730#	4752#	6451#	6523#	7737#	7899#	7963#	8003#							
MSPRIN	1#	1959#	3039#	3056#	3069#	3083#	3103#	3122#	3360#	3368#	3406#	3434#	3444#	3503#	3550#
	3564#	3584#	3595#	3620#	3649#	3672#	3682#	3697#	3711#	3718#	3744#	3758#	3773#	3790#	3799#
	3819#	3839#	3877#	3887#	3896#	3941#	4136#	4172#	4323#	4366#	4564#	4783#	4825#	4878#	4887#
	4924#	4939#	4965#	4981#	5081#	5153#	5200#	5230#	5303#	5352#	5369#	5839#	5936#	5963#	7302#
MSPUSH	1#	1959#	1961#	2086#	3037#	3054#	3067#	3081#	3101#	3120#	3219#	4448#	4468#	4484#	4669#
	4683#	4719#	4741#	4768#	4769	6358#	6489#	7614#	7918#						
MSPUT	1#	1959#	3039#	3056#	3069#	3083#	3103#	3122#	3360#	3368#	3406#	3434#	3444#	3503#	3550#
	3564#	3584#	3595#	3620#	3649#	3672#	3682#	3697#	3711#	3718#	3744#	3758#	3773#	3790#	3799#
	3819#	3839#	3877#	3887#	3896#	3941#	4136#	4172#	4323#	4366#	4564#	4622#	4632#	4637#	4783#
	4825#	4831#	4878#	4887#	4924#	4939#	4965#	4981#	5081#	5153#	5200#	5230#	5303#	5352#	5369#
	5839#	5936#	5963#	6919#	7302#										
MSPUT1	1#	1959#	3039#	3041	3043	3044	3045	3056#	3057	3058	3069#	3070	3071	3072	3083#
	3084	3085	3086	3103#	3104	3105	3106	3122#	3123	3124	3125	3126	3360#	3361	3368#
	3369	3406#	3407	3434#	3435	3444#	3445	3503#	3504	3505	3550#	3551	3564#	3565	3584#
	3585	3586	3595#	3597	3599	3600	3620#	3622	3624	3626	3628	3629	3649#	3650	3672#
	3673	3682#	3683	3684	3685	3686	3687	3697#	3698	3699	3700	3711#	3712	3713	3718#
	3719	3720	3721	3744#	3745	3746	3747	3748	3758#	3759	3760	3761	3762	3773#	3774
	3775	3776	3777	3790#	3791	3792	3795#	3800	3819#	3820	3839#	3840	3877#	3878	3879
	3887#	3889	3890	3896#	3897	3898	3941#	3942	4136#	4137	4138	4139	4140	4141	4172#
	4173	4174	4175	4176	4177	4178	4323#	4324	4366#	4367	4564#	4565	4622#	4623	4624
	4625	4632#	4633	4634	4635	4639#	4640	4641	4642	4783#	4784	4825#	4826	4831#	4832

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 230  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

	4833	4834	4878#	4879	4887#	4888	4924#	4925	4926	4939#	4940	4941	4965#	4966	4967
	4981#	4982	4983	5081#	5082	5083	5153#	5154	5155	5156	5200#	5201	5230#	5231	5303#
	5304	5352#	5353	5369#	5370	5839#	5840	5936#	5937	5963#	5964	6919#	6920	6921	6922
	7302#	7303													
MSRADI	1#	1959#	3420#	4555#	4864#	5875#	7925#	7935#	7940#	7945#	7951#	7957#			
MSRBRO	1#	1959#													
MSRNRO	1#	1959#	4522#	4524	4532#	4534	4586#	4588							
MSSETS	1#	1959#	1961#	2086#	3037#	3054#	3067#	3081#	3101#	3120#	3219#	4448#	4468#	4484#	4669#
	4683#	4719#	4741#	4769#	6358#	6489#	7614#	7918#							
MSSTAR	1#	1959#													
MS SVC	1#	1959#	3039#	3047	3050#	3051	3056#	3060	3063#	3064	3069#	3074	3077#	3078	3083#
	3088	3091#	3092	3103#	3108	3111#	3112	3122#	3128	3131#	3132	3135#	3360#	3363	3368#
	3371	3406#	3409	3417#	3434#	3437	3444#	3447	3503#	3507	3550#	3553	3564#	3567	3584#
	3588	3595#	3602	3620#	3631	3649#	3652	3672#	3675	3682#	3689	3697#	3702	3711#	3715
	3718#	3723	3744#	3750	3758#	3764	3773#	3779	3790#	3794	3799#	3802	3819#	3822	3839#
	3842	3877#	3881	3887#	3892	3896#	3900	3941#	3944	4136#	4143	4172#	4180	4323#	4326
	4366#	4369	4458#	4459	4491#	4495#	4496	4500#	4501	4505#	4506	4511#	4512	4522#	4523
	4532#	4533	4545#	4552#	4564#	4567	4586#	4587	4622#	4626	4632#	4636	4639#	4643	4647#
	4648	4650#	4657#	4658	4673#	4674	4687#	4688	4699#	4702#	4709#	4710	4723#	4730#	4731
	4745#	4752#	4753	4783#	4786	4825#	4828	4831#	4835	4845#	4851#	4861#	4878#	4881	4887#
	4890	4911#	4924#	4928	4939#	4943	4965#	4969	4981#	4985	5081#	5085	5153#	5158	5200#
	5203	5230#	5233	5303#	5306	5352#	5355	5369#	5372	5713	5731	5744	5787	5839#	5842
	5872#	5936#	5939	5963#	5966	6020#	6031	6069	6075#	6114#	6137	6278#	6290	6408	6430
	6574#	6617#	6634#	6648	6919#	6923	7153#	7302#	7305	7468	7486	7886#	7899#	7900	
MS TLAB	1#	1959#	3047#	3051#	3060#	3064#	3074#	3078#	3088#	3092#	3108#	3112#	3128#	3132#	3363#
	3371#	3409#	3417#	3437#	3447#	3507#	3553#	3567#	3588#	3602#	3631#	3652#	3675#	3689#	3702#
	3715#	3723#	3750#	3764#	3779#	3794#	3802#	3822#	3842#	3881#	3892#	3900#	3944#	4143#	4180#
	4326#	4369#	4459#	4491#	4496#	4501#	4506#	4512#	4523#	4533#	4545#	4552#	4567#	4587#	4626#
	4636#	4643#	4648#	4650#	4658#	4674#	4688#	4699#	4702#	4710#	4731#	4753#	4786#	4828#	4835#
	4845#	4851#	4861#	4881#	4890#	4911#	4928#	4943#	4969#	4985#	5085#	5158#	5203#	5233#	5306#
	5355#	5372#	5713#	5731#	5744#	5787#	5842#	5872#	5939#	5966#	6020#	6031#	6069#	6075#	6114#
	6137#	6278#	6290#	6408#	6430#	6574#	6617#	6634#	6648#	6923#	7153#	7305#	7468#	7486#	7886#
	7900#														
MS STL	1#	1959#	3047#	3051#	3060#	3064#	3074#	3078#	3088#	3092#	3108#	3112#	3128#	3132#	3363#
	3371#	3409#	3417#	3437#	3447#	3507#	3553#	3567#	3588#	3602#	3631#	3652#	3675#	3689#	3702#
	3715#	3723#	3750#	3764#	3779#	3794#	3802#	3822#	3842#	3881#	3892#	3900#	3944#	4143#	4180#
	4326#	4369#	4459#	4491#	4496#	4501#	4506#	4512#	4523#	4533#	4545#	4552#	4567#	4587#	4626#
	4636#	4643#	4648#	4650#	4658#	4674#	4688#	4699#	4702#	4710#	4731#	4753#	4786#	4828#	4835#
	4845#	4851#	4861#	4881#	4890#	4911#	4928#	4943#	4969#	4985#	5085#	5158#	5203#	5233#	5306#
	5355#	5372#	5713#	5731#	5744#	5787#	5842#	5872#	5939#	5966#	6020#	6031#	6069#	6075#	6114#
	6137#	6278#	6290#	6408#	6430#	6574#	6617#	6634#	6648#	6923#	7153#	7305#	7468#	7486#	7886#
	7900#														
MS WORD	1#	1959#	2017#	2026	2072#	2074	3135#	3417#	3419	3420#	4552#	4554	4555#	4650#	4702#
	4723#	4745#	4851#	4861#	4863	4864#	4911#	5713#	5714	5715	5716	5731#	5732	5733	5734
	5744#	5745	5746	5747	5787#	5788	5789	5790	5872#	5874	5875#	6031#	6032	6033	6034
	6069#	6070	6071	6072	6137#	6138	6139	6140	6290#	6291	6292	6293	6408#	6409	6410
	6411	6430#	6431	6432	6433	6648#	6649	6650	6651	7468#	7469	7470	7471	7486#	7487
	7488	7489	7925#	7935#	7940#	7945#	7949#	7951#	7955#	7957#	7999	8000			
MS XFER	1#	1959#	7949#	7955#											
NO DCL	1965#	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808
	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826
	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844
	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2866	2867
	2868	2869	2870	2871	2874	2875	2876	2877	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2885	2886
	2888	2889	2892	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906
	2907	2908	2909	2910	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2921	2922	2923	2924

CZDCLA DUP-11 DATA COMM. LINK TEST  
CZDCLA.P11 19-MAR-82 18:19

MACY11 30A(1052) 23-MAR-82 16:47 PAGE 231  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

	2925	2926	2929	2930	2931	2934	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2947
	2948	2949	2954	3460	3461	3462	3463	3464	3465	3466	3467	3468	3469	3470	3471
	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481					
OPEN	1#	1959#													
POINTE	1#	1959#	1971												
PRINTB	1#	1959#	3038	3055	3068	3082	3102	3121							
PRINTF	1#	1959#	3359	3367	3405	3433	3443	3502	3563	3876	3886	3895	3940	4322	4365
	4563	4782	4824	4877	4886	4923	4938	4964	4980	5080	5152	5199	5229	5302	5351
	5368	5838	5935	5962	7301										
PRINTS	1#	1959#	3549	3583	3594	3619	3648	3671	3681	3696	3710	3717	3743	3757	3772
	3789	3798	3818	3838	4135	4171									
PRINTX	1#	1959#													
READBU	1#	1959#	4544												
REDEF	1#	1959#	4494	4499	4504	4510									
RFLAGS	1#	1959#													
SETPRI	1#	1959#	4646	4686											
SETVEC	1#	1959#	4621	4631	4638	4830	6918								
SLASH	1#	1959#													
STARS	1#	1959#													
SVC	1#	1959#													
XFER	1#	1959#	3135#	4650#	4702#	4723#	4745#	4851#	4911#						
XFERF	1#	1959#	7954												
XFERT	1#	1959#	7948												

. ABS. 046616 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

CZDCLA,CZDCLA.LST/CRF/SOL=SVC34R.MLB,CZDCLA.P11  
RUN-TIME: 27 34 4 SECONDS  
RUN-TIME RATIO: 91/66=1.3  
CORE USED: 22K (43 PAGES)